For the latest information about this catalog, please visit bhcc.edu/catalog
MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT

Welcome to Bunker Hill Community College (BHCC). Whether you’re a first-time college student, an adult learner, a working professional or somewhere in between, we’re so glad you’ve chosen BHCC as the institution to help you take the next step towards further education, starting a fulfilling career or advancing within your current career.

Our student body is as diverse as the City of Boston. As an immigrant, I know that there are many unique challenges that each student faces in deciding to make higher education a priority in their lives. Most of our students are balancing classes, full-time or part-time jobs, childcare and other responsibilities. It’s our job to help you maintain that balance and provide support to make sure that you continue to succeed and persist in pursuing your education.

At BHCC, our dedicated faculty and staff are here to guide you in every step of your journey. Throughout this catalog, you’ll find a number of resources that can help you succeed and challenge you to try something new. In your time at BHCC, we hope you’ll pay a visit to our beautiful new Student Central location, and to the LifeMap Commons, where you can meet with an advisor and map out your academic and professional journey. Explore a future career with an internship through one of our partners or through our award-winning Learn and Earn program. Join a club, volunteer or try out for one of our Division III sports teams to expand your horizons, explore your potential and connect with other students.

Full-time or part-time, on campus or online, you’ve taken the right step towards a fulfilling future. Welcome to the BHCC community!

Pam Y. Eddinger, Ph.D.
President
Bunker Hill Community College
ABOUT THE BUNKER HILL COMMUNITY COLLEGE CATALOG

This publication serves the purpose of providing information about Bunker Hill Community College to persons who may be interested in applying for admission; to parents, teachers, counselors and people who work and study at the College; and to the general public.

College Catalog Statement

This publication is neither a contract nor an offer to make a contract. While every effort is made to ensure accuracy, the College reserves the right to make changes at any time with respect to course offerings, degree and program requirements, services provided, cost of attendance or any other subject addressed in this publication. This publication provides information solely for the convenience of the reader, and the College disclaims any liability that may otherwise be incurred.

For the most up-to-date Catalog information including changes to curricula, course descriptions and tuition and fees, visit the BHCC website at bhcc.edu/catalog. Information on the College website supersedes the published version of the printed 2019–2021 BHCC Catalog.
# Table of Contents

About the College .................................................. 1
Message from the President ........................................ 1
About the Bunker Hill Community College Catalog .......... 2
Bunker Hill Community College Goals .......................... 4
Bunker Hill Community College Board of Trustees .......... 5
Massachusetts Board of Higher Education ..................... 5
System and Institutional Mission, Vision and Values Statements .................................................. 6
Equity and Inclusion .................................................. 7
Accreditation Statements ............................................ 9
Institutional Policy Statements .................................... 9
System-Wide Student Policies ..................................... 11
Academic Calendar .................................................... 12
Admissions ............................................................... 14
Student Central: Financial Aid, Student Payment and Academic Records ............................................. 16
BHCC Student Central ................................................. 16
Financial Aid and Scholarships .................................... 16
Financial Aid Policies ................................................ 17
Scholarships and Awards .......................................... 18
Grants ........................................................................ 18
Work Study Program .................................................. 18
Cost of Attendance .................................................... 18
Academic Records ..................................................... 20
Campuses and Instructional Sites ................................ 21
Charlestown Campus .................................................... 21
Chelsea Campus ........................................................ 21
Satellites and Instructional Sites .................................... 22
Parking and Security .................................................... 23
Directions to BHCC Locations ..................................... 23
Academic Policies and Information ............................... 24
Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy ....................... 28
Educational Records ................................................... 29
Grading and Notation System ..................................... 30
Graduation and Alumni Engagement ........................... 31
Graduation Information .............................................. 31
The Bunker Hill Community College Alumni Association .......................................................... 31
The Bunker Hill Community College Foundation, Inc. .... 31
Advising and LifeMap .................................................. 32
Advising: Academic, Career and Transfer ..................... 32
Placement Testing and Assessment ............................. 34
Internships and Career Development .......................... 35
Educational Opportunities .......................................... 35
Academic Innovation & Distance Education (AIDE) .......... 35
The Commonwealth Honors Program at BHCC .............. 35
BHCC Learning Communities ..................................... 36
Alternative Learning .................................................... 36
Office of Community Engagement .............................. 37
Partnerships with Secondary Schools ......................... 38
Summer Transition Program ....................................... 38
Student Success Program (TRiO) ............................... 38
Corporate Learning and Community Education .......... 38
Adult Education and Transitions to College Programs .... 39
Academic Resources ................................................... 39
College Connection ..................................................... 39
Language Lab ............................................................. 39
Library & Learning Commons .................................... 40
MathSpace ................................................................. 40
Tutoring and Academic Support Center (TASC) ............ 40
The Writing Place ....................................................... 40
Student Programs and Services ................................ 41
Athletics and Wellness ................................................. 41
Dean of Students ........................................................ 41
Disability Support Services ....................................... 41
Health Services ........................................................ 41
International Center .................................................... 41
Single Stop ................................................................. 42
Student Activities, Clubs and Organizations ................ 42
Student Handbook ..................................................... 42
Study Abroad ............................................................. 42
The Mary L. Fifield Endowed Student Emergency Assistance Fund ............................................. 42
Veterans Center ........................................................ 42
Degree and Certificate Programs ................................ 43
General Education Program ....................................... 43
Elective Courses ......................................................... 49
Programs of Study ...................................................... 50
Course Descriptions ................................................ 247
Program Advisory Committees .................................. 302
Administrative Divisions .......................................... 305
Faculty, Staff and Administrators ................................ 306
Glossary of Academic Terms ...................................... 326
Index ........................................................................ 328
Class Schedule Form ................................................ 332
BUNKER HILL COMMUNITY COLLEGE GOALS

Bunker Hill Community College’s Goals and Strategies were developed through a collaborative process, engaging more than 200 campus members and more than 150 community, educational and industry partners. To view current College Initiatives associated with the College’s goals, visit bhcc.edu/initiatives

Foster Student Success
Promote data-informed, high impact innovations in teaching, learning and student development that lead to increased rates of engagement, persistence, retention, completion and transfer.

Strategies
• Expand co-requisite models and acceleration of developmental education and English language instruction.
• Implement learner-centered curricular and co-curricular practices, including culturally relevant, collaborative, experiential and multi-modal learning.
• Integrate holistic student development into the curriculum and co-curriculum.
• Deepen student learning outcomes and competency-based assessment models.
• Enhance instructional technology to support digital teaching, learning, and student development online and on-ground.
• Support faculty and staff professional development aimed at fostering the success of all students.

Advance Diversity, Inclusion and Equity
Advance diversity, inclusion and equity in all areas of the College and integrate the cultural wealth of our students, faculty, staff and communities into the life of the institution.

Strategies
• Promote diversity in all areas of the College workforce.
• Build a campus community rooted in collaboration, inclusivity and engagement.
• Design culturally relevant and community-engaged curricular and co-curricular learning environments.
• Identify and address disparities in academic achievement among student groups.
• Increase access, persistence and completion rates for underserved student populations.

Strengthen Career, Transfer and Workforce Readiness
Prepare students for fulfilling 21st century careers that meet Greater Boston’s workforce needs through credentialed, non-credit, stackable and transferable programs.

Strategies
• Design programs that promote transfer and workforce readiness, including non-credit to credit pathways.
• Institutionalize demand-driven program development, including the high-growth fields of STEM, health care and the creative economy.
• Expand internship and apprenticeship programs in partnership with businesses, industries and community organizations.
• Create seamless transfer opportunities through alignment and articulation with baccalaureate institutions.
• Support students in developing transferable 21st century skills and capacities.

Build Partnerships and Pathways
Foster reciprocal, sustainable relationships with civic, educational and community partners to increase access, promote college readiness and facilitate seamless pathways to post-secondary study.

Strategies
• Increase opportunities for enrollment in early college, dual enrollment and bridge programs.
• Deepen partnerships with civic, educational and community-based organizations.
• Design guided educational pathways through meta-majors programming and curricular mapping.
• Leverage the resources and scholarship of local museums and cultural institutions to enrich the College curriculum and expand student access.
• Broaden partnerships with industry and business leaders.
Develop the College’s Infrastructure

Develop the College’s capacity to support student success through learner-centered facilities, strategic communication, enhanced information technology and fiscal stewardship.

Strategies

• Stabilize technology to support teaching, learning and student success; improve data integrity and analysis; and facilitate evidence-based decision-making throughout the College.

• Maximize college and community-based resources to ensure facilities well-suited to the needs of students, faculty and staff.

• Closely monitor the sources of funding supporting teaching and learning, general operations and capital projects to ensure long-term sustainability and financial health.

• Support the development of new instructional sites.

• Integrate print and web communications to disseminate accurate, consistent, transparent information to internal and external audiences.

BUNKER HILL COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

William J. Walczak
Chair

R. Kelly Cameron
First Vice Chair

Paul W. Holzer*
Second Vice Chair

Trinh Nguyen
Secretary

Stephen Chan

David Tai-Wai Chang

Cathy Guild*

Cynthia Keliher

Sanjeev P. Yadav

Niki Nguyen
Student Trustee

MASSACHUSETTS
BOARD OF HIGHER
EDUCATION

Chris Gabrieli
Chairman

Sheila M. Harrity, Ed.D.
Vice Chair

Alex Cortez

Kush Patel
Student Member

Nancy Hoffman, Ph.D.

Tom Hopcroft

J.D. LaRock, J.D., Ed.D.
Community College Trustee Representative

Paul Materra, J.D.
State University Trustee Representative

Michael O’Brien
University of Massachusetts Trustee Representative

James Peyser
Ex Officio

Fernando M. Reimers, Ed.D.

Paul F. Toner, J.D.

List current as of July 1, 2019
* BHCC Alumnus

List current as of June 1, 2019
System and Institutional Mission, Vision and Values Statements

Three separate but cohesive mission statements guide Bunker Hill Community College. The first is a comprehensive, system-wide mission statement for Public Higher Education in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. The second is a mission statement of general characteristics common to all Massachusetts community colleges. The third mission statement contains the specialized and focused component that identifies Bunker Hill Community College’s distinctive characteristics and priorities.

Mission of the Massachusetts of Public Higher Education

Massachusetts Public Higher Education is a system with a distinguished past, increasing and measurable accomplishments, and dedicated to being recognized as having one of the nation’s most outstanding array of institutions. It comprises 15 community colleges, nine state colleges, and five campuses of the University of Massachusetts. The system exists to provide accessible, affordable, relevant, and rigorous programs that adapt to meet changing individual and societal needs for education and employment. The public system is committed to continuous improvement and accountability in all aspects of teaching and learning. The Board of Higher Education, together with each respective Board of Trustees, expects all students, faculty, and staff to be held to exacting standards in the performance of their roles and responsibilities.

Mission of the Massachusetts Community Colleges

The fifteen Massachusetts Community Colleges offer open access to high quality, affordable academic programs, including associate degree and certificate programs. They are committed to excellence in teaching and learning and provide academic preparation for transfer to four-year institutions, career preparation for entry into high-demand occupational fields, developmental coursework, and lifelong learning opportunities.

Community colleges have a special responsibility for workforce development and through partnerships with business and industry, provide job training, retraining, certification, and skills improvement. In addition, they assume primary responsibility, in the public system, for offering developmental courses, programs, and other educational services for individuals who seek to develop the skills needed to pursue college-level study or enter the workforce.

Rooted in their communities, the colleges serve as community leaders, identifying opportunities and solutions to community problems and contributing to the region’s intellectual, cultural, and economic development. They collaborate with elementary and secondary education and work to ensure a smooth transition from secondary to post-secondary education.

Through partnerships with baccalaureate institutions, they help to promote an efficient system of public higher education.

The community colleges offer an environment where the ideas and contributions of all students are respected. Academic and personal support services are provided to ensure that all students have an opportunity to achieve academic and career success. No eligible student shall be deprived of the opportunity for a community college education in Massachusetts because of an inability to pay tuition and fees.

Mission of Bunker Hill Community College

Bunker Hill Community College serves as an educational and economic asset for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts by offering associate degrees and certificate programs that prepare students for further education and fulfilling careers. Our students reflect our diverse local and global community, and the College integrates the strengths of many cultures, age groups, lifestyles and learning styles.
into the life of the institution. The College provides inclusive and affordable access to higher education, supports the success of all students and forges vibrant partnerships and pathways with educational institutions, community organizations and local businesses and industries.

**Vision of Bunker Hill Community College**

Bunker Hill Community College empowers and inspires students, faculty and staff diverse in identities, experiences and ideas to make meaningful contributions to our local and global communities. The College embodies a spirit of inquiry, critical thought, inclusive excellence and lifelong learning.

**Institutional Values**

Bunker Hill Community College Trustees, Faculty, Staff and Students embody the highest academic and institutional integrity through their commitment to:

- Access and Success
- Excellence and Innovation
- Economic and Social Justice
- Inclusiveness and Equity
- Civic Engagement and Service
- Kindness and Respect
- Accountability and Transparency

*The Vision, Mission and Values statements were approved by Board of Trustees, Massachusetts Department of Higher Education and Massachusetts Secretary of Education, October 2014.*

**Institutional Learning Outcomes (ILOs)**

BHCC is a learning institution, and we enact our mission, vision and values individually and collectively through a set of Institutional Learning Outcomes.

**INQUIRE** with intention
- Reflect and think critically
- Explore and define compelling questions
- Locate and integrate information from diverse contexts
- Think creatively
- Synthesize findings

**COMMUNICATE** with purpose
- Listen actively
- Express ideas and arguments with intention
- Consider audience, situation and intercultural context
- Engage diverse forms of media
- Facilitate inclusive dialogue

**ACT** to integrate knowledge and practice
- Advance justice and equity
- Collaborate in diverse teams
- Facilitate reciprocal and sustainable partnerships
- Enact innovative solutions to significant problems
- Contribute to community and civic wellness

**GROW** through continuous learning
- Identify and leverage individual and collective strengths
- Cultivate resilience and agency
- Develop intercultural competence and critical consciousness
- Form personal and global identities
- Empower oneself and others

**College Assessment**

Implementation, assessment and continuous program improvement are an integral part of the College’s Strategic Plan. Both formative and summative assessments are conducted at BHCC. Formative assessment in academics and student development occurs within the learning environment, and is framed by our Student Learning Outcomes and Student Development Outcomes. Faculty members anchor the assessment of Student Learning Outcomes within SLOAP (Student Learning Outcome Assessment Program). Student Development Outcomes, developed in 2014, and Institutional Learning Outcomes, developed in 2016, add new dimensions to the outcomes assessment work as the initiative progresses. Assessment activities do not affect a student’s grade, academic standing, ability to transfer or ability to graduate. The College considers student privacy to be of the utmost importance and takes all necessary steps to ensure the confidentiality of student records and student work reviewed through this process in accordance with FERPA regulation.

**Student Learning Outcomes Assessment Program (SLOAP)**

The Student Learning Outcomes Assessment Program (SLOAP) enlists the SLOAP Taskforce, composed of faculty and professional staff representatives from each academic department and co-curricular work area, to oversee ongoing assessment of student learning outcomes at the course, program and institutional levels. Faculty and professional staff use data from SLOAP projects to improve learning where assessment projects indicate improvement is needed. bhcc.edu/SLOAP

**Equity and Inclusion**

**Center for Equity and Cultural Wealth (CECW)**

BHCC’s Center for Equity and Cultural Wealth draws on the College’s nationally recognized work to design culturally inclusive learning environments that value the strengths of our diverse students, faculty, staff and local communities. The Center engages the campus in culturally relevant scholarship, practice and advocacy focused on achieving equitable outcomes for all students. Through a multifaceted and intersectional campus-wide conversation, the Center explores the ways in which meaningful community partnerships, equity-minded practices and culturally grounded pedagogies can be enacted to foster the success of all students and members of the College community. Learn more at bhcc.edu/cecw
Halting Oppressive Pathways through Education (HOPE)

The HOPE initiative is designed to examine and eliminate the social, institutional and academic barriers that often prevent males of color from achieving their full potential at BHCC and beyond. The initiative is run by a group of faculty and staff who are focused on three main areas: research and analysis, gaps in College programs and services, and mentoring. Learn more at bhcc.edu/hope

Undocumented Students

Bunker Hill Community College welcomes applications from Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA) and undocumented students. While Undocumented and DACA students are not eligible for state or federal financial aid, they are eligible for in-state tuition and fees. Learn more at bhcc.edu/admissions/undocumentedstudents

The Mary L. Fifield Art Gallery

Mary L. Fifield Art Gallery

bhcc.edu/artgallery
artgallery@bhcc.mass.edu

The Bunker Hill Community College Art Gallery provides the College and the local community opportunities to view high caliber art exhibitions, exposure to diverse ideas and artistic media and access to forums with emerging and established Boston-based artists. Through its scheduled programming, the Gallery offers an innovative backdrop to teaching and learning.

Statement on Inclusion

The Bunker Hill Community College Board of Trustees endorsed and approved for adoption on June 9, 1997, the American Association of Community Colleges Statement on Inclusion as follows:

Bunker Hill Community College strongly endorses the continued use of admissions policies and employment practices that promote broad diversity in the community college system. The College will be free to pursue standards and policies that allow it to fulfill its diversity mission and vision. The students who are educated will help provide tomorrow’s leaders, and their college experience will demonstrate the richness and substance of our diverse, multicultural, and global environment. The College environment will promote understanding and appreciation of others, while encouraging students to grow as individuals.

Bunker Hill Community College reaffirms its commitment to diversity. In accord with this philosophy, the College will evaluate its hiring, admissions, and financial aid policies to ensure diversity and equal access within the institution. The College will ensure that the results of these evaluations conform to the concept of open access — the cornerstone of the College’s mission.

Bunker Hill Community College believes that diversity in education is crucial to a democratic society. Community colleges are, in effect, microcosms of our greater society. As such, Bunker Hill Community College will encourage and enhance the fullest understanding of human rights and responsibilities and will teach the skills that allow its students to effectively participate in a democratic society. The College will be responsible for shaping an environment that mirrors the general culture and creates opportunities for all within the college community to interact with understanding, tolerance, and respect for others. In this way, diversity in education not only serves as a model for the world at large, but it also perpetuates social harmony for the future.

BHCC Statement on Civility

Bunker Hill Community College believes that civility in the workplace and classroom is everyone’s right and responsibility. This statement is consistent with the Student Handbook, all collective bargaining agreements and the College’s personnel policies. We understand “civility” to mean respectful language and behavior toward everyone at all times, regardless of the circumstances. These qualities are intrinsic to excellence in teaching and learning, and contribute to the maintenance of a productive workplace and an overall positive campus climate.

Further, we affirm our commitment to behavior that is courteous and respectful in all interactions with members of the BHCC community as well as with members of the larger communities we serve.
Accreditation Statements

Bunker Hill Community College is accredited by the New England Commission of Higher Education (NECHE).

Inquiries regarding accreditation status by the New England Commission should be directed to the administrative staff of the institution. Individuals may also contact: New England Commission of Higher Education, 3 Burlington Woods Road, Suite 100, Burlington, MA 01803; telephone: 781-425-7700; fax: 781-425-1001; email: info@neche.org; URL: neche.org

The Certified Nurse Assistant Program is accredited by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Executive Office of Health and Human Services, Department of Public Health, Division of Health Care Facility Licensure and Certification, 99 Chauncy Street, Boston, MA 02111; telephone: 617-753-8000; URL: mass.gov/dph

The Diagnostic Medical Sonography Program accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (caahep.org) upon the recommendation of The Joint Review Committee on Education in Diagnostic Medical Sonography. Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs, 25400 U.S. Highway 19 North, Suite 158, Clearwater, FL 33763, Phone: 727-210-2350, Fax: 727-210-2354; URL: caahep.org.

The Medical Laboratory Technician Program is accredited by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Science (NAACLS), 5600 North River Rd. Suite 720, Rosemont, IL 60018; telephone 733-714-8880. URL: naacls.org.

The Medical Radiography Program is accredited by the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology (JRCERT), 20 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2850, Chicago, IL 60606-3182; telephone: 312-704-5300; fax: 312-704-5304; email: mail@jrcert.org; URL: jrcert.org.

The Paramedics Studies Certificate and Associate Degree Program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP), which can be contacted at: Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs, 25400 US Highway 19 North, Suite 158, Clearwater, FL 33763; telephone: 727-210-2350; URL: caahep.org. The Emergency Medical Services/Paramedic program was last granted continuing accreditation upon the recommendation of the Committee on Accreditation of Educational Programs for the Emergency Medical Services Professions (CoAEMSP), which can be contacted at: Committee on Accreditation of Educational Programs for the Emergency Medical Services Professions, 8301 Lakeview Parkway, Suite 111-312, Rowlett, TX 75088; telephone: 214-703-8445.

The Pharmacy Technician Certificate Program is approved by the Massachusetts Board of Registration in Pharmacy. The Board of Registration in Pharmacy is located at 239 Causeway Street, Suite 500, 5th Floor, Boston, MA 02114; telephone: 800-414-0168; URL: mass.gov/eohhs/gov/departments/dph/programs/hcq/dhpl/pharmacy/about.

The Associate Degree Registered Nursing Program is accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN), 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850, Atlanta, GA 30326; telephone: 404-975-5000; fax: 404-975-5020; email: info@acenursing.org; URL: acenursing.org, and approved by the Massachusetts Board of Registration in Nursing, 239 Causeway Street, Suite 500, 5th Floor, Boston, MA 02114; telephone: 617-973-0900; or 1-800-414-0168; fax: 617-973-0984 URL: mass.gov/dph/boards/rn.

The Surgical Technology Program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs 25400 U.S. Highway 19 North, Suite 158; Clearwater, FL 33763; Phone: 727-210-2350; Fax: 727-210-2354. Please contact Mail@caahep.org if you have any general questions about CAAHEP.

Institutional Policy Statements

Office of Equity, Diversity and Inclusion
bhcc.edu/diversityinclusion
Cheryl Cephas, Interim Affirmative Action Officer, Title IX Coordinator and ADA/504
617-228-3331 ccephas@bhcc.mass.edu

Affirmative Action and Equal Opportunity Guidelines

Bunker Hill Community College is an affirmative action/equal opportunity institution and does not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, religion, color, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, age, disability, genetic information, maternity leave, and national origin in its education programs or employment pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 151B and 151C, Titles VI and VII, Civil Rights Act of 1964; Title IX, Education Amendments of 1972; Section 504, Rehabilitation Act of 1973; Americans with Disabilities Act, and regulations promulgated thereunder, 34 C.F.R. Part 100 (Title VI), Part 106 (Title IX) and Part 104 (Section 504). All inquiries concerning application of the above should be directed to Cheryl Cephas, Interim Affirmative Action Officer, Title IX Coordinator and ADA/504.

When a student or employee believes s/he has been discriminated against based on race, creed, religion, color, national origin, age, sex, gender identity, genetic information, maternity leave, sexual orientation or disability status, the College’s Policy on Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity & Diversity provides an informal complaint process and a formal complaint process which may be accessed by any member of the College community. Whether a complaint/grievance is formal or informal, the College will conduct a prompt, thorough, fair and objective investigation, and will take such corrective action as is appropriate under the circumstances. No student or employee shall be retaliated against for filing a discrimination complaint/grievance or for cooperating with the College’s investigation thereof.

For more information, to file a complaint/grievance, or for a copy of the plan and/or complaint/grievance procedure, contact the Office of Equity, Diversity and Inclusion.
Sexual Harassment Guidelines

Sexual harassment of a student, an employee or any other person in the College is unlawful, unacceptable, impermissible and intolerable.

Sexual harassment is a form of sex discrimination. It occurs in a variety of situations which share a common element: the inappropriate introduction of sexual activities or comments into the work or learning environment. Often, sexual harassment involves relationships of unequal power and contains elements of coercion, as when compliance with requests for sexual favors becomes a criterion for granting work, study or grading benefits. However, sexual harassment may also involve relationships among equals, as when repeated sexual advances or demeaning verbal behaviors have a harmful effect on a person’s ability to study or work in the academic setting.

For general purposes, sexual harassment may be described as unwelcome advances, requests for sexual favors and other physical or verbal conduct of a sexual nature when: (1) submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual’s employment or education; (2) submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for academic or employment decisions affecting that individual or (3) such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual’s academic or professional performance or creating an intimidating, hostile or demeaning employment or educational environment.

A student, an employee, or any other person in the College who is found to have engaged in sexual harassment is subject to discipline up to and including termination of employment or expulsion from the College.

When a student, an employee or any other person in the College believes s/he has been the subject of sexual harassment, the complaint/grievance process is a mechanism for redress. Whether a complaint/grievance is formal or informal, the College will conduct a prompt, thorough, fair and objective investigation, and will take such corrective action as is appropriate under the circumstances. Reasonable efforts are made to maintain confidentiality during the grievance process. No student or employee shall be retaliated against for filing a discrimination complaint/grievance or for cooperating with the College’s investigation thereof. For more information, for a copy of the Affirmative Action Complaint/Grievance Procedure, or to file a complaint/grievance, contact the Office of Equity, Diversity and Inclusion.

Sexual harassment is forbidden by both federal and state regulations. In keeping with these regulations, a concerted effort will be made to protect employees, students and others from sexual harassment as defined.

For the full text of the College’s policy concerning sexual harassment, refer to the Bunker Hill Community College Policy on Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity & Diversity.

Guidelines Concerning Sexual Violence

Committing an act of sexual violence upon a student, an employee or any other person in the College constitutes a violation of state and federal laws, and a major violation of the College’s Affirmative Action Policy. Sexual violence is absolutely intolerable and totally unacceptable.

Sexual violence is generally defined as any sexual activity where consent is not obtained or able to be freely given, and includes rape (vaginal, oral or anal penetration without consent), acquaintance rape (rape committed by someone who is known by the victim), or any unwanted sexual activity that is forced or coerced by one person on another. It is a criminal offense to have sex with someone who is incapable of giving consent due to being intoxicated, unconscious, mentally incompetent or under 16 years of age.

An employee or student who commits an act of sexual violence may be subject to criminal prosecution and will be subject to disciplinary action by the College, up to and including expulsion and/or termination of employment.

Victims of sexual violence are encouraged to contact the College’s Department of Public Safety at 617-228-2222 or 228-2053, as soon as is practicable under the circumstances. If a victim is more comfortable reporting the alleged sexual violence to a College employee with whom s/he is better acquainted, such as a dean, administrator or faculty member, s/he may do so. Any employee to whom an incident of sexual violence is reported, however, is required to notify the College’s Department of Public Safety and the Affirmative Action Officer and Title IX Coordinator forthwith.

If any student or employee believes that he or she has been the victim of sexual violence, the student or employee also has the right to file an Affirmative Action Discrimination Grievance with the College. For a copy of the Affirmative Action Grievance Procedure or assistance with filing a complaint, please contact Cheryl Cephas, the College’s Interim Affirmative Action Officer and Title IX Coordinator.

Reporting the incident to the College’s Department of Public Safety, the Affirmative Action Officer and Title IX Coordinator, or another College employee does not commit
the victim to filing charges. Federal and state laws, however, require the College to investigate such reports. The matter will be investigated both by BHCC Police and separately by the Affirmative Action Officer and Title IX Coordinator. Although every reasonable effort will be made to protect a victim’s privacy, individuals with a need to know may be contacted and information may be shared as necessary to investigate and adjudicate the matter or as public safety requires. A report of the incident will be filed with local police in the event public safety is at risk even if the victim does not intend to report the incident to police or cooperate in an investigation.

The College prohibits retaliation against any person who presents a formal or informal complaint of sexual violence or who testifies or offers evidence connected with a complaint. Retaliation is a violation of the College’s Affirmative Action and Diversity Policy whether or not the underlying claim of sexual violence is confirmed. For the full text of the College’s policy concerning sexual violence, refer to Bunker Hill Community College’s Policy on Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity & Diversity.

System-Wide Student Policies

Bathroom and Locker Room Use
All students may use bathroom or locker room facilities on campus that are designated as gender-neutral or that are consistent with a student’s sincerely held gender identity. Use of a bathroom or locker room by any student for an improper purpose will result in disciplinary action, up to and including expulsion.

Changing Biographical Data
The following process is followed when any student seeks to change his or her biographical data as provided and maintained in College records.

Legal Name. A student’s legal name shall be used on all College documents, systems and communications external to the College and/or where a legal name is required. Examples include, but are not limited to:

- Financial Aid records;
- Student Accounts records;
- Student Personally Identifiable Information;
- Student Directory information;
- Payroll records;
- Health records;
- Official transcripts;
- Federal immigration documents; and
- Interactions with government agencies.

In order for any student to change their legal name on College records, a student must present a certified copy of a court order or other legal document indicating a legal name change has been granted.

Preferred First Name. The College recognizes that some students may prefer to use a first name other than their legal name to identify themselves. As long as the use of a preferred first name is not for an improper purpose, the College acknowledges that a preferred first name can and should be used where possible in the course of College business and education. Students may use a preferred first name wherever a legal name is not required on internal documents, communications, systems and web portals. Examples include, but are not limited to:

- Student identification cards;
- Email and calendar entries;
- Class rosters and advisor lists;
- Learning Management Systems; and
- Diplomas, awards and recognitions.

To request a preferred first name, a student should complete the Preferred First Name Change Form available in BHCCSelfService or on the Dean of Students page at bhcc.edu/dos.

Sex Designation. In order for any student to change their sex designation in official College records, a student must provide a certified copy of a court order, or other legal identification, such as a Massachusetts driver’s license, reflecting the change in sex.

Hazing
The Massachusetts Legislature enacted a law in 1985 that prohibits hazing on all college campuses. Students may obtain copies of the law (MGLc269s17-19) from the Student Activities Office.

Annual Security Report Notice of Availability
Bunker Hill Community College’s Office of Public Safety is responsible for issuing crime alerts in compliance with the Clery Act. In the event a situation arises on or about the campus, an alert is issued to keep the campus community informed.

The Annual Security Report Notice of Availability report includes statistics for the previous three years concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus; in certain off-campus buildings or property owned or controlled by Bunker Hill Community College; and on public property within, or immediately adjacent to and accessible from, the campus. The report also contains information regarding campus security and personal safety, including topics such as: crime prevention, law enforcements practices and authority, crime reporting policies, and other matters of importance related to security on campus.

As required by law, Bunker Hill Community College’s Office of Public Safety and Campus Police publishes and distributes this report annually by October 1. To obtain a copy, visit bhcc.edu/PublicSafety/ASR.
## Academic Calendar

### FALL 2019 SEMESTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>September 2</td>
<td>Labor Day – College closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 3</td>
<td>Classes begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 9</td>
<td>Last day for adjusting schedules (add/drop) except Mini Session I and Web Late-Start (WBL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 15</td>
<td>Mini Session I and Web Late-Start (WBL) classes begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 17</td>
<td>Last day for adjusting schedule (add/drop) for Mini Session I and Web Late-Start (WBL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 4</td>
<td>Last day to register for CSDL classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 14</td>
<td>Columbus Day – College closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 23</td>
<td>Last day for Mini Session I course withdrawal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 24</td>
<td>Fall Professional Day – No classes 1–3:55 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 2</td>
<td>Mini Session I classes end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 3</td>
<td>Mini Session II classes begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 5</td>
<td>Last day for adjusting schedules (add/drop) for Mini Session II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 5</td>
<td>Continuing Student Registration for Spring 2020 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 11</td>
<td>Veterans Day – College closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 12</td>
<td>Monday class schedule will be followed (Tuesday classes are canceled on 11-12-19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 15</td>
<td>Last day for course withdrawal (Except Mini Session II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 28 – Dec 1</td>
<td>Thanksgiving Day Recess – College closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 3</td>
<td>Last day to withdraw from the semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 11</td>
<td>Last day for Mini Session II course withdrawal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 17</td>
<td>Last Day of Classes (Except Mini Session II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 18-19</td>
<td>Assessment Days (final exams)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>Last Day of Mini Session II classes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPRING 2020 SEMESTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 20</td>
<td>Martin Luther King Jr. Day – College closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 21</td>
<td>Classes begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 27</td>
<td>Last day for adjusting schedules (add/drop) except Mini Session I and Web Late-Start (WBL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 2</td>
<td>Mini Session I and web late-start (WBL) classes begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 4</td>
<td>Last day for adjusting schedule (add/drop) for Mini Session I and Web Late-Start (WBL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 15</td>
<td>Last day to register for CSDL classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 17</td>
<td>Presidents Day – College closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 6</td>
<td>Spring 2020 graduation application deadline for department honors consideration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 12</td>
<td>Last day for Mini Session I course withdrawal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 16-22</td>
<td>Spring Break – no classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 26</td>
<td>Spring Professional Day – No classes 1–3:55 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 29</td>
<td>Mini Session I classes end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 30</td>
<td>Mini Session II classes begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 2</td>
<td>Last day for adjusting schedules (add/drop) for Mini Session II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 7</td>
<td>Continuing Student Registration for Fall 2020 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 8</td>
<td>First day to apply for Summer 2020 and Fall 2020 graduation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 9</td>
<td>Last day for course withdrawal except Mini Session II courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 20</td>
<td>Patriots Day – College closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 21</td>
<td>Monday class schedule will be followed (Tuesday classes are canceled on 4-21-20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 28</td>
<td>Last day to withdraw from the semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 6</td>
<td>Last day for Mini Session II course withdrawal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 11</td>
<td>Web Late-Start classes (WBL) end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 12</td>
<td>Classes end (Except Mini II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 13-14</td>
<td>Assessment Days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>Mini Session II classes end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 21</td>
<td>Commencement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 25</td>
<td>Memorial Day – College closed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please note that Fast-track (FT) sections have specific deadline dates to withdraw from classes. Please check with Academic Records for more information.
### SUMMER 2020 SEMESTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 30</td>
<td>Last day to register for Session I, Bridge, ESL, &amp; Web classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 1</td>
<td>Session I/Bridge/Academic ESL classes begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 3</td>
<td>Last day for adjusting schedules (add/drop) for Session I, Bridge, &amp; Academic ESL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 17</td>
<td>Last day for Session I course withdrawal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1</td>
<td>Last day for Bridge Session course withdrawal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1</td>
<td>Last day for Academic ESL Session course withdrawal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1</td>
<td>Last day to register for CSDL classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 3</td>
<td>Independence Day Observed – College closed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 4    | Independence Day – College closed                                     |
July 11   | Last day to register for Session II classes                           |
July 12   | Session I classes end                                                 |
July 13   | Session II classes begin                                               |
July 15   | Last day for adjusting schedules (add/drop) for Session II            |
July 24   | Bridge Session classes end                                            |
July 25   | Academic ESL Session classes end                                      |
July 31   | Last day for CSDL and Web course withdrawal                            |
August 7  | Last day for Session II course withdrawal                              |
August 14 | CSDL classes end                                                      |
August 21 | Session II and Web classes end                                         |

Please note that Fast-track (FT) sections have specific deadline dates to withdraw from classes. Please check with Academic Records for more information.
ADMISSIONS

Office of Admissions
bhcc.edu/admissions
617-228-3398 admissions@bhcc.mass.edu

Bunker Hill Community College is committed to an open admission policy. This policy enables any person who has earned a high school diploma or HiSET (formerly the GED) and expresses a desire to pursue a college education to be admitted to BHCC. To enroll in a degree or certificate program, students must apply for admission and be accepted to the College. Students choosing this option are referred to as “degree-seeking students.”

To support an optimal environment for learning, BHCC admits students who demonstrate the academic skills needed to fulfill the requirements of their courses and programs, and the ability to adhere to the Student Code of Conduct. Students under the age of 18 may be required to sign a release form supplied by the College detailing the responsibilities of a minor taking courses at BHCC. All documents submitted to the College become the property of Bunker Hill Community College and will not be returned to students.

Prospective students may obtain information about information sessions, tours and applying to a degree program or general college information by contacting Admissions or via the College website at bhcc.edu/admissions.

International Admissions

International Center
bhcc.edu/internationalcenter/guidetoadmissions
617-228-2460 international@bhcc.mass.edu

Bunker Hill Community College is certified by the Student and Exchange Visitor Program (SEVP) certified school eligible to enroll F-1 students. The college offers three start dates per academic year: January, June and September. International applicants who wish to attend Bunker Hill Community College must complete the free online application for admission. Applicants must submit proof that they have completed at least high school, have a required language proficiency in English and sufficient funding to support themselves during the first year of study at the College.

To review the list of admission requirements and ways to meet each requirement, applicants are encouraged to contact the International Center.

Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) and Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) Checks

For a student to be eligible to participate in an academic, community or clinical program that involves potential unsupervised contact with children, the disabled, or the elderly, the student may be required to undergo a criminal background check, which could include a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check and/or a Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) check. Students found to have certain criminal convictions or pending criminal actions will be presumed ineligible to participate in such activities. The College is authorized by the Commonwealth’s Department of Criminal Justice Information Services, pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 6, Sections 167-178B, to access CORI records. In addition, for clinical placement in some programs, a National County Background Check may be required in addition to the CORI check.

Sex Offender checks shall be performed pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 6, Sections 178C-178P. For more information regarding the College’s CORI/SORI check process, please contact the College CORI/SORI Officer at 617-228-2193. In accordance with federal law, the College is required to advise the campus community where information concerning registered sex offenders may be obtained. To access public information pertaining to registered sex offenders enrolled or employed at the College, please contact the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Sex Offender Registry Board, located at P.O. Box 4547, Salem, MA 01970-4647, 978-740-6400, or the BHCC Office of Public Safety and Campus Police.

Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA) Process

On June 15, 2012, the Secretary of Homeland Security announced that certain people who came to the United States as children and meet several key guidelines, may request consideration of deferred action for a period of two years, subject to renewal, and would then be eligible for work authorization. Deferred action is a discretionary determination to defer removal action of an individual as an act of prosecutorial discretion. Deferred action does not provide an individual with lawful status. The College requires proof of the C33 card as part of the application process to qualify for in-state tuition rates. For further information please go to U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services at uscis.gov/childhoodarrivals.
Homeschooling Policy

All home-schooled students without a high school diploma, HiSET or GED are eligible to apply for admission to a degree or certificate program provided they have successfully completed an approved homeschool program in accordance with Massachusetts General Laws or the laws of their home state.

The College determines whether students have participated in an approved home-school program. To determine whether a student has participated in an approved program, the student shall submit, with the application for admission, evidence that the home-school program was approved by the student’s school district’s superintendent or school committee. Additionally, if the home-schooled student is under the age of compulsory attendance, which is sixteen (16) years old in Massachusetts, a letter from the student’s school district’s superintendent or school committee is required stating that the student is not considered truant and would not be required to attend further schooling or continue to be home-schooled if the student has completed his/her home school program before the age of sixteen (16). Home-schooled students who have not completed an approved home-school program will not be eligible to enroll in a BHCC degree or certificate program until they have obtained a HiSET or GED.

The College reserves the right to limit or deny enrollment of any student under the age of sixteen (16) in a course or program based on a case-by-case consideration of a variety of factors, including but not limited to the student’s maturity, life experience, placement test scores, prior education, course content, instructional methodology and potential risks associated with participation in a particular course or program.

Immunization

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts, General Law 105CMR 200.600 requires proof of immunizations from the following students:

(a) All full-time students in a Degree or Certificate program (12 or more credits), and

(b) All health science students – both full-time and part-time (note that health profession programs will require additional health records and requirements*) and

(c) All students on a student or other visa – both full-time and part-time (including foreign exchange students and those students visiting or attending classes while on academic visitation or exchange program).

All of the student groups noted must submit proof of immunizations for the following: MRR - measles, mumps, rubella, Hepatitis B, Varicella (chickenpox), Tetanus, diphtheria and pertussis: (TdaP) and Meningococcal.

*Students in the health profession programs must also present evidence of immunity to Meningitis, Influenza Vaccination, screening for Tuberculosis, Physical Exam, and American Heart Associate CPR certification. Health students must submit immunizations and health documents before attending clinical.

Students who fail to present the required information within 30 days of the date of registration may not be allowed to register for subsequent semesters until the immunization form is received by Student Central. Immunization forms become part of the student’s permanent file and cannot be copied, transferred or returned.

Guest Students (Non-Matriculating or Non-Degree Students)

Bunker Hill Community College welcomes Guest Students to enroll in courses at the College. You are a Guest Student (also known as a non-matriculated or non-degree student) if you fall into one or more of the following categories:

• You want to take a course or courses to transfer back to your institution;
• You want to take a course or courses in order to fulfill prerequisites for another college or university’s undergraduate or graduate program; or
• You want to take a course or courses for your own personal enrichment.

Guest students matriculating at other colleges should have their course selections approved by their home institution prior to registration to insure credit transfer. Transferability of courses to a degree program either at Bunker Hill Community College or elsewhere is determined solely by the degree program from the home academic institution.

For additional information visit bhcc.edu/admissions/gueststudents.

Valor Act Credit Evaluation Policy

In accordance with the Valor Act, Bunker Hill Community College uses the American Council on Education (ACE) military program guidelines to the evaluation of educational experience in the Armed Services as the primary method for evaluating and awarding academic credit for military occupation, training, experience, and coursework.

Section 702 of the Choice Act. Section 702 of the Veterans Access, Choice and Accountability Act of 2014 (“Choice Act”), requires VA to disapprove programs of education for payment of benefits under the Post-9/11 GI Bill® and Montgomery GI Bill®-Active Duty at public institutions of higher learning if the schools charge qualifying Veterans and dependents tuition and fees in excess of the rate for resident students for terms beginning after July 1, 2015.

These new requirements will ensure that our Nation’s recently discharged Veterans, and their eligible family members, will not have to bear the cost of out-of-state charges while using their well-deserved education benefits.
BHCC Student Central

BHCC Student Central offers centralized student services related to Financial Aid, Student Payment, Registration and Academic Records. In addition to a physical Student Central location in the Charlestown Campus second floor B-Lobby, students may also visit the Chelsea Campus Student Services Office, or access the Virtual Student Central, providing access to services from home or after business hours. For more information, please visit bhcc.edu/studentcentral.

Financial Aid and Scholarships

Financial Aid Office

The Financial Aid Office at Bunker Hill Community College assists students and their families with meeting the costs of a college education. BHCC participates in a wide variety of federal, state and private financial aid programs.

Students must be aware that all institutions, including Bunker Hill Community College, are subject to changes in funding allocations from both the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and the United States Department of Education. For more detailed information, visit the financial aid section of the College’s website at bhcc.edu/fa.

Through the online services system, students can see and print their Financial Aid award letters, view their current and previous years’ Financial Aid records and check the status of their current Financial Aid application.

Financial Aid General Eligibility Requirements

To be eligible for financial aid, applicants must be United States citizens or eligible non-citizens, possess valid social security numbers, be enrolled in or accepted for enrollment in an eligible academic program and working toward a degree or certificate. Additionally, applicants must maintain satisfactory academic progress (see Satisfactory Academic Progress, listed under Academic Policies and Procedures), comply with Federal Selective Service Law and not be in default on any educational loans or owe a refund on any federal grants or loans to any institution.

Students who have previously obtained a bachelor’s degree or equivalent at any U.S. or foreign institution are not eligible for financial aid grants, but may be eligible for loans. It is important to know that students may lose their financial aid eligibility if they have attempted 150 percent of the credits needed for a certificate or a degree. The College strongly advises students to consult with the Financial Aid Office if they are contemplating a change in enrollment status. For information, go to the Financial Aid Office, or call 617-228-2275.

Financial Aid Application Process: FAFSA

Financial Aid applications must be completed for each new academic year. To apply for financial aid, students must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and supply all requested documentation in accordance with the priority deadlines. This form can be completed online at fafsa.ed.gov. When completing the application, please note that the BHCC Title IV code is 011210. Students should retain and keep in an accessible place a copy of their FAFSA as well as all other documents used to complete their FAFSA.

Applicants are notified in writing if additional documentation such as tax returns is needed. Returning students and applicants for admission should contact the Financial Aid Office if they have any questions about this process.
Priority Deadlines for Financial Aid

Priority 1, 2 and 3 deadlines are posted online at bhcc.edu/fa. These dates outline financial aid application deadlines to ensure that you are notified of your award in time for registration.

Summer financial aid funds are available on a first-come, first served basis. Summer financial aid applications are available at the Financial Aid Office, at the time of summer course registration.

Financial Aid Policies

Satisfactory Academic Progress for Financial Aid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cumulative Credits Attempted</th>
<th>Grade Point Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fewer than 12</td>
<td>no minimum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-30</td>
<td>1.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than 30</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unofficial Withdrawals

Per federal regulations, students who stop attending all of their classes without formally withdrawing from the College will be identified and may lose a portion of their entire financial aid award for that semester. If a student fails all of his or her attempted credits for a semester, the federal regulations require that the College assume the student stopped attending the College. If the Financial Aid Office cannot obtain proof that the student completed at least 60 percent of the semester, the Financial Aid Office will then prorate and recalculate the student’s financial aid award, which may result in the student owing a balance to the College. For more details, see the Financial Aid Refund Policy.

Withdrawal/Graduation

Students who receive loan funds while enrolled at Bunker Hill Community College must complete an exit interview session before leaving the College. The Financial Aid Office notifies graduating students prior to their anticipated graduation date. This notice provides information regarding loan repayment. Students can make individual arrangements for a personal exit interview by contacting the Financial Aid Office.

Appeals Process for Academic Progress

Students have the right to request a one-time, unsatisfactory academic progress appeal if they fail to attain a satisfactory GPA and/or course completion rate and are denied financial aid consideration. If financial aid recipients experience extenuating circumstances that affect their schoolwork, they have the right to appeal the decision. Reasons to appeal may involve, for example, a documented illness of a student or of a spouse. Because it is difficult to define all the possible reasons that could lead to unsatisfactory academic progress, students should contact the Financial Aid Office, for instructions on how to submit a written appeal.

Appeals Process for Financial Reasons

A student’s family’s financial situation may change from that reported on the FAFSA application. At the request of the student, the Financial Aid Office, will review a change in the financial situation of the student to determine if adjustments should be made to the calculation of the student’s financial aid eligibility. Examples of typical appeals include a loss of employment, a reduction of income of a parent and/or spouse or uninsured medical expenses.

Federal Financial Aid Refund Policy

The calculation of the return of Title IV Funds is determined by the date that the student withdraws. Title IV aid and all other aid is earned during the time a student is attending Bunker Hill Community College. The percentage of aid earned, up to a maximum of 60 percent, is determined by dividing the number of days a student was enrolled by the number of days in the semester. If the student withdraws from all courses after 60 percent of the semester is completed, Title IV aid is viewed as 100 percent earned. Return of Title IV funds is no longer required beyond that point. If a student withdraws before 60 percent of the semester is completed, however, the student may owe a portion of his or her financial aid, if the Financial Aid Office determines that the student has received an amount larger than the earned amount.

The term “Title IV Funds” includes the following programs:
- Federal Pell Grant.
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG).
- Subsidized Federal Stafford Loan.
- Unsubsidized Federal Stafford Loan.
- Federal PLUS Parent Loan.
- Federal Perkins Loan.

In accordance with federal regulations, financial aid funds are returned and allocated in the following order:
1. Unsubsidized Stafford Loan.
2. Subsidized Stafford Loan.
3. FFEL PLUS.
5. Federal SEOG Program.
6. Other Title IV programs.
7. Other state, private, and institutional aid.
8. The student.

Bunker Hill Community College will return any funds necessary to Title IV based upon the calculation. Based upon the return of Title IV Funds calculation, students are responsible to repay to the Title IV or state programs any funds that were disbursed directly to them and for which the student was determined to be ineligible. The procedures and policies listed above supersede those published previously and are subject to change. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, Room B213 if you have any questions about the policy.
Scholarships and Awards

Students applying for scholarships must be:

- Matriculated and enrolled full time (12 credits or more) at BHCC at the time of application, unless otherwise noted in the scholarship eligibility criteria;
- Attending BHCC during the semester they are receiving the scholarship;
- Have no In-Progress (IP) grades at the time of the scholarship application deadline; and,
- Have earned the minimum number of credits and/or cumulative GPA as specified for each scholarship.

When scholarship eligibility criteria require a minimum number of credits or grade point average earned, only college level courses (numbered 100 and above) taken at Bunker Hill Community College and applicable toward a degree or certificate program will be considered.

All students are welcome to apply regardless of status. For a full list of scholarships, deadlines and application forms, please visit the scholarship website at bhcc.edu/scholarships.

Grants

Grants are sponsored by the federal and/or state government and need not be paid back. For a complete list of the grant programs in which BHCC participates, visit bhcc.edu/financialaid/typesoffinancialaid.

Work Study Program

Bunker Hill Community College participates in the Federal College Work Study Program. Eligible students may receive funds from this program as a result of the financial aid application process. Federal program regulations require that a percentage of these funds be earmarked to community service-related work. Check with Student Central for a listing of available Work Study positions.

Cost of Attendance

Student Payment Office
bhcc.edu/studentpayment
617-228-2150 bursar@bhcc.mass.edu

Tuition & Fees

The Board of Higher Education sets tuition and the College sets fees. Both are subject to change. For current tuition and fees, visit bhcc.edu/costofattandance.

Health Insurance. Massachusetts state law requires that all students taking nine or more credits in the fall semester or nine or more credits in the spring semester have medical insurance. There are no exceptions. For current rates, visit bhcc.edu/costofattandance.

Other fees associated with attendance may include: Special Cost Course Fee; Liability Insurance Fee; Parking Permit Fee; Photo ID Replacement Fee; Returned Check Fee; Transcript Fee (paper request); Transcript Fee (electronic request); Refund Check Replacement Fee. These rates can be found at bhcc.edu/costofattandance.

The Veterans Benefits and Transition Act of 2018. Sec. 103

Please see the updated text on the website at bhcc.edu/veterans

Open Educational Resources (OER)

Bunker Hill Community College offers a number of courses that do not require the purchase of textbooks or course materials. Instead, these courses use Open Educational Resources (OER)—educational materials that reside in the public domain or have been released under a copyright license that permits anyone to freely use and repurpose them. OER courses are available in a variety of subjects, and are indicated by a “Z” in the designation.

Because BHCC is committed to continuing to expand OER offerings, there will be a $20 maintenance fee for each class, used to help faculty to curate, create and develop more OER materials for future courses. bhcc.edu/oer

MA Residency Tuition

Students registering for classes at Bunker Hill Community College who are eligible for in-state tuition must complete the Massachusetts Community College In-state Tuition Eligibility Form. An eligible person is defined by law as a U.S. Citizen, lawful immigrant, permanent resident, or holder of another legal immigration status who has satisfied the duration residency requirement of six months prior to the start of the semester of enrollment, but not more than one year prior to that date and can demonstrate his/her intent to remain in Massachusetts.

The college reserves the right to make any additional inquiries regarding the applicant’s status and to require submission of any additional documentation it deems necessary. Questions concerning residency requirements should be directed to Student Central.
Tuition Waivers

Several kinds of tuition waivers are available to Bunker Hill Community College students. These waivers include, but are not limited to, National Guard, veterans, senior citizens, Native Americans, state employees and wards of the state. To receive a tuition discount, students must present the waiver at the time of registration.

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts does not fund all courses; therefore, the use of certain waivers for those unfunded courses or parts of course charges noted on your registration statement/bill with the suffix NS, or with the codes such as GCFE, TECF, TUIL, HCCR will be restricted. Students eligible for waivers should obtain clarification from the Admissions Office before making course selections.

Outstanding Financial Obligations

Bunker Hill Community College is responsible for making “diligent efforts” to collect amounts due to the state. Diligent efforts shall include written billings, dunning notices and subsequent assignments to a collection agency. The student is responsible for all collection costs and any fees incurred in the collection of debt and for informing the College of any dispute regarding the debt. The College advises students that their debts may be discharged through the intercept of any Commonwealth and Federal payments that are due to them or scheduled to be paid to them including tax refund. Please be advised that your student account debt constitutes an “educational benefit overpayment or loan” as defined pursuant to 11 U.S.C section 523(a)(8), and therefore is not dischargeable in bankruptcy.

Payments

Students are able to register for classes before the semester’s payment due date. At the time of registration, students receive a registration statement bill and a class schedule that indicates the amount charged and information about payment and insurance waiver deadlines. BHCC will send all follow-up communications and statements to the address on file. Students are required to make payments on time; failure to receive these notices does not excuse late payments. After the payment due date has passed, students must pay for courses at the time of registration.

The College accepts payments online or in person at the Student Payment Office by personal check; from a savings account; or with VISA, MasterCard, Discover or American Express. International students also have the benefit of making payments in the currency of their choice through the International Payment/Western Union link at selfservice. bhcc.edu/Student/Finance.

The College processes checks through TeleCheck Electronic Check Acceptance services and requires a valid driver’s license or U.S. identification. Other requirements are available in the Student Payment Office. When you provide a check you are authorizing us to convert the check to an electronic payment item and submit it for payment as an ACH debit entry to your account.

The College offers a tuition payment plan to students and families who have needs that cannot be met with federal or state financial aid. You can learn more about the payment plan options and how to sign up at bhcc.edu/autopay. For specific information about the payment plan, contact Official Payments at 1-866-964-4020 or bhcc.edu/autopay.
Students can access their financial account summaries online at selfservice.bhcc.edu. The account shows both current semester payments received and balances due.

**Refund Policy**

Students dropping or withdrawing from classes must complete the appropriate form available at Enrollment Management and Admissions. Failure to officially withdraw results in a grade of F or NA in the course and an obligation to pay in full. The schedule of refunds for tuition and general college fees applies only when proper withdrawal or class drop procedures, as established by the Academic Records Office, are followed. Application fees are non-refundable. Lack of attendance or course abandonment does not constitute a drop or withdrawal. For specific refund deadlines please refer to the course schedule for the semester or session.

**Student Comprehensive Health Insurance Plan**

Chapter 23 of the Massachusetts Acts of 1988 requires that all students registered for nine or more credit hours must participate in a comprehensive health insurance plan unless they certify that they are participating in a health insurance plan with comparable coverage. If a student has comparable coverage and wishes to waive participation in the Massachusetts Community Colleges insurance plan, the student must submit waiver information via the Internet by the due date that appears on the registration statement or at the time of registration. For more information, visit bhcc.edu/healthinsurance. All questions regarding the Student Health Insurance Program (SHIP) should be directed to MAhealthconnector@state.ma.us or call 1-877-623-6765. Students already on MassHealth should call 855-273-5903.

**Health Insurance Refund Policy** Except for medical withdrawal due to covered injury or sickness, students withdrawing from the College during the first 30 days of the period for which coverage is purchased shall not be covered under the policy and a full refund of the premium will be made. Students withdrawing after 30 days will remain covered under the policy for which the premium was paid and no refund will be allowed. Students who do not withdraw completely, but who drop below nine credit hours within the first 30 days, may apply to Gallagher student Health and Special Risks for a refund of health insurance premiums. Registering for mini-sessions, web courses, and Center for Self-Directed Learning courses later in the fall or spring semester may restore the student’s obligation to carry health insurance.

**Academic Records**

The Academic Records Office maintains student academic records, ensures that student rights are protected under the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), and provides many services including registration, schedule adjustment, withdrawals, processing grades, transcript requests, program changes, graduation, personal information changes and verification requests.

**Final Examination Schedule**

Final examinations take place during a student’s last class for each course enrolled during the semester. The final examination Assessment Period is usually scheduled the next two days after the last day of classes. Students who have more than two exams scheduled in one day may request to reschedule the exam. Students who miss final examinations must notify the appropriate Academic Dean of their program area immediately, stating the reason. The individual faculty member makes the decision regarding makeup of final exams.
Campuses and Instructional Sites

Charlestown Campus
Built in 1973, Bunker Hill Community College’s Charlestown Campus is situated on approximately 42 acres in the historic Charlestown neighborhood of Boston. The campus is conveniently located at the MBTA Community College stop. As BHCC’s main campus, the Charlestown location features state-of-the-art classrooms, labs and other facilities for all of the College’s programs, including domestic and international business, hospitality and culinary arts, early childhood development, electronics, and computer applications.

The Charlestown Campus features the 48,000 square-foot LEED Gold Certified Health and Wellness Center constructed in 2009 under version 2.2 of the United States Green Building Council’s green building program. The Center includes the College’s Fitness Center, Gymnasium and locker rooms, which are open to all students, faculty and staff.

The Charlestown Campus also includes the College Bookstore, Food Services, and The Mary L. Fifield Art Gallery.

Bookstore
BHCC Bookstore
bhcc.edu/bookstore
617-241-5161

The college bookstore is operated by Follett Higher Education Group as a service to the students, faculty, and staff. The bookstore is located on the fourth floor, E-Building, and operates all year round. The bookstore offers a large selection of textbooks in a wide variety of formats: Rental, Digital, Used and New to save students money and give them choice. In addition to the bookstore’s multiple textbook options, it has everything from school supplies and reference materials to backpacks, college apparel and snacks to go.

Food Services

Thomas A. Kershaw Dining Room
bhcc.edu/hospitality/culinaryartsmenu
617-228-2336

Aladdin Food Services
bhcc.edu/aladdin
617-228-2335

The Thomas A. Kershaw Culinary Arts Dining room features lunch and dinner options served in a full-service dining room or to-go from the BHCC Culinary Arts program students. In addition, the campus includes a cafeteria and a café operated by Aladdin.

Chelsea Campus
Providing higher education and job training opportunities to residents of Chelsea, Revere, Everett, East Boston, Winthrop and other surrounding communities, the BHCC Chelsea Campus is actively involved in the community through partnerships with community based organizations, social service organizations, Chambers of Commerce, the City of Chelsea and the Chelsea Public Schools.

The Chelsea Campus Allied Health certificate programs include Medical Assistant, Patient Care Technician, Central Processing, Surgical Technology and Pharmacy Technician. The Paramedic Studies program offers students an Associate in Science degree. Courses are also offered in Certified Nurse Assistant (CNA) and Emergency Medical Technician and Emergency Medical Technician (EMT). The EMT program is offered both during the week and on the weekend. The Chelsea Campus offers laboratory science in human biology, anatomy and physiology, environmental science and nutrition, and a full array of foundation and elective courses, including mini session courses, which can be completed in just seven weeks.

Several MBTA bus lines as well as the MBTA commuter rail stop within a few blocks of the campus, making it easily accessible by public transportation. The College also provides free shuttle service between the Charlestown and Chelsea Campuses. Approximately 30 designated student parking spaces are also available.
Chelsea is also home to the College’s Adult Education (AE) program which offers Spanish GED and English GED (through our partner, LARE) as well as Basic English for Speakers of Other Language (ESOL) classes during the weekday, evening and on weekends. The program is funded by the Massachusetts Department of Elementary and Secondary Education.

Students are also urged to check the website for the new seven-week mini sessions that allow for the completion of accelerated certificate programs.

Visit bhcc.edu/chelsea for more information and directions to the campus.

Student Services
The Chelsea Campus Student Services Office is the hub where students may register for courses, complete course placement assessments, access advising and obtain their student ID. The advising staff also offers students a diverse set of workshops that support student success.

Student Access and Success Center (SASC)
The Center offers tutoring primarily in mathematics, English, biology and more. The Center also offers open lab time and facilitated study groups for laboratory based science classes. Assistive technology, including the Kurzweil Reading System that assists students who are visually-impaired or who have reading and related learning disabilities, is available at the Center. Visit bhcc.edu/chelsea/SASC for hours.

Laboratories
The Health Skills Laboratory and the Surgical Technology and Central Processing Laboratory offer simulated settings in which students enrolled in Allied Health and Surgical Technology programs learn and practice specific required skills. A new, state-of-the-art Paramedic Studies Laboratory with an ambulance simulator offers a simulated setting in which students enrolled in the EMT and Paramedic Studies programs practice specific required skills. Three science laboratories provide equipment and materials for students enrolled in lab courses delivered at the Chelsea Campus, including human biology, anatomy and physiology, environmental science and nutrition.

Satellites and Instructional Sites

BHCC Locations
bhcc.edu/locations

Bunker Hill Community College offers courses at the Malden and South End Satellites and several instructional site locations in many Greater Boston communities. The curricula available at these locations may include foundation courses that fulfill general education requirements for degrees and certificates as well as courses in response to community interest, such as offerings in business, allied health and computer technology.

Placement testing, advising and registration for courses offered at instructional sites are available at both the Charlestown and Chelsea Campuses and at the South End Satellite. View course offerings and directions to each of these locations at bhcc.edu/locations.

Malden Satellite
The Malden satellite is located at Malden High School, 77 Salem Street, Malden. Established in the fall of 2009, the Malden Satellite offers introductory and college level courses in the day and evening during the fall and spring semesters. Placement testing, advising and registration for these courses are conducted on the BHCC Charlestown Campus. Malden High School is accessible from the Orange Line, Malden Center transit station.

South End Satellite
The South End Satellite, operating in partnership with IBA - Inquilinos Boricuas en Acción, is located at 630 Tremont Street and is a nationally replicable model of a local community college (BHCC) working hand-in-hand with a community based organization (IBA) to establish a college campus directly in the heart of an affordable-housing community (Villa Victoria). The South End Satellite provides Boston residents with the opportunity to complete the HiSET (formerly the GED), take ESL and Basic English courses and to enroll in college-level classes. Free child care services and financial coaching are also available at this location. Prior to the beginning of each semester and throughout the year, the satellite offers a range of student services including academic support, success coaching, financial aid assistance, academic advising, placement testing and admissions and enrollment assistance.

Boston Chinatown Neighborhood Center Instructional Site in North Quincy
Students can also enroll in a limited number of classes at the Boston Chinatown Neighborhood Center’s Quincy site in North Quincy.

East Boston Instructional Site
The East Boston Instructional Site is located at 250 Summer Street, East Boston. This instructional site offers a limited number of introductory and allied health courses.
Everett High School Instructional Site

BHCC students can enroll in courses in allied health at Everett High School. While a number of seats in at the Everett instructional site are reserved for Everett High School students as part of the College’s Dual Enrollment/Early College program, additional seats are open to all BHCC students.

Freedom House Instructional Site in Dorchester

BHCC partners with Freedom House, located at 5 Crawford Street in Dorchester, to offer a limited number of courses for dual enrollment students, as well as those that are open to all BHCC students.

Pao Arts Center in Chinatown Instructional Site

BHCC partners with Boston Chinatown Neighborhood Center (BCNC) on the Pao Arts Center, an arts, culture and education space for the community to convene to preserve and celebrate the cultural and creative assets of Boston’s Chinatown. The center, housed within the distinctive One Greenway building, is Chinatown’s first community-based arts center and Boston’s newly dedicated Asian American and Asian immigrant cultural space. A range of BHCC classes are offered at the Pao Arts Center, including theater, visual and media arts and business. Students and community partners also have access to the BHCC mobile language lab at this location. bhcc.edu/pao

Parking and Security

Office of Public Safety and Campus Police

bhcc.edu/publicsafety
Charlestown: 617-228-2053
Chelsea: 617-228-3359
Emergencies: 617-228-2222
BHCPPublicSafety@bhcc.mass.edu

Parking. Student parking is available in Lots 1 and 2 on the Charlestown Campus, 7 days per week, from 6 a.m.-11 p.m. These lots are owned by City of Boston and managed by ABM Parking Services. A limited number of spaces are available at the Chelsea Campus for BHCC Students, marked by brown signs with white lettering that read “RESERVED BHCC Student/Sticker PARKING ONLY.” A valid parking permit is required for all student parking lots.

Students have the option to purchase a semester-long parking permit valid for Lots 1-2 on the Charlestown Campus and for designated student parking spaces on the Chelsea Campus from ABM online through ParkWhiz. Daily parking in Lots 1-2 is also available to students, faculty/staff and visitors for a daily fee, to be paid via the ParkMobile mobile app. More information and the link to purchase a parking pass is available at bhcc.edu/parking.

Security. The Office of Public Safety and Campus Police is dedicated to protecting students, faculty, staff, visitors and property of Bunker Hill Community College. Campus Police officers are armed, sworn-in Special State Police of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. As such, the department conducts itself as any other Municipal Police Department and has full arresting powers on College grounds (state laws Chapter 22C, section 63). An additional contracted security staff ensures the security of the building 24 hours a day.

Directions to BHCC Locations

For directions to BHCC’s campuses, satellite campuses and instructional sites, please refer to the information below, or visit bhcc.edu/locations. For a map of the Charlestown Campus, visit bhcc.edu/campusmap

Charlestown Campus
250 New Rutherford Avenue
Boston, Massachusetts 02129-2995
617-228-2000; TTY: 617-242-2365
bhcc.edu/charlestowndirections

H-Building – Charlestown Campus
570 New Rutherford Avenue
Boston, Massachusetts 02129-2994
617-228-2000; TTY: 617-242-2365
bhcc.edu/hbuilding

Chelsea Campus
70 Everett Avenue
Chelsea, Massachusetts 02150-2917
617-228-2101; TTY: 617-884-3293
bhcc.edu/chedirections

Malden Satellite
Malden High School
77 Salem Street
Malden, Massachusetts 02148
617-228-3319; TTY: 617-242-2365

South End Satellite
Inquilinos Boricuas en Accion (IBA) Villa Victoria
405 Shawmut Avenue
Boston, Massachusetts 02118
617-927-1707; TTY: 617-242-2365

Boston Chinatown Neighborhood Center Instructional Site in North Quincy
275 Hancock Street, 2nd Floor
Quincy, Massachusetts 02171

E-Board Instructional Site
250 Sumner Street and
20 Maverick Square
East Boston, Massachusetts 02128
617-568-6492; TTY: 617-242-2365

Everett High School Instructional Site
100 Elm Street
Everett, Massachusetts 02149

Freedom House Instructional Site in Dorchester
5 Crawford Street
Dorchester, Massachusetts
617-445-3700

Pao Arts Center in Chinatown
99 Albany Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02111
bhcc.edu/pao
Academic Policies and Information

ACADEMIC POLICIES AND INFORMATION

Absence Due to Religious Beliefs

1985 Regular Session

STUDENTS ABSENCE DUE TO RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

Chapter 375

AN ACT EXCUSING THE ABSENCE OF STUDENTS FOR THEIR RELIGIOUS BELIEFS.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Court assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Chapter 151C of the General Laws is hereby amended by inserting after section 2A the following section:

Section 2B. Any student in an educational or vocational training institution, other than a religious or denominational educational or vocational training institution, who is unable, because of his religious beliefs, to attend classes or to participate in any examination, study, or work requirement on a particular day shall be excused from any such examination or study or work requirement, and shall be provided with an opportunity to make up such examination, study, or work requirement which he may have missed because of such absence on any particular day; provided, however, that such makeup examination or work shall not create an unreasonable burden upon such school. No fees of any kind shall be charged by the institution for making available to the said student such opportunity. No adverse or prejudicial effects shall result to any student because of his availing himself of the provisions of this section.

A copy of this section shall be published by each institution of higher education in the catalog of such institution containing the list of available courses.

Approved October 8, 1985.

Attendance

Because poor attendance generally results in poor grades, students must attend all regularly-scheduled classes and laboratory sessions. Students having attendance difficulties should discuss this matter with their course instructors and advisors.

Students who know they will be absent for three or more consecutive class sessions because of a family emergency or personal illness should report the extended absence to the Office of the Dean of Students. The Associate Vice President will notify the course instructors of the absence. Upon returning to class, students are responsible for discussing completion of all course requirements with their course instructors. If the course instructor and student find it impossible to complete all assigned work, the student may need to withdraw from the course.

Students who do not attend classes during the first four weeks of the semester will be withdrawn from the course and may receive an NA (non-attendance) grade. The grade appears on the transcript and is counted toward credits attempted but is not computed in the grade point average. The NA grade designation is not used during the summer semester.

Auditing a Course

Students who want to audit a course must obtain permission from the Registrar or designee. Audit students must pay full tuition and fees. The audit request must be made at the time of registration, and once approved may not be changed to a graded course. An audit course may not be transferred or used toward graduation requirements.

Catalog Year

The term “catalog year” refers to the academic year in which students are admitted to the College. Students must fulfill the program requirements listed in the College Catalog in effect for their catalog year. When students are readmitted to the College after an absence of five or more years, they must fulfill the catalog year/program requirements in effect at the beginning of the semester of re-admission. Students may change their program in a given semester, but should do so prior to the end of the schedule adjustment period. If an exception is made to allow students to change their program after the schedule adjustment period, students must fulfill the catalog year program requirements in effect at the beginning of the semester following the date of the change.

Change of Grades

Students should direct all questions regarding grades to the course instructor. The instructor will change final grades only if a clerical error exists. Students must submit a written request to the instructor for re-evaluation if they feel that an error exists. The final decision regarding grades rests with the instructor. Students may initiate grade appeals.
no later than 30 calendar days following the last day of
the instructional period for which the grade was granted.
Please refer to the Bunker Hill Community College Student
Handbook at bhcc.edu/handbook for more information.

Clinical Experience Responsibilities

Students enrolled in programs that require clinical
experience must adhere to all stated objectives and
course competencies including those required for the
clinical experience. Students are responsible for their own
transportation to and from the clinical sites. Students
are accountable for their behavior and demeanor during
all clinical experiences and must conduct themselves
in a manner that is in keeping with the College Code
of Conduct, all professional conduct and regulations
outlined by the regulating body, all conduct and behavioral
expectations set forth by the clinical site, and additional
specific requirements as are outlined in the program-
specific student handbook.

Due to the competitive nature of placing students in clinical
sites, students may have to travel long distances. It is
important to note that some of the clinical sites are located
in suburban or rural areas and are not accessible by public
transportation. Therefore, students should consider this
increase in time and cost in planning their transportation
and finances for programs requiring clinical experiences.

The College reserves the right to suspend and/or remove
students from the clinical experience whose behavior is
considered inappropriate. Removal may adversely affect
prospects for completing the requirements of these
programs. Students so removed may appeal in writing to the
Office of Nurse Education and Medical Imaging.

Students participating in clinical experiences should refer
to the Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) and
the Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) requirements
listed in the Admissions section of this catalog.

Code of Behavior

Bunker Hill Community College expects students to behave
in a manner appropriate to a college environment. College
policy prohibits specific behaviors on campus property as
described here and in the Student Handbook. These actions
include disruptive behavior; violence or the written threat
of violence; the possession or use of controlled substances
or alcohol on college property; possession or use of
weapons, ammunition or fireworks on college property;
gambling on college property; unauthorized mass action;
hazing; removal or mutilation of library books; plagiarism;
cheating; sexual, racial or ideological harassment and
damage to college property.

If it is proven that a student in any course in which he or
she is enrolled has knowingly cheated or plagiarized, this
may result in a failing grade for an exam or assignment,
withdrawal from the course or a failing grade in the
course. The student would also be subject to disciplinary
proceedings as outlined in the Student Handbook for
violation of the Student Code of Conduct.

Complaints regarding students’ inappropriate behavior
should be referred to the Dean of Students Office. If
necessary, the appropriate Dean will convene a disciplinary
hearing committee. The members of the hearing committee
make a recommendation to the Vice President of Academic
Affairs and Student Services regarding the disposition of the
case. The Vice President of Academic Affairs and Student
Services’ decision is final and binding.

Complaints by students against other members of the
college community may be resolved through the Student
Grievance Procedure. Refer to the Bunker Hill Community
College Student Handbook at bhcc.edu/handbook for
more information.
Course Load
Students who carry 12 or more credit hours in a fall or spring semester or 6 credit hours in a summer or mini session are considered full-time students. Students must enroll in a minimum of 15 credit hours per semester of college level course work in order to complete an associate degree program in two years. Students who wish to carry more than 18 credits during a fall or spring semester or 9 credits during a summer or mini session must obtain written permission from the Dean of their program of study or designee.

Course Prerequisites
Some courses require that students meet certain conditions prior to registering. These conditions are known as prerequisites. Prerequisites include completion of lower-level courses with a passing grade, completion of computerized placement tests (CPTs) or formal admission to a specific program of study. To count a course from another college or university as a prerequisite at BHCC, students must bring evidence of completion of that course at the time of registration.

Dean’s and Merit Lists
Students with a grade point average of at least 3.00 are named to the Dean’s List, provided that no grade lower than C was earned in any course that semester. Grades lower than C include D, F, NA, W, WA, and IP. For Dean’s List computation, P is not considered a letter grade. Only courses numbered 100 or above are considered in determining eligibility for the Dean’s List.

Students who are enrolled in at least 6 but less than 12 credits in a given semester, but otherwise have met the same performance level as those on the Dean’s List, are named to the Merit List. The Merit List has the same performance requirements as the Dean’s List. Students must have a GPA of at least 3.00 and no grade lower than a C, and only courses numbered 100 or above are considered.

Degree and Certificate-seeking Students
All students admitted to degree or certificate programs may be required to take Computerized Placement Tests (CPTs) in English, reading and mathematics, or may be required to take the ESL placement tests if English is their second language. The tests determine the levels at which students will begin their study. Based upon test results, the College may require developmental or ESL courses, or limit a student’s enrollment in an effort to enhance that student’s ability to succeed. Applicants to health careers and technical programs must comply with specific program entrance requirements and application deadlines.

Dropping or Adding a Course
Students may adjust their schedules either during the registration period or during the schedule adjustment period if a seat is opened in the course, all the course prerequisites are completed, and payment is made at the time of registration. After the schedule adjustment period, students may add only those courses offered through the Center for Self-Directed Learning. Refer to the College’s academic calendar for published deadlines at bhcc.edu/academic-calendar. Students registering for courses that have already started must check with the faculty regarding the course attendance policy.

Credit Hour Policy
In accordance with the United States Department of Education, Bunker Hill Community College follows the Carnegie Unit for credit. Students are expected to spend a minimum of 45 hours of work for each credit. The most common breakdown for one credit is one hour of class instruction and two hours of homework for 15 weeks each semester. A three credit course demands nine hours each week.
**Fresh Start Policy**

Under the Fresh Start Policy, students may enroll without having to carry a very poor GPA record or low completion rate from years back that could prevent them from ever earning a GPA or completion rate sufficient to lead to graduation or completion of a program. The following conditions apply to the Fresh Start Policy:

1. The student must be a former Bunker Hill Community College student who has credits from BHCC.

2. The credits held by the student must be at least 5 years old. No credits shall have been earned or attempted at BHCC within the past five years.

3. All these credits will be treated as the College treats credits transferred from other colleges. Credit will be granted for a course where a grade of C or better was earned. The courses from the earlier registration that received a grade of C or better will be counted as free electives or as courses fulfilling requirements depending upon the program requirements of the student who is re-entering, just as transfer credits from other colleges are counted. Only credits subsequently taken at BHCC are counted in the GPA. Likewise, only the completion rate subsequent to the return will be used to determine progress.

4. This process can be used only once. If the student drops out again and then returns, the student cannot start again with a new GPA or a new completion rate.

5. This process does not affect the need to repeat courses in certain programs where the earlier completion may be considered out of date (this is frequently the case in science, computer technology, or health programs such as nursing).

6. In all cases where these policies are at variance with federal financial aid policies, the federal policies will determine eligibility for such aid.

**Withdrawal from a Course**

Students may withdraw from a course or the semester only during the semester in which they are registered for coursework and only by the deadline specified for each semester, according to the academic calendar.

The College does not process course or semester withdrawals after the withdrawal deadline date. The College issues no refunds for students who withdraw from a course or the semester.

To withdraw from a course or a semester, students must complete and submit a withdrawal form, which is available at Student Central or online. After students officially withdraw from a course or semester, their transcript will show a grade of W for coursework. The College designates course withdrawals as “uncompleted courses,” which may adversely affect academic standing and financial aid eligibility. Failure to attend or ceasing to attend a class or classes does not constitute official withdrawal and results in grades of F or NA for the course or courses. Failure to withdraw formally may affect students’ academic standing and eligibility to receive financial aid (see Satisfactory Academic Progress).

**Withdrawal from the Semester or the College**

Students may withdraw from the College at any time; however, if currently enrolled, students will abide by the semester withdrawal deadline specified for each semester. If the College withdrawal is received after the semester withdrawal deadline, the withdrawal will not be processed until the semester has ended and final grades have been entered. Students who withdraw from the College are not entitled to a refund. To withdraw from the College, students must complete and submit a withdrawal form available at Student Central or online. Students who are enrolled and withdraw from the College, prior to the semester withdrawal deadline, receive W grades on their transcript.

Failure to attend or ceasing to attend a class or classes does not constitute official withdrawal from the College and results in grades of F or NA for the course or courses. Failure to withdraw formally may affect students’ academic standing and eligibility to receive financial aid (see Satisfactory Academic Progress). Students desiring to be readmitted to the College must submit a new application.

A student can withdraw for any reason according to the posted schedule UNLESS their account is on hold due to an Interim Suspension, Suspension, Expulsion or Hospitalization. For more information, please see the Dean of Students website, bhcc.edu/dos, or call the Dean of Students Office at 617-228-2408.
Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy

In order to continue at Bunker Hill Community College and/or receive financial aid, students must make satisfactory academic progress toward a degree or certificate. Satisfactory academic progress is the calculation of the cumulative course completion rate* and grade point average of a student. The College considers students to be achieving satisfactory academic progress if they complete 67 percent or more of the total number of credits attempted and meet the following minimum cumulative grade point average:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CUMULATIVE CREDITS ATTEMPTED</th>
<th>CUMULATIVE GRADE POINT AVERAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fewer than 12</td>
<td>no minimum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-30</td>
<td>1.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than 30</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This includes credits taken at BHCC as well as those officially transferred in.

Academic Warning

The College places students on Academic Warning if they do not meet the criteria for satisfactory academic progress.

Academic Improvement

The College places students on Academic Improvement if they meet the criteria for satisfactory academic progress during their Academic Warning semester or Academic Probation semester, and their cumulative GPA and completion rates do not meet the criteria for Good Academic Standing.

Academic Probation

The College places students on Academic Probation if they do not meet the criteria for satisfactory academic progress during their Academic Warning semester and their cumulative GPA and completion rates do not meet the criteria for Good Academic Standing.

Academic Suspension

The College places students on Academic suspension if during any probationary semester, they do not meet cumulative SAP requirements and one of the following circumstances occur during that semester:

- Student’s semester grade point average is below 1.79. (Student has attempted between 12 and 30 credits to date, including transfer credit accepted and those earned at BHCC) OR
- Student’s semester grade point average is below 2.00. (Student has attempted more than 30 credits to date including transfer credit accepted and those earned at BHCC) OR
- Student has completed less than 67% of the total number of credits attempted in an Academic Probation semester, at BHCC. (Please note that grades of F, IP, N, NA, W and WA count as credits attempted).

Students on Academic Suspension are prohibited from attending the college for a minimum of one semester unless the suspension status is successfully appealed. Following a minimum leave of one semester, students may appeal their academic suspension by meeting with the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs or designee.
Appeals Process for Probation and Suspension

Students placed on academic probation or suspension from the College for unsatisfactory academic progress have the right to appeal. Students who successfully appeal their academic suspension will be placed on academic probation when they return to BHCC. Students should contact the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs for more information. Academic reinstatement does not automatically re-establish eligibility for Financial Aid. Students should follow the Financial Aid appeals process separately from the academic appeals process. See the Financial Aid section of this catalog for information on the appeals process.

Educational Records

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their educational records. Students are informed of their rights under this act through the College Catalog and the Student Handbook.

They are:

- The right to inspect and review the student’s educational records within 45 days of the day the College receives a request for access. Students should submit to the Registrar, dean, head of the academic department or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The College official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the College official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

- The right to challenge records and request the amendment of the student’s educational record that the student believes is inaccurate or misleading. Students may ask the College to amend a record by writing to the College official responsible for the record, clearly identifying the part of the record they want changed and specifying why it is inaccurate or misleading. If the College decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the College will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

- The right to consent to record disclosure of personally identifiable information contained in the student’s educational records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the College in an administrative, supervisory, academic, research or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the College has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor or collection agency); a person serving on the Board of Trustees or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her task. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an educational record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

- The right of complaint, to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Bunker Hill Community College to comply with the requirements of FERPA.

The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
600 Independence Avenue, SW
Washington, DC 20202-4605

Directory Information

Bunker Hill Community College has designated the following items as directory information: student name, academic program, semesters of attendance, current enrollment status, Dean’s and Merit Lists, degrees or certificates awarded and dates of graduation.

The College may release directory information to a third party requesting such student information without first obtaining the student’s consent.

A student has the right to refuse to permit the College to release directory information. To facilitate this, a student must request that a privacy code be placed on his/her directory information by completing the Request for Non-Disclosure of Directory Information form and submitting to Academic Records. If a privacy code is placed on a student’s record, no directory information will be released in College publications or to third parties, excluding cases in which the Solomon Amendment or lawful subpoenas require the College to release such information by law.

Notwithstanding the College’s definition of directory information, the Department of Defense, pursuant to the Omnibus Consolidated Appropriations Act of 1997, identifies the following additional student information as directory information for Department of Defense purposes: student’s address, age and level of education. This information is available and accessible from student records. Non-consensual release of directory information may be submitted to the Department of Defense in accordance with the Solomon Amendment.
Academic Policies and Information

Grading and Notation System
(effective Jan., 1990)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grades and Notations</th>
<th>Definitions of Grades and Notations</th>
<th>Quality points Per Credit Hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Equivalent to a numerical grade of 94 - 100</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>Equivalent to a numerical grade of 90 - 93</td>
<td>3.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>Equivalent to a numerical grade of 87 - 89</td>
<td>3.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Equivalent to a numerical grade of 83 - 86</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-</td>
<td>Equivalent to a numerical grade of 80 - 82</td>
<td>2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>Equivalent to a numerical grade of 77 - 79</td>
<td>2.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Equivalent to a numerical grade of 70 - 76</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Equivalent to a numerical grade of 60 - 69</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Equivalent to a numerical grade of 0 - 59</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Indicates satisfactory completion of coursework where no letter grade is given, or award of credits for a course by special examination. It is equivalent to a grade of C or higher and carries no quality points. Credit hours will be given equivalent to the number of credit hours normally assigned to the course       none</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IP</td>
<td>Required work in the course is in progress. The method and time for completion of work must be agreed upon in writing by student and instructor; no credit is earned until the course is completed. IPs not completed by the end of the following semester are automatically changed to a grade of F unless an IP extension is agreed upon in writing by student and instructor and submitted to the Academic Records Office       none</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Audit; no credit earned                     none</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>Students who register for a specific course and who have not attended class meetings during the first four weeks of the semester will be withdrawn from the course and receive the grade designation NA (non-attendance) which will appear on the transcript and be counted toward credits attempted but not computed in the grade point average. The NA grade designation is not used during the summer semester       none</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Official withdrawal from a course; no credit earned</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WA</td>
<td>Administrative withdrawal from a course; no credit earned</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Midterm Warning Grades

Faculty may issue midterm warning grades during week 7-8 of the semester to students who may be in jeopardy of not successfully completing their course. Grades of D or F may be issued to students whose course work is below requirements to earn a grade of C or better in the course. A grade of FX is issued to students who may be in jeopardy of failing the course due to attendance concerns. Midterm warning grades are found in the Grades section under the Academic Profile menu of WebAdvisor on the Portal. Students should speak with their professor immediately to develop a plan to get back on track. A variety of support services are also available to students; please stop by the LifeMap Commons for a referral.

Computation of GPA

The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) is computed by dividing the total number of quality points by the total number of credit hours attempted at Bunker Hill Community College. Grades of AU, IP, P, NA, W and WA are not calculated in the semester, cumulative or graduation grade point average. All grades are used in determining satisfactory academic progress, suspension and probation.

Program Changes

Students wishing to change from one program of study to another should consult with their advisors. Students then must complete a change of program form, available at Student Central. A program change may increase the time needed for students to complete program requirements for graduation. Students who receive financial aid should consult with the Financial Aid Office regarding the fiscal implications of program changes. Students may change their program in a given semester, but should do so prior to the end of the schedule adjustment period. If an exception is made to allow students to change their program after the schedule adjustment period, students must fulfill the catalog year program requirements in effect at the beginning of the semester following the date of the change.

Repeating a Course

Students may repeat courses in which they earn a grade of D, F, W, WA, or NA. Students can petition Academic Records to repeat a course when they have obtained a C grade or better but should recognize that they do so at a substantial risk. The process may be used no more than three times for courses with a letter grade of C or better. Repeating a course when the earlier attempt is a C or better is allowed only if the higher course grade is a course prerequisite or program requirement to continue in or enter a specific academic program. The grade in the final attempt automatically becomes the official grade for purposes of calculating grade point average and for determining eligibility for graduation. The grades for each attempt, however, are recorded and always remain on the student’s transcript. Repeating a course may not be allowed in specific programs with outside accreditation. Example for determining a Cumulative Grade Point Average: The total quality points for a course is computed by multiplying

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits Attempted</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Quality Points</th>
<th>Quality Points earned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG112</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A-</td>
<td>(3.70)</td>
<td>11.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT196</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C+</td>
<td>(2.30)</td>
<td>6.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO102</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>(3.00)</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN201</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>(0.00)</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA): 30/13 = 2.31

Graduation Grade Point Average is calculated in the same manner but excludes developmental course work (i.e. courses numbered below 100).

Student Right-to-Know Graduation Rate

Graduation rates data are available online for all colleges that are required to report this information. This information is reported by colleges and published by the United States Government and available for Bunker Hill Community College at nces.ed.gov/collegenavigator/?id=165112
Graduation and Alumni Engagement

GRADUATION AND ALUMNI ENGAGEMENT

Graduation Information

Application

During their final semester, students who expect to graduate must apply for graduation. To graduate, students must:

• Complete a minimum of 60 credit hours (exclusive of developmental courses) with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.00.
• Attain a minimum of 15 credits of the total number of credit hours through courses enrolled in and successfully completed at Bunker Hill Community College.
• Complete all program requirements.
• Meet all requirements of the College, including payment of any outstanding financial obligations and submission of state-mandated immunization requirements.

Second and Subsequent Degrees

Students may apply to earn additional associate degrees. To qualify, students must complete the required courses for each degree, as well as a minimum of 15 credit hours beyond the first and any subsequent degrees.

Certificates

To qualify for a BHCC certificate, students must complete all course requirements for the certificate with a minimum of 25 percent of the required credit hours successfully completed at the College with a cumulative minimum GPA of 2.00 (exclusive of developmental courses).

Graduation with Honors

Highest Honors: Students who have completed degree requirements with a Cumulative Grade Point Average of 3.90 - 4.00, less developmental credits.

High Honors: Students who have completed degree requirements with a Cumulative Grade Point Average of 3.50 - 3.89, less developmental credits.

Honors: Students who have completed degree requirements with a Cumulative Grade Point Average of 3.30 - 3.49, less developmental credits.

The College gives honors awards for the highest grade point average, less developmental credits, in each program.

The Bunker Hill Community College Alumni Association

Established in 1988, the Bunker Hill Community College Alumni Association contributes to the continued growth of the College by sharing the educational, professional and personal experiences of alumni with the College community.

The Alumni Association provides opportunities for alumni to connect with their alma mater, one another and BHCC students through sponsored programs, networking opportunities and events.

The Bunker Hill Community College Foundation, Inc.

The Bunker Hill Community College Foundation, Inc., is a non-profit 501(c)(3) organization established to obtain resources to support the College, thereby enabling students with diverse educational, ethnic and cultural backgrounds to benefit from a high-quality, affordable, post-secondary education. The mission is realized by building constituencies and obtaining financial resources from groups and individuals including alumni, business, civic and community leaders.

The Foundation Board of Directors is committed to advancing the mission of the College and works to secure private contributions, planned gifts and other donations from individuals, foundations and corporations through personal solicitations, grant applications and fundraising events.

The Foundation provides funding for student scholarships and the Student Emergency Assistance Fund, support for the Textbook Assistance Program (T.A.P.), cultural programs, the Art Gallery and many other activities that advance the goals and mission of the College. In addition, the Foundation is building an endowment to ensure academic excellence and accessibility for future generations of students.
ADVISING AND LIFEMAP

LifeMap
bhcc.edu/lifemap
617-228-2230

Bunker Hill Community College is committed to supporting students in achieving their educational, career and life goals. LifeMap re-imagines the student experience by enabling students to develop an individualized pathway to meet these goals. In partnership with faculty and staff, students use LifeMap tools to create educational, financial, transfer or career plans, connect with support services, participate in social networking and reflect on their learning. By centralizing resources and enlisting faculty and staff in their use in and beyond the classroom, LifeMap enables students to make informed decisions and become more self-sufficient while they create a personalized plan for realizing their goals.

In addition to the LifeMap related activities students will be exposed to in the classroom, the LifeMap Commons serves as a central location on campus to support students throughout their journey with academic, career and transfer advising; resume review; and referrals to other college support services. Learn more at bhcc.edu/lifemap.

Advising: Academic, Career and Transfer

Advising Center
bhcc.edu/studentlife/advising
617-228-2230

Embracing the diversity of its college community, Bunker Hill Community College recognizes the individual needs of its students. Our academic, career and transfer advisors are dedicated to providing continuous advising services to strengthen, nurture, empower and assist students with making sound and responsible decisions throughout their educational career at the College.

Academic, career and transfer advising and resources are available for all BHCC students in a variety of formats that include individualized advising, group advising, workshops, online advising as well as online resources and assessments. Information about advising sessions and opportunities are posted on the events calendar on the BHCC website and are emailed to students throughout the year; students should check their BHCC email daily.

Advising & LifeMap staff assist students with choosing or changing a major, building an academic schedule, developing an educational plan for degree completion, planning for transfer, utilizing online resources, understanding campus policies and procedures and referring students to additional support services or resources. For more information please visit the LifeMap Commons or bhcc.edu/studentlife/advising.

Academic Services

Academic advisors are available for all currently accepted certificate and degree-seeking students at BHCC. Newly accepted student will be assigned an academic advisor during their first semester of study. Assigned advisors include:

- a specific Advisor,
- a Learning Community Seminar Instructor,
- an Academic Department, or
- Advising & LifeMap (E235–LifeMap Commons).

The assigned Advisor can be found in the Advising tab on the Plan & Schedule section of BHCCselfservice.

BHCCselfservice

All registered students have an online services account known as BHCCselfservice, at selfservice.bhcc.edu. This account allows students to print a current course schedule or unofficial transcript, view placement test results and grades, search for course availability, access financial aid and student payment information, register for or drop courses (during the posted registration and add/drop periods), pay for courses, create a payment plan and waive
health insurance. The My Progress features allow students to determine what courses are needed for program completion and use the course catalog to make informed decisions about course selection. In addition, the Plan & Schedule feature allows students to create a plan for completing program requirements and even register from that plan. Students requiring assistance can visit the LifeMap Commons.

Career Services

Career advisors provides a wide range of career services to all currently enrolled students and alumni. In the LifeMap Commons students can receive assistance with resume building and review, as well as career exploration. A variety of assessments are available to help students make wise decisions about their future by learning about themselves. Engaging in these assessments will help clarify interests, skills and values and the results will suggest career areas for exploration.

Career Coach bhcc.emsicc.com Browse this platform to easily search all of BHCC’s academic programs and how they connect to potential career paths. Search on Degrees to view associated data on local wages, job postings, and additional education or training which may be needed.

Massachusetts Career Information System (MASSCIS) The Massachusetts Career Information System (MassCIS) is the Commonwealth’s career information delivery system. MassCIS is an interactive system that combines a wealth of occupational, labor market, and educational information into one comprehensive, easy-to-use- career exploration tool.

Transfer In

Students who have attended another college may apply for transfer credit and advanced standing at Bunker Hill Community College. Official transcripts from all previous colleges should be sent directly to the Academic Records Office at the time the student applies to BHCC. Once the student is accepted and becomes a matriculated (or degree-seeking) student, college transcripts will be evaluated.

Credit may be awarded if:

- A grade of C or better is earned from a regionally accredited college or university. A grade of P may be accepted only if it can be demonstrated that the P grade is equivalent to a grade of C or higher.
- The courses are comparable to those offered at BHCC.
- Specific departmental requirements may apply to course eligibility for your program: Anatomy and Physiology I, Anatomy and Physiology II and Microbiology for selective health programs may not be more than five years old.
- Some programs require a C+ or higher. Detailed information can be found in the Degree and Certificate Program section of the catalog.

Credits earned at colleges which follow a quarter system will be converted to semester-hour equivalents resulting in an adjustment in the number of credits transferred. The College will accept a maximum of 45 transfer credits toward the BHCC associate degree and 75 percent of the total number of credits required for certificate programs.

Transfer Appeal Process: Transfer students who would like the college to reconsider its decision regarding the awarding of transfer credit may request a meeting with a Transfer Counselor by emailing transferaffairs@bhcc.mass.edu. The purpose of this meeting is to give the student an opportunity to present evidence such as course descriptions and syllabi to demonstrate that the course(s) in question are either the equivalent or comparable and meet the criteria listed above. As part of this review, relevant Faculty, Department Chair and or the Academic Dean will be consulted to review course documentation as needed. If the matter is not resolved through this process, the student can appeal in writing to the appropriate Associate Provost of Academic Affairs requesting that the Associate Provost review the materials and findings. The decision of the Associate Provost is final.

Transfer Out

Transfer advising services are offered to students interested in transferring from Bunker Hill Community College to another institution. Through information sessions, college visits, transfer fairs, workshops and various resources, students will understand the procedures to facilitate the transfer process. The College encourages students to plan early and research future colleges and universities to properly assess their requirements and expectations, helping to make the best curriculum choices at BHCC. Visit bhcc.edu/transfer for upcoming information sessions and additional information or visit the Lifemap Commons.
MassTransfer
MassTransfer is a collaboration between the Commonwealth’s community colleges, state universities and the University of Massachusetts. System-wide resources and policies allow for students to transfer seamlessly, stay on track and minimize the time it takes to earn a bachelor’s degree.

General Education Foundation. MassTransfer provides any student in the Massachusetts public higher education system who completes the General Education Foundation with the benefit of satisfying the general education/distribution/core requirements at any other public higher education institution (with the receiving institution able to add no more than six additional credits or two courses). Visit mass.edu/masstransfer/gened/home.asp to learn more about the MassTransfer Gen Ed Foundation. In addition, please visit bhcc.edu/programsofstudy/generaleducationrequirements for Bunker Hill Community College’s General Education requirements.

A2B (Associate to Bachelor’s). Beginning your college career at a community college is a smart choice. MassTransfer seeks to reward community college students who complete associate degrees at Massachusetts community colleges before they enroll in mapped or linked bachelor’s programs at Massachusetts state universities or University of Massachusetts campuses. Not only does MassTransfer guarantee full transfer of a minimum of 60 credits but, depending on their final GPA and/or prerequisite coursework, students who complete A2B programs may also receive guaranteed admission and tuition discounts. Visit mass.edu/masstransfer/a2b/home.asp

Commonwealth Commitment. A2B Degree students who attend full-time and earn a 3.00 GPA or higher also have the opportunity to participate in the Commonwealth Commitment. The Commonwealth Commitment (available in “A2B Mapped” programs only) further rewards students with a freeze on tuition and fees for all four years, and 10% end-of-semester rebates. For more information including a complete list of pathway programs and qualifications for eligibility please visit bhcc.edu/commonwealthcommitment or speak with a Transfer Counselor in the LifeMap Commons.

Placement Testing and Assessment

Placement Testing and Assessment

Assessment Center
bhcc.edu/assessment
Charlestown Campus: 617-228-2468
Chelsea Campus: 617-228-2101

The College Placement Test, or CPT, is a computerized assessment of basic math, reading and writing skills and must be taken prior to registering for classes. Some students may qualify for an exemption from testing. For more information, please visit bhcc.edu/assessment.

The best way to perform well on CPT is to prepare in advance. A list of test-preparation resources, including practice tests, is available at bhcc.edu/cptpractice.

Students whose first language is not English and who have not earned a high school diploma or HiSET (formerly the GED) in the United States may be required to take the English placement test (ESL Test/LOEP).

Appointments can be made online; please call 617-228-2468 (Charlestown Campus) or 617-228-2101 (Chelsea Campus) for details.

Test of Essential Academic Skills (TEAS)

Test of Essential Academic Skills (TEAS) measures basic essential skills in the academic content area domains of reading, mathematics, science and English and language usage.

The test is intended for use primarily as part of the admissions process for BHCC’s Nursing Program and many of the Allied Health programs. The objectives assessed on TEAS are those that nurse educators have determined are most appropriate and relevant to measure entry level academic readiness of health care program applicants.
Internships and Career Development

Internships and Career Development Office
bhcc.edu/internships
617-228-2245 internships@bhcc.mass.edu

Internships
BHCC offers a variety of internship opportunities for students. Find out more at bhcc.edu/internships.

Learn and Earn Internships provide students with paid opportunities in top corporations, small businesses, non-profits and cultural and civic organizations. In addition to working in the field, students take a class that supports their career development and success in their internships.

Academic Internships are those that are required to complete a program of study. These can be paid or unpaid and help students gain relevant experience in their field of study. In addition to working in the field, students take a class that supports their career development and success in their internships.

Research Internships give students in Science, Engineering, Technology and Math (STEM) fields the opportunity to conduct research with top researchers at other colleges and research institutions. Research Experiences for Undergraduates (REUs) are paid opportunities that often happen over the summer and students receive room and board in addition to their stipend.

Career Internships are opportunities students pursue in order to gain more experience in the field. These may be paid or unpaid opportunities. Students who participate in career internships do not take a class, and therefore do not receive academic credit for their internship.

Career Development
BHCC offers all students access to job postings from employers interested in hiring BHCC students and graduates. Students should log in to GradLeaders at bhcc.edu/gradleaders to view available positions.

In addition to the online system, BHCC hosts employers for career fairs, recruiting events, and other events in order to connect employers with BHCC students and graduates.

GradLeaders
GradLeaders is BHCC’s exclusive online career portal where students and alumni can search and apply for jobs, internships and volunteer opportunities, as well as manage the full spectrum of their career search needs. Students and alumni can use GradLeaders to register for career events and workshops, access our library of workshop materials and sample resumes, easily create resumes, upload cover letters and portfolio documents, search and apply for positions, and sign-up for job or event alerts. Visit bhcc.edu/gradleaders to complete your profile.

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

Academic Innovation & Distance Education (AIDE)
AIDE Support
bhcc.edu/aide
617-228-3427 onlinehelp@bhcc.mass.edu

The mission of Academic Innovation & Distance Education at Bunker Hill Community College is to advance the College’s goals by providing innovative and effective instructional design, digital teaching and learning resources and timely support that helps students and instructors succeed. AIDE promotes inclusive, accessible and collaborative teaching and learning solutions to the BHCC community.

Distance Education
Bunker Hill Community College offers several alternatives to classroom instruction that allow students to complete all or part of their course work online. These alternative modes of instruction include full asynchronous online courses, as well as hybrid courses that are part online and part in class. Academic departments can provide information about their online and hybrid course offerings.

The Commonwealth Honors Program at BHCC
Honors Program Office
bhcc.edu/honors chp@bhcc.mass.edu

The Commonwealth Honors Program at Bunker Hill Community College is a statewide program overseen by the Honors College at the University of Massachusetts at Amherst. Bunker Hill is one of many of the Commonwealth’s colleges and universities that is a member of this program.

Within the Commonwealth Honors Program, students will find and create opportunities to excel academically in a rich and challenging environment and to become a member of a diverse and inclusive community of scholars, building on the strengths of the college community’s diversity. For admission requirements and benefits, including transfer opportunities and scholarships, visit bhcc.edu/honors.
BHCC Learning Communities

BHCC Learning Communities provide students with the opportunity to explore contemporary issues in a challenging and supportive environment. Learning Communities foster stronger relationships among students, faculty and staff and offer culturally relevant and active learning experiences.

First-time to-college students pursuing associate degrees and enrolled in nine or more credits are required to take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.

The Learning Community Seminar is a three-credit college level course designed to help incoming students identify academic goals and pathways. Seminars engage students in early career exploration and feature integrated support services, including peer mentors and success coach advisors.

Learning Community Clusters enable students to take two or more courses together organized around a common academic theme. Clusters prepare students to work together in collaborative environments and provide opportunities for students to accelerate progression through developmental English and math.

For more information about BHCC Learning Communities, visit bhcc.edu/learning-communities.

Alternative Learning

Bunker Hill Community College provides a variety of alternative learning options for students who are self-directed learners.

These options address individual learning styles or provide flexible options for those constrained by time and/or distance. Online, weekend, individualized courses through the Center for Self-Directed Learning, and independent studies through the Contract Learning Program provide these types of non-traditional learning opportunities.

Boston Welcome Back Center for Internationally Educated Nurses

The Boston Welcome Back Center assists unemployed and underemployed nurses who earned their credentials outside the United States to obtain state licensure and re-enter the nursing workforce. The Center incorporates educational case management services, educational guidance and counseling and group activities to address the educational and vocational needs of internationally-educated nurses who want to work in Massachusetts.

The Welcome Back Center’s main office is located at Bunker Hill Community College’s H-Building. The Welcome Back Center addresses several pressing and systemic needs in healthcare delivery in the Greater Boston region:

• Creating new pipelines into the nursing field to relieve regional workforce shortages.
• Enhancing the racial, ethnic and linguistic diversity of the area’s nursing workforce.
• Building cultural competencies in the nursing workforce and college environment.

The Welcome Back Center offers a range of specially-designed, customized and accelerated educational interventions that address participants’ English proficiency needs and nursing/educational skill gaps in order to expedite re-entry into the nursing profession.

Center for Self-Directed Learning (CSDL)

Students may enroll in college credit courses available through the Center for Self-Directed Learning (CSDL). Students have the flexibility to make their own schedules, and complete assignments and tests according to their unique learning needs. The CSDL provides multi-media resources for individualized, independent instruction under the supervision of professional learning specialists and professional tutors.

Students are always active participants in the learning process, solving problems, answering questions and developing skills. In order to ensure that effective learning takes place, student progress is evaluated on a
Educational Opportunities

2019–2021 Bunker Hill Community College Catalog

Continuous basis. Courses can extend over the entire semester, or be completed in a few weeks, depending on the student’s needs.

Course facilitators and tutors are available to guide and assist students at all times during scheduled hours of operation. During the fall and spring semesters, the CSDL is open Monday through Saturday, with evening hours Monday through Thursday. During the summer semester, the CSDL is open Monday through Thursday including evenings. For schedule information, see the posted schedule or ask a staff member for help. Refer to the CSDL website at bhcc.edu/csdl for a detailed listing of course offerings.

Independent Learning Contracts

A Learning Contract is an opportunity for students to complete coursework under the individual supervision of a faculty member under specific circumstances including the need for a learning experience to extend beyond the academic program curricular offerings. Learning contracts are generally approved when in the professional opinion of the Dean and Department Chair the student needs this contract in order to complete their degree in the present semester through no fault of their own and there is no other way to meet the requirement.

Prior Learning Assessment (PLA)

Prior Learning Assessment Office
bhcc.edu/priorlearningassessment
617-228-2350 pla@bhcc.mass.edu

The Prior Learning Assessment program (PLA) provides a process for evaluation and, when appropriate, awards academic credits for learning acquired outside the traditional college environment. In order to receive PLA credits, students must provide evidence that their prior learning is equivalent to college-level learning and it must correspond to the courses offered at BHCC. The PLA Coordinator assists students in preparing portfolios and documenting credits.

Methods for assessing prior college-level learning include: Advanced Placement examination (AP); military education and experience evaluation; College Level Examination Program (CLEP); credential evaluation; departmental examinations; and portfolio evaluation. Students may apply a maximum of 45 credits toward an associate degree at BHCC.

Office of Community Engagement

Office of Community Engagement
bhcc.edu/community-engagement
617-228-3485 engagement@bhcc.mass.edu

Bunker Hill Community College’s Office of Community Engagement provides multiple pathways for students to engage as active and responsible members of their communities. BHCC students work with community-based organizations as assigned through their courses, contemplate civic and ethical issues with each other on campus, or simply volunteer in their local communities. The College partners with a range of Greater Boston community-based organizations, including after-school programs, community centers, environmental advocacy groups, food pantries, and refugee and immigration centers. The College’s Office of Community Engagement supports faculty integration of community engagement projects into the curriculum, coordinates co-curricular volunteer programs, and provides a pathway for local community-based organizations to partner with the College.
Partnerships with Secondary Schools

Dual Enrollment and Early College Program

High school students from Greater Boston area schools can earn high school and college credits simultaneously while gaining familiarity with the college experience through BHCC’s dual enrollment programs. Students may enroll individually, or through partnerships with area schools or districts. The program includes dual enrollment and early college programs offered in partnership with area school districts such as Boston, Cambridge, Chelsea, Everett, Malden, Medford and Revere.

High School Articulation Agreements and Curricular Alignment

BHCC shares articulation agreements with many local high schools, awarding college credit for certain advanced courses taught at high schools. BHCC faculty in Mathematics and English are working with their colleagues in several area high schools to align high school and college curriculum, ensuring students arrive at college ready to take college-level courses.

Massachusetts Distributive Education Clubs of America (DECA)

Massachusetts DECA is a co-curricular career technical high school student organization that operates in over 60 comprehensive and technical high schools in Massachusetts. DECA has been operating on a continuous basis at BHCC since September 1993. madeca.org

Summer Transition Program

BHCC offers free eight-week Bridge Courses and three-week accelerated academic review Boot Camps to enable entering students with assessed need for developmental English or math coursework to receive intensive instruction and review, in order to progress through developmental levels prior to fall entry. bhcc.edu/summertransition

Student Success Program (TRiO)

Students must apply and be selected to participate in the Student Success Program. The program’s goal is to assist students in their efforts to be successful in their studies, graduate, and transfer to a four-year college or university by providing comprehensive academic and student support services and transfer assistance. Program participants are known for having an average GPA of 3.0 or higher, successful program completion rates, and strong leadership skills. TRiO Student Support Services Grant is funded by the United States Department of Education.

Corporate Learning and Community Education

The Mission of the Division of Workforce and Economic Development is to provide opportunities for education and training leading to professional advancement and life-long learning while meeting the workforce needs of the communities we serve. The Division identifies and closes workforce gaps, supports individual career goals and economic mobility through furthering academic success and personal achievement.

Corporate Learning and Professional Development programs provide high quality, industry demand-driven programming to emerging, transitional, and incumbent workers in a corporate setting. Training is customized for businesses, emerging entrepreneurs and to support the professional development needs of individuals.

Community Education and Adult Learning Pathways empower personal advancement through market-driven courses designed to achieve students’ personal and professional goals.

English Language Learners (ELL) programs are offered through our English Language Institute. Basic English Language Studies (BESL) supports students who are preparing to study at the college or require more English language skills to succeed in their lives. Intension English
(EMI) supports international learners who need to acquire English skills quickly in order to pursue college studies in the United States.

International Community Programs like Communities of Intercultural Learning (CoIL) expose international youth to the culture and language of the United States.

**Adult Education and Transitions to College Programs**

**Adult Education**

bhcc.edu/adulted  
617-228-2286  
mrojassu@bhcc.mass.edu

The Adult Education programs at the Chelsea Campus and through our Boston Consortium Partners in the South End of Boston support the adult learner needs of our Greater Boston community. These programs develop English language proficiency, content skills to acquire a high school credential and pathways to post-secondary education or jobs.

Through the Transitions to College program, adult learners are offered a no-cost option to begin their college career. All of these programs are supported by grant funds from the Massachusetts Department of Elementary and Secondary Education (MADESE).

**ACADEMIC RESOURCES**

**College Connection**

bhcc.edu/collegeconnection  
617-228-2165  
scurranc@bhcc.mass.edu

The College Connection is an academic and intrusive advising support service available to students enrolled in sections of RDG-090, RDG-095 and ENG-090. Some classes have a dedicated Literacy Coach who visits the class on a regular basis and provides individualized tutoring outside of class time, follows up with absent students, connects students to appropriate college resources, and provides advising services. The goal of the program is to improve the retention, pass rates, and reading levels of students enrolled in developmental reading and writing classes, as well as to prepare students to meet college expectations.

**Language Lab**

bhcc.edu/languagelab  
617-228-3440  
langlabs@bhcc.mass.edu

The Language Lab provides students a high-tech learning environment along with a knowledgeable tutoring staff to guide them with any aspect of language learning, from speaking, listening and pronunciation to reading, writing, grammar and punctuation. The Lab has several language learning software programs, support staff members and 37 workstations.
Library & Learning Commons

Library & Learning Commons
bhcc.edu/library
617-228-2213  BHCCLibrary@bhcc.mass.edu

The BHCC Library & Learning Commons delivers services that include information literacy instruction, quality resources, and an academic learning environment. The library, located on the Charlestown Campus on the third floor of the E-Building, serves all BHCC locations.

For detailed information about the library's resources for students and faculty, hours, ID cards and more, visit bhcc.edu/library.

MathSpace

MathSpace
bhcc.edu/mathspace
617-228-3286  617-228-2283
mathlab@bhcc.edu

The MathSpace is a mathematics resource center that is available to all students enrolled in developmental mathematics courses at BHCC. The primary goal of the MathSpace is to assist students to become independent learners and in achieving academic success in mathematics. For more information and hours, visit bhcc.edu/mathspace.

Tutoring and Academic Support Center (TASC)

Tutoring and Academic Support Center (TASC)
bhcc.edu/tasc
617-228-3467  tasc@bhcc.mass.edu

The Tutoring and Academic Support Center (TASC) supports and enhances student learning and academic success by offering a variety of traditional and non-traditional services to all BHCC students who are currently enrolled in credit-bearing courses. The TASC provides tutorial assistance, small group workshops and academic support to improve and enhance academic success. Students are offered a wide range of services to support their work in basic academic skills as well as on course-specific work in their programs.

The Writing Place

The Writing Place
bhcc.edu/writingplace
617-936-1948

The Writing Place is a tutoring service sponsored by the English Department. Students come to the Writing Place to work with peer tutors on specific writing tasks, including brainstorming ideas for college writing assignments, organizing rough drafts, revising, editing and doing library research.
Student Programs and Services

Athletics and Wellness

Athletics Department
bhcc.edu/athletics
617-228-3443
jrossi@bhcc.mass.edu

Bunker Hill Community College’s Athletic Department has developed a program of varsity, intramural and fitness programs to support all students at the College. BHCC supports student athletes by providing professional coaches and staff, state-of-the-art facilities, safe equipment and opportunities for student athletes to compete in varsity-level programs with other intercollegiate athletic programs. The Athletic Department sponsors varsity level sports programs in Men’s and Women’s Basketball, Men’s and Women’s Soccer, Men’s Baseball, Women’s Volleyball, Men’s and Women’s Cross Country and eSports. The College varsity programs compete in Region 21, Division III of the National Junior College Athletic Association (NJCAA). Intramurals, open gyms and fitness activities, including a fitness center, are offered on a regular basis to all students.

Dean of Students

Dean of Students Office
bhcc.edu/dos
617-228-2408

The Dean of Students Office is the primary advocate for students at the College. Located on the Charlestown Campus, the office is here to assist members of the BHCC community in identifying and achieving their educational goals. The Division of Student Affairs includes departments and services that support learning outside of the classroom.

Disability Support Services

Disability Support Services
bhcc.edu/disabilitysupportservices
617-228-2327 (TTY 617-242-2365)
disabilitysupport@bhcc.mass.edu

Bunker Hill Community College has developed a program of support services specifically for students who have learning disabilities, sensory impairments, psychological disabilities or physical conditions. Services may include, but are not limited to, academic and testing accommodations, faculty notification, assistance with adaptive computer technology and accessibility issues, academic/career advising, student support groups, professional literacy instruction and personalized educational coaching. The program is designed to promote interaction among several existing campus resources and personnel. Students are actively involved in decision making regarding their specific needs and are encouraged to work toward increased independence and self-sufficiency.

Eligibility. Students with documented disabilities are eligible for services through BHCC’s Disability Support Services Office (DSS). In accordance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disability Act (ADA), students seeking reasonable accommodations for a disability are responsible for self-identifying and self-advocating. If you have a documented disability and anticipate needing accommodations, please contact Disability Support Services. Requests for accommodations require dialogue with DSS, medical documentation review and registration with DSS prior to receipt of an accommodation. Accommodations are not retroactive. Students are required to meet each semester with DSS staff to discuss and determine reasonable and effective accommodations and are strongly encouraged to do so prior to the start of each semester.

Health Services

Health Services
bhcc.edu/healthservices
617-228-2274

The Health Services Office promotes wellness through health awareness and education. The Health Services Coordinator provides assistance to the College community through emergency first aid, referrals for individual health concerns, and review of immunization clearances for the College’s health related programs.

International Center

International Center
bhcc.edu/internationalcenter
617-228-2460
international@bhcc.mass.edu

The International Center provides programs, services and activities supporting the internationalization of the College community.

The Center also assists BHCC students in integrating study abroad experiences into their academic programs, and assists prospective international students with the admission process and issues immigration documents required for F-1 visa application.

International Student Advisors provide programs and individual assistance to international students from more than 100 countries each year. Advisors assist students in maintaining legal immigration status, transferring to other colleges, obtaining work authorizations, addressing academic concerns and/or personal issues such as adjustment to life in the United States. Orientation, social and cultural programs sponsored by the Center help international students learn more about U.S. culture and the educational system.

The Center coordinates the international delegations visits to Bunker Hill Community College.
Single Stop

**Single Stop**  
bhcc.edu/singlestop  
617-228-3330

Single Stop is an initiative at Bunker Hill Community College, connecting students to state and federal financial resources and local community services. The aim is to help students surmount economic barriers, continue with their education, and move towards economic mobility with the ultimate goal toward ending cycles of poverty. For a list of services and partners, visit the Single Stop office.

Student Activities, Clubs and Organizations

**Office of Student Engagement and Leadership**  
bhcc.edu/activities  
617-228-2260  
studentactivities@bhcc.mass.edu

Bunker Hill Community College offers a variety of co-curricular activities that provide students with opportunities to develop leadership skills and to engage in social interaction. Students can serve as leaders of a wide array of clubs and organizations, and work with College staff to administer the programs. The activities are designed to promote intellectual development and cultural awareness and understanding.

The Student Government Association (SGA) is an elected body of Bunker Hill Community College student representatives. Members work in collaboration with the College administration to enhance the quality of student life on campus. The SGA develops a proposed annual budget, derived from student fees, with the Director of Student Leadership and Engagement, which is reviewed by the Dean of Students and approved by the College President. The SGA is also responsible for formally approving student clubs and organizations. Learn more about the SGA at bhcc.edu/SGA.

Clubs and organizations provide the opportunity for students to meet other students, have fun, learn, and develop organizational skills. Visit bhcc.edu/clubs for a full list of all clubs and organizations.

Student Handbook

The Student Handbook includes information about College policies, student disciplinary procedures, student rights and responsibilities and student services. The student grievance procedure for complaints regarding College policies, practices or personnel is detailed in the Student Handbook. Copies are available online through the BHCC website. Direct all inquiries related to College regulations, student conduct and the student grievance procedure to the Office of Dean of Students. View the Student Handbook at bhcc.edu/handbook.

Study Abroad

The International Center assists BHCC students in integrating study abroad experiences into their academic programs. Through this program, students have participated in a variety of study and travel experiences in countries around the globe: Argentina, Belize, Costa Rica, the Czech Republic, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Japan, Senegal, Spain and PR, China. Scholarship opportunities are available to qualified students. For more information, visit the International Center or visit bhcc.edu/studyabroad.

The Mary L. Fifield Endowed Student Emergency Assistance Fund

Bunker Hill Community College has established the Mary L. Fifield Endowed Student Emergency Assistance Fund. The purpose of the fund is to provide monetary relief to students for emergencies that occur during the semester and that may cause a student to drop out. Applications will be accepted after the end of the schedule adjustment period for the fall and spring semesters. The fund does not support tuition, fees and books. URL: bhcc.edu/emergencyassistancefund

Veterans Center

**Veterans Center**  
bhcc.edu/veterans  
617-228-3213  
veteranscenter@bhcc.mass.edu

The Veterans Center is dedicated to serving student-veterans, active duty military, Guard/Reservists and their eligible dependents within the college community. The office provides specialized support in academic advising, military and VA educational benefits assistance, VA Educational Benefit Certification, referrals to College resources and other agencies, verification of pursuit of training, assistance with credit for prior learning, admissions assistance and support and advocacy for the veteran and military affiliated population.

Students who wish to apply for educational benefits must contact the Veterans Center and the VA Certifying Official. Student’s receiving educational benefits are required to attend classes and maintain satisfactory academic progress in order to continue receiving education benefits. Furthermore, students must notify the Veterans Center of any changes made to their enrollment status.
Degree and Certificate Programs

General Education Requirements
DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

Bunker Hill Community Colleges offers more than 100 associate degree and certificate programs.

The Associate Degree is an undergraduate academic credential which includes coursework from three areas: general education requirements, career and/or liberal arts electives, and program requirements. BHCC offers two types of associate degrees:

- The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree is designed to prepare students to transfer to baccalaureate colleges and universities.
- The Associate in Science (A.S.) degree is designed to prepare students to enter the workforce. In addition, many associate in science degree programs transfer to baccalaureate colleges and universities.

Associate Degree programs are generally equivalent to the first four semesters of a bachelor’s degree. To facilitate transfer to a baccalaureate college or university, work with an academic advisor to plan your BHCC curriculum.

Certificate programs are designed to provide students with knowledge and skills to enhance their careers. Many certificate programs are “stackable,” allowing students to apply courses completed in the certificate program to an associate’s degree.

First Year Learning Community Requirement

Completion of a Learning Community Seminar or Cluster within the first year is a graduation requirement for Associate in Arts and Associate in Science degree students who are enrolled in nine or more credits in their first semester of matriculation. For more information about Learning Community options, speak with an advisor or contact the Office of Learning Communities.

World Studies Emphasis Certification

Students enrolled in Associate in Arts Degree Programs can obtain the World Studies Emphasis certification with no additional coursework through careful selection of general education and elective courses needed to fulfill their degree requirements. Learn more at bhcc.edu/worldstudies

GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

To better prepare students to thrive in the twenty-first century workforce and to become engaged and informed citizens, the College provides all associate degree-seeking students with a wide-reaching set of General Education Outcomes, which align with our Institutional Learning Outcomes (Inquire, Communicate, Act, Grow) and Mass Transfer General Education Foundation requirements. At BHCC, these skills are incorporated into the curriculum to provide a cohesive education that prepares students to succeed in their chosen fields, in further study and in the roles and responsibilities they take on within their communities.

Students fulfill their General Education Requirements by completing one course from each of the seven General Education areas below. Students should consult their individual Program of Study Curriculum Map for General Education course requirements specific to their major. Some General Education requirements are met by concentration courses. Such instances are noted in Program of Study Curriculum Maps.

To learn more about the General Education and Institutional Learning Outcome alignment, as well as review the “Guiding Questions” for General Education, visit our General Education page in the College Initiatives section on the BHCC website: bhcc.edu/initiatives/generaleducationinitiative
Academic Discourse

College Writing & Composition
- INQUIRE: Connect experiences, insights, and education
- COMMUNICATE: Construct meaning through active listening, reading, speaking and writing
- ACT: Create work of personal and/or public value
- GROW: Develop intercultural knowledge and competence

Course Menu
ENG-111

Research Writing

College Writing & Composition
- INQUIRE: Practice information literacy in diverse applications
- COMMUNICATE: Express ideas with intention
- ACT: Apply theory to practice and practice to theory
- GROW: Demonstrate agency as a learner and contributor to society

Course Menu
ENG-112

Quantitative Problem Solving

Mathematics & Quantitative Reasoning
- INQUIRE: Develop problem-solving skills
- COMMUNICATE: Demonstrate digital and media literacy
- ACT: Apply theory to practice and practice to theory
- GROW: Construct knowledge independently and collaboratively

Course Menu
MAT-171, MAT-172, MAT-181, MAT-194

Community & Cultural Contexts

Behavioral & Social Sciences
- INQUIRE: Connect experiences, insights and education
- COMMUNICATE: Engage in inclusive interpersonal dialogue
- ACT: Apply concepts of justice and wellness to knowledge and practice
- GROW: Demonstrate agency as a learner and contributor to society

Course Menu

Scientific Reasoning

Natural & Physical Sciences
- INQUIRE: Develop problem-solving skills
- COMMUNICATE: Demonstrate digital and media literacy
- ACT: Use data to pose solutions to real-world challenges
- GROW: Construct knowledge independently and collaboratively

Course Menu

Creative Work

Humanities & Fine Arts
- INQUIRE: Define and investigate relevant questions
- COMMUNICATE: Express ideas with intention
- ACT: Create work of personal and/or public value
- GROW: Demonstrate resilience in response to change

Course Menu

General Education Elective

Behavioral & Social Sciences OR Humanities & Fine Arts OR Natural & Physical Sciences

Courses listed in the General Education Elective category have aligned with one outcome for each Outcome area (Inquire, Community, Act and Grow).

Course Menu
INT-101, MAN-112, any course listed under Community and Cultural Contexts, Creative Work, or Scientific Reasoning
ASSOCIATE DEGREE & CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, LISTED ALPHABETICALLY

The table of contents below lists the academic programs offered by BHCC in alphabetical order. A comprehensive overview of academic programs is included on the pages that follow, organized by department. Refer to the page numbers listed below for the program of interest.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OPTION/PROGRAM</th>
<th>DEGREE/PROGRAM</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Information Certificate Program</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Option</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Support Specialist</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Android Mobile App Certificate Program</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baking and Pastry Arts Option</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Sciences: Medical Professions Option</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science Concentration</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cybersecurity (Fast-Track) Certificate Program</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cybersecurity Certificate Program</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cybersecurity Option</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Analytics Certificate Program</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Management (Fast-Track) Certificate Program</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Database Programming and Administration Option</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Database Support Specialist Certificate Program</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital and Computer Forensics and Investigations Option</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Development Certificate Program</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Development Program</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Development with Child Development Associate Credential Certificate Program</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Concentration</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Power Utility Technology Program*</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering Transfer Option</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy and Sustainability Management Certificate Program</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Transfer Option</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Concentration</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrepreneurship Certificate Program</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrepreneurship Option</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excel Applications Support Specialist Certificate Program</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance Option</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts Concentration</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Protection and Safety Certificate Program</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Protection and Safety Program</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Concentration</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaming/Computer Artist Track Simulation Option</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaming/Computer Programming Track Simulation Option</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaming/Computer Simulation in Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Utility Technology Degree Option Program</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sonography Option*</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Information Networking Certificate Program</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Information Technology Certificate Program</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Government Concentration</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel and Restaurant Management Certificate Program</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel/Restaurant Management Option</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services Program</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology Transfer Option</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Media Design Option</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnetic Resonance (MR) Certificate Program*</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mammography Certificate Program*</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management of Assisted Living and Institutional Facilities</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Option</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Concentration</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Assistant Certificate Program*</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Information Management Assistant Certificate Program</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Information Management Option</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Interpreting Certificate Program*</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Laboratory Technician Program*</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Radiography Full-time Option*</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Radiography Part-time Option*</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting and Event Planning Certificate Program</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting and Event Planning Option</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microsoft Applications Support Specialist Certificate Program</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile App Starter Certificate Apple*</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Concentration</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Technology and Administration Certificate Program</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Technology and Administration Option</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Object Oriented Computer Programming and Design Certificate Program</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paralegal Studies Certificate Program*</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paralegal Studies Program</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramedic Certificate Program</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramedic Studies Program</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastry Arts Certificate Program</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient Care Technician Certificate Program*</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC Hardware Support Specialist Certificate Program</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy Technician Certificate Program*</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics Concentration</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Human Services Work Certificate Program</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology Concentration</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered Nursing Program: Day/Alternative Options*</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology Concentration</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport Management Certificate Program</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport Management Option</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio Arts Option</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical Technology Certificate Program*</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Concentration</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Design Option</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Development Certificate</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Development in Entrepreneurship Certificate</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Development Option</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in any A.A. degree program can earn World Studies Emphasis Certification simultaneously.

AA Associate in Arts
AS Associate in Science
CT Certificate Program
ASSOCIATE DEGREE & CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, LISTED BY DEGREE

Associate in Arts Degrees
Business Transfer Option
Chemical Science Concentration
Communication Concentration
Computer Information Systems Concentration
Computer Science Concentration
Education Concentration
English Concentration
Fine Arts Concentration
Foreign Language Concentration
History and Government Concentration
Liberal Arts Concentration
Mathematics Concentration
Music Concentration
Physics Concentration
Psychology Concentration
Sociology Concentration
Theatre Concentration
(Students in any A.A. degree program can earn World Studies Emphasis certification.)

Associate in Science Degrees
Biological Sciences Program:
• Biology Transfer Option
• Biotechnology Option
• Medical Professions Option
Business Administration Program:
• Accounting Option
• Entrepreneurship Option
• Finance Option
• Management Option
• Sport Management Option
Computer Information Technology Program:
• Computer Science Transfer Option
• Computer Support Specialist Option
• Cybersecurity Option
• Database Programming and Administration Option
• Digital and Computer Forensics and Investigations Option
• Information Technology Transfer Option
• Network Technology and Administration Option

Computer Media Technology Program:
• Gaming/Computer Artist Track Simulation Option
• Gaming/Computer Programming Track Simulation Option
• Web Development Option

Criminal Justice Program
• Criminal Justice Transfer Option
• Criminal Justice Career Option

Culinary Arts Program
• Baking and Pastry Arts Option
• Culinary Arts Option

Early Childhood Development Program
Electric Power Utility Technology Program*
Emergency Medical Studies:
• Paramedic Studies Program*
Engineering Program:
• Biomedical Engineering Option
• Electrical Engineering Transfer Option
• Engineering Transfer Option
Environmental Science Option
Fire Protection and Safety Program
Gas Utility Technology Degree Option Program*

Hotel and Restaurant Management Program:
• Hotel/Restaurant Management Option
• Management of Assisted Living and Institutional Facilities Option
• Meeting and Event Planning Option

Human Services Program
Integrated Media Design
Medical Imaging Program:*  
• Cardiac Sonography Option*
• General Sonography Option*
• Medical Radiography Full-time Option*
• Medical Radiography Part-time Evening Option*

Medical Laboratory Technician Program*

Office and Information Management Program:
• Medical Information Management Option

Paralegal Studies Program
Registered Nursing Program:
• Day/Alternative Options*

Visual and Media Arts Program:
• Integrated Media Design Option
• Studio Arts Option
• Visual Design Option

Certificate Programs

Allied Health:*
• Medical Assistant*
• Medical Interpreting*
• Patient Care Technician*

Business Administration:
• Accounting Information
• Entrepreneurship
• Sport Management

Computer Information Technology:
• Administrative Support Specialist
• Cisco Systems CCNA (Fast Track)
• Computer Forensics (Fast Track)
• Computer Forensics
• Computer Support Specialist

Cybersecurity (Fast Track)
• Cybersecurity
• Data Analytics
• Data Management (Fast Track)
• Database Support Specialist
• Excel Applications Support Specialist
• Health Information Networking
• Health Information Technology
• Medical Information Management Assistant
• Microsoft Applications Support Specialist
• Mobile App Starter: Apple Devices
• Network Technology and Administration
• PC Hardware Support Specialist

Computer Media Technology:
• Gaming/Computer Simulation in Entrepreneurship
• Web Development
• Web Development in Entrepreneurship

Computer Science:
• Android Mobile App
• Mobile App Starter Certificate Apple
• Object Oriented Computer Programming and Design

Culinary Arts:
• Culinary Arts
• Pastry Arts

Early Childhood Development:
• Early Childhood Development with Child Development Association Credential

Emergency Medical Studies
• Paramedic*

Energy and Sustainability Management

Fire Protection and Safety

Hotel and Restaurant:
• Hotel and Restaurant Management
• Meeting and Event Planning

Human Services:
• Professional Human Services Work

Medical Imaging:*  
• Computed Tomography*
• Magnetic Resonance*
• Mammography*

Office and Information Management:
• Medical Information Management Assistant

Paralegal*

Pharmacy Technician*

Surgical Technology:
• Central Processing*
• Surgical Technology*

*Selective program with specific prerequisites and start terms. For updated information, please visit the College’s website at bhcc.edu/selectiveprogram.

BHCC is fully accredited by the New England Commission of Higher Education.
## ASSOCIATE DEGREE & CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, LISTED BY DEPARTMENT

### Behavioral, Social Sciences & Global Learning

#### Behavioral Sciences
- Psychology Concentration **AA** 50
- Sociology Concentration **AA** 53

#### History and Social Sciences
- History and Government Concentration **AA** 56

#### Human Services
- Human Services Program **AS** 58
- Professional Human Services Work Certificate Program **CT** 60

#### Health Sciences

#### Allied Health
- Medical Assistant Certificate Program** CT** 62
- Medical Interpreting Certificate Program** CT** 64
- Patient Care Technician Certificate Program** CT** 65

#### Emergency Studies
- Paramedic Certificate Program **CT** 67
- Paramedic Studies Program **AS** 69

#### Medical Imaging
- Cardiac Sonography Option** AS** 72
- Computed Tomography Certificate Program** CT** 75
- General Sonography Option** AS** 76
- Magnetic Resonance (MR) Certificate Program** CT** 79
- Mammography Certificate Program** CT** 80
- Medical Radiography Full-time Option** AS** 81
- Medical Radiography Part-time Option** AS** 83

#### Pharmacy Technology
- Pharmacy Technician Certificate Program** CT** 87

#### Surgical Technology
- Central Processing Certificate Program** CT** 88
- Surgical Technology Certificate Program** CT** 89

#### Humanities and Learning Communities

#### Communication
- Communication Concentration **AA** 91

#### English
- English Concentration **AA** 93

#### Foreign Language
- Foreign Language Concentration **AA** 95

#### Liberal Arts
- Liberal Arts **AA** 97

### Performing Arts
- Music Concentration **AA** 99
- Theatre Concentration **AA** 102

### Professional Studies

#### Business Administration
- Accounting Information Certificate Program **CT** 104
- Accounting Option **AS** 105
- Business Transfer Option **AA** 107
- Entrepreneurship Certificate Program **CT** 109
- Entrepreneurship Option **AS** 110
- Finance Option **AS** 112

#### Computer Information Technology
- Administrative Support Specialist **CT** 119
- Cisco Systems CCNA (Fast-Track) Certificate Program **CT** 120
- Computer Forensics (Fast-Track) Certificate Program **CT** 121
- Computer Forensics Certificate Program **CT** 122
- Computer Information Systems Concentration **AA** 123
- Computer Support Specialist Certificate Program **CT** 125
- Computer Support Specialist Option **AS** 126
- Cybersecurity (Fast-Track) Certificate Program **CT** 128
- Cybersecurity Certificate Program **CT** 129
- Cybersecurity Option **AS** 130
- Data Analytics Certificate Program **CT** 132
- Data Management (Fast-Track) Certificate Program **CT** 133
- Database Programming and Administration Option **AS** 134
- Database Support Specialist Certificate Program **CT** 136
- Digital and Computer Forensics and Investigations Option **CT** 137
- Electric Power Utility Technology Program** AS** 140
- Excel Applications Support Specialist Certificate Program **CT** 142
- Gas Utility Technology Degree Option Program **AS** 144
- Health Information Networking Certificate Program **CT** 146
- Health Information Technology Certificate Program **CT** 148
- Information Technology Transfer Option **AS** 149

### Medical Information
- Management Assistant Certificate Program **CT** 152
- Management Option **AS** 153
- Microsoft Applications Support Specialist Certificate Program **CT** 155
- Network Technology and Administration Certificate Program **CT** 156
- Network Technology and Administration Option **AS** 157
- PC Hardware Support Specialist Certificate Program **CT** 159
- Gaming/Computer Artist Track Simulation Option **AS** 160
- Gaming/Computer Programming Track Simulation Option **AS** 162
- Gaming/Computer Simulation in Entrepreneurship **CT** 164
- Web Development Certificate **CT** 165
- Web Development in Entrepreneurship Certificate **CT** 166
- Web Development Option **AS** 167

### Criminal Justice and Public Safety
- Criminal Justice Career Option **AS** 169
- Criminal Justice Transfer Option **AS** 171
- Fire Protection and Safety Certificate Program **CT** 173
- Fire Protection and Safety Program **AS** 174

### Early Childhood Education
- Early Childhood Development Certificate Program **CT** 176
- Early Childhood Development Program **AS** 178
- Early Childhood Development with Child Development Associate Credential Certificate Program **CT** 181
- Education Concentration **AA** 183

### Hospitality
- Baking and Pastry Arts Option **AS** 185
- Culinary Arts Certificate Program **CT** 187
- Culinary Arts Option **AS** 188
- Hotel and Restaurant Management Certificate Program **CT** 190
- Hotel/Restaurant Management Option **AS** 191
- Management of Assisted Living and Institutional Facilities **AS** 193
- Meeting and Event Planning Certificate Program **CT** 195
- Meeting and Event Planning Option **AS** 196
- Pastry Arts Certificate Program **CT** 198

(continued on next page)
ASSOCIATE DEGREE & CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, LISTED BY DEPARTMENT
(continued from previous page)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Certificate or Program</th>
<th>AA Associate in Arts</th>
<th>AS Associate in Science</th>
<th>CT Certificate Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Selective program with specific prerequisites and start terms. For updated information, please visit the College's website at bhcc.edu/selectiveprogram. Students enrolling in any A.A. degree program can earn World Studies Emphasis Certification simultaneously. BHCC is fully accredited by the New England Commission of Higher Education.

**Elective Courses**

Electives provide students with flexibility in their programs of study. The elective categories help students make choices beyond the required courses for their respective programs.

Liberal Arts Electives include not only those categorized as Liberal Arts Electives but also the Science/Lab Science, Social Science and Behavioral Science Electives.

Career Electives are courses in the student’s major field or related field approved by the department chair or program coordinator.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Behavioral Science Electives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC Sociology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Humanities Electives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Humanities provide students with the knowledge, skills and habits of mind to adapt to any pathway in their educations, careers and lives. Humanities courses challenge students to think critically and creatively, communicate effectively, and make connections across disciplines. The following courses count as Humanities electives:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Language Courses any level: ARB Arabic, CHN Mandarin Chinese, FRE French, GER German, ITL Italian, JPN Japanese, POR Portuguese, RUS Russian, SPN Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Music Courses: MUS Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Philosophy Courses: PHL Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Religion Courses: REL Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Theater Courses: THE Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All 200 level ENG Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Film Courses: FLM Film</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All History Courses: HIS History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Seminar: HON-200 Honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selected Interdisciplinary Courses: INT-101 Introduction to Yoga Studies, INT-110 American Culture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lab Science Electives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AST Astronomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO Biology*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV Environmental Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Liberal Arts Electives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VMA Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLM Film</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT Literature</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Engineering &amp; Physical Sciences</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering Transfer Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy and Sustainability Management Certificate Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Transfer Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics Concentration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mathematics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Concentration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Laboratory Technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Laboratory Technician Program*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* BIO111 does not qualify as a Lab Science Elective
## Psychology Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LCS-101 Learning Community Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Elective Natural &amp; Physical Sciences OR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities &amp; Fine Arts OR Behavioral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-101 Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-101 Principles of Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-181 Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-098 or MAT-097.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- Students enrolling in this degree program can earn World Studies Emphasis certification simultaneously.
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW Creative Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- Upload in ePortfolio required Psychology majors courses artifacts PSY-235 onwards
- PSY-235 introduces students to research methods
- Participate in Psychology discipline conference offered by department
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair.
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.
Psychology Concentration (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>or PSY-224</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1</td>
<td>Psychology Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Options:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-201 Learning &amp; Memory, PSY-203 Psychology of Personal Adjustment, PSY-215 Counseling, PSY-223 Personality, PSY-227 Abnormal Psychology, PSY-233 Introduction to Psychiatric Rehabilitation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2</td>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one course from the Humanities electives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sequence courses in a foreign language starting at 102 levels are highly recommended as most four-year colleges require intermediate proficiency in a foreign language.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-3</td>
<td>Liberal Arts Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one course from the Liberal Arts electives menu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-4</td>
<td>Lab Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one 4-credit AST or BIO or CHM or GIS or ENV or PHY course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits:</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 3 Advising Note
- Select the career elective from PSY, HSV, or ECE courses. The Department encourages students to take a computer course for one of the three electives.
- Human Growth and Development (PSY-213) does not satisfy the A.A. Psychology concentration requirements. It is offered only to non-Psychology majors.
- Complete a Learn and Earn Internship or Community Engagement activity in any of your Psychology courses
- Upload ePortfolio required Psychology major courses artifacts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1</td>
<td>Psychology Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Options:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-201 Learning &amp; Memory, PSY-203 Psychology of Personal Adjustment, PSY-215 Counseling, PSY-223 Personality, PSY-227 Abnormal Psychology, PSY-233 Introduction to Psychiatric Rehabilitation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capstone course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2</td>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one course from the Humanities electives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sequence courses in a foreign language starting at 102 levels are highly recommended as most four-year colleges require intermediate proficiency in a foreign language.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-3</td>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one course from the Humanities electives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-4</td>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one LIT course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits:</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 4 Advising Note
- Select the career elective from PSY, HSV, or ECE courses. The Department encourages students to take a computer course for one of the three electives.
- PSY-219 – ePortfolio to be completed and presented
- See an advisor about World Studies emphasis certification
- Apply for graduation

✨ Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.

⚠️ This course has pre/co-requisites. ✉ Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. ✎ This course satisfies General Education requirement.
PROGRAM OVERVIEW
The Department of Behavioral Sciences aspires to develop and foster a passion for lifelong learning and academic excellence. The department integrates students’ diverse backgrounds into the teaching and learning experience, creating a civically engaged community of learners who are able to think critically of current issues in our complex world. Graduates of the program will carry with them a strong sense of collegiality and responsibility that will help them succeed in their long-term academic, professional and personal goals.

THE VISION OF OUR DEPARTMENT IS CARRIED OUT THROUGH OUR MISSION OF:
- teaching foundational behavioral science courses that support the general education mission of the college and engage our students in the broad domains and applications of Psychology, Sociology and Cultural Anthropology;
- offering concentration courses that help our students develop a firm understanding of the various fields within a specific behavioral science discipline;
- engaging our students in research that allows them to apply critical thinking skills using scientific approaches;
- supporting our majors as they prepare to transfer to four-year institutions and/or successfully navigate the professional world through the application of the principles, concepts and theories that they have learned from the program;
- supporting our students to apply what they have learned towards becoming civically engaged and lifelong learners.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- a basic knowledge and understanding of the different principles and concepts of Psychology (foundational knowledge)
- the ability to apply learned concepts to the intrapersonal and interpersonal experiences embedded within diverse cultural contexts
- the ability to evaluate, compare and contrast, critique various theoretical perspectives and complex/debatable and current issues as they relate to the various domains of Psychology
- the ability to use learned knowledge to actively engage in and produce scientific research.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates of this concentration should plan to transfer to a four-year college or university because entry-level positions in the general field of psychology require a bachelor’s degree. Career positions generally require a master’s degree.
# Sociology Concentration

## SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LCS-101 Learning Community Seminar or Elective Natural &amp; Physical Sciences OR Humanities &amp; Fine Arts OR Behavioral &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/prerequisites" alt="Prerequisites" /></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-101 Principles of Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/prerequisites" alt="Prerequisites" /></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-101 Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/prerequisites" alt="Prerequisites" /></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/prerequisites" alt="Prerequisites" /></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-181 Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/prerequisites" alt="Prerequisites" /></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-098 or MAT-097 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 1 Advising Notes
- Students enrolling in this degree program can earn World Studies Emphasis certification simultaneously.
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.
- Attend Behavioral Sciences Group Advising Workshop: Transfer, Job Shadowing / Internship, Educational Planning
- The department encourages students to explore curricular or extra curricular Student and Community Engagement Activities (recommendation: join Behavioral Sciences Club).
- Create Eportfolio and Upload participation.

### Total Credits: 15

## SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC-109 Introduction to Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/prerequisites" alt="Prerequisites" /></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-211 The Family</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/prerequisites" alt="Prerequisites" /></td>
<td></td>
<td>100 level introductory SOC or PSY course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/prerequisites" alt="Prerequisites" /></td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/prerequisites" alt="Prerequisites" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://example.com/prerequisites" alt="Prerequisites" /> Choose one course from Scientific Reasoning Menu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/prerequisites" alt="Prerequisites" /></td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/prerequisites" alt="Prerequisites" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://example.com/prerequisites" alt="Prerequisites" /> Choose a course from the General Education Scientific Reasoning, Community/Cultural Contexts, Creative Work or Elective Menus.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/prerequisites" alt="Prerequisites" /></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="https://example.com/prerequisites" alt="Prerequisites" /> This course meets the General Education requirement for Research Writing (Formerly Area 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 2 Advising Notes
- Upload in ePortfolio required Sociology majors courses artifacts SOC-109 and SOC-211
- Participate in Sociology Discipline conference offered by department
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair.
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.
Sociology Concentration (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>![ ]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 Behavioral Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>![ ]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>![ ]</td>
<td>Choose one PSY or SOC course</td>
<td>![ ]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-3 Math Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>![ ]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Recommended: MAT-171 or MAT-172 or MAT-173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>![ ]</td>
<td></td>
<td>![ ]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW Creative Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>![ ]</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work (Formerly Area 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>![ ]</td>
<td></td>
<td>![ ]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one course from Creative Work Menu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-4 Literature Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>![ ]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-req ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>![ ]</td>
<td></td>
<td>![ ]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one course from LIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>15-16</strong></td>
<td>![ ]</td>
<td>![ ]</td>
<td>![ ]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 3 Advising Note
- Upload in ePortfolio: required Sociology majors courses artifacts from SOC-204 and/or Learn and Earn Placement; conference participation
- SOC-204 is recommended or students unable to do a Learn and Earn Internship because of required hours. This course provides job shadowing opportunities to explore career options in Sociology.
- Speak to an Advisor about the World Studies Emphasis certification.
- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC-203 Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>![ ]</td>
<td>SOC-101.</td>
<td>![ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>![ ]</td>
<td>Capstone Course</td>
<td>![ ]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-227 Race and Ethnicity</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>![ ]</td>
<td>SOC-101 or PSY-101 or SOC-109.</td>
<td>![ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Lab Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>![ ]</td>
<td></td>
<td>![ ] Choose one 4-credit AST or BIO or CHM or GIS or ENV or PHY course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-171 Oral Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>![ ]</td>
<td></td>
<td>![ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 Literature Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>![ ]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>![ ]</td>
<td></td>
<td>![ ]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one LIT course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td>![ ]</td>
<td>![ ]</td>
<td>![ ]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 4 Advising Note
- SOC-203 – ePortfolio to be completed and presented
- Apply for graduation

- Marker Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- ![ ] This course has pre/co- requisites. ![ ] Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. ![ ] This course satisfies General Education requirement.
PROGRAMS OF STUDY

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
The Department of Behavioral Sciences aspires to develop and foster a passion for lifelong learning and academic excellence. The department integrates students' diverse backgrounds into the teaching and learning experience, creating a civically engaged community of learners who are able to think critically of current issues in our complex world. Graduates of the program will carry with them a strong sense of collegiality and responsibility that will help them succeed in their long-term academic, professional and personal goals.

THE VISION OF OUR DEPARTMENT IS CARRIED OUT THROUGH OUR MISSION OF:

- Teaching foundational behavioral science courses that support the general education mission of the college and engage our students in the broad domains and applications of Psychology, Sociology and Cultural Anthropology;
- Offering concentration courses that help our students develop a firm understanding of the various fields within a specific behavioral science discipline;
- Engaging our students in research that allows them to apply critical thinking skills using scientific approaches;
- Supporting our majors as they prepare to transfer to four-year institutions and/or successfully navigate the professional world through the application of the principles, concepts and theories that they have learned from the program;
- Supporting our students to apply what they learn towards becoming civically engaged and lifelong learners.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:

- a basic knowledge and understanding of the different principles and concepts of Sociology (foundational knowledge)
- the ability to apply learned concepts to intrapersonal experiences, social institutions, and social issues embedded within diverse cultural contexts
- the ability to evaluate, compare and contrast, critique various theoretical perspectives and complex/debatable and current issues as they relate to the various domains of Sociology
- the ability to use learned knowledge to actively engage in and produce scientific research

CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates of this concentration qualify for entry-level positions in the general field of Sociology. Students will be able to choose which career track they intend to pursue by taking classes that are relevant to their interest. Graduates may wish to transfer to a four-year college or university, or will be able to work in the community with an associate’s degree.
# History and Government Concentration

## Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LCS-101</td>
<td>Learning Community Seminar (or Elective)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td>College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS-151</td>
<td>US History: From Colonization to the Civil War</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOV-101</td>
<td>Government and Politics in the U.S.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ESL-099 or ENG-090 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Semester 1 Advising Note*
- Students enrolling in this degree program can earn World Studies Emphasis certification simultaneously.
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.

## Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1</td>
<td>Foreign Language Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS-152</td>
<td>U.S. History: Reconstruction to Present</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2</td>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one college level MAT course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT-203</td>
<td>Literature in America I (or Masterpieces of World Literature I)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite of ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Semester 2 Advising Note*
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair.
History and Government Concentration (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Foreign Language Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS-103 Ancient, Classical, and Medieval European History or History of the Pre-Modern World</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td>GenEd</td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS-111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This must be taken as a sequence to the course taken the previous semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT-204 Literature in America II or Masterpieces of World Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite of ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 16

Semester 3 Advising Note
- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Lab Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS-102 History of Modern Europe in a Global Context or History of Modern World</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td>GenEd</td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS-112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This must be taken as a sequence to the course taken in previous semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOV-103 State and Local Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td>GenEd</td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW Creative Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 Behavioral Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 16

Semester 4 Advising Note
- Apply for graduation

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
This concentration prepares students to transfer to four-year colleges or universities and provides a foundation for advanced studies for students who major in history or political science. Graduates of this concentration may qualify to transfer using benefits of MassTransfer to a four-year state college or University of Massachusetts campus.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Understand how societies change over time and the implications for today.
- Understand the social, political and economic developments of specific societies at specific moments in history.
- Use the critical thinking and writing skills developed in the classroom in a variety of academic and employment situations.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates of this concentration may qualify to transfer to four-year colleges or universities as juniors. The concentration is excellent preparation for careers in law, teaching, government, museums, or similar public service fields. A bachelor's degree is the minimum requirement for entry into many of these fields. Graduate work may be necessary, as well.
Human Services Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSV-101 Introduction to Human Services with Field Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS Quantitative Problem Solving</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCS-101 Learning Community Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHE-104 Understanding Human Behavior for Health Care Professionals</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course satisfies Learning Communities Seminar requirement. See semester note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-101 Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 1 Advising Note
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.
- LCS and/or AHE-104 must be taken in first semester and is only allowed for those students still with freshman status and little or no college experience; if student is transferring or has prior college experience student should take a career elective in lieu of freshman seminar/LCS at later semester. AHE-104 is recommended for those students interested in community health work in social service agency. Those with prior college experience should take career elective in lieu of LCS or AHE-104 — PSY 233 or PSY 227.
- CORI/SORI/fingerprints after acceptance to program, before practicum course can be completed are required of all students in program. Those with concerns about this requirement should see the College's CORI officer before beginning the program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSV-112 Addiction</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PSY-101 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-224 Adolescent/Adult Development</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PSY-101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSV-216 Pre-practicum Prep for Field Experience</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-112 and a minimum of 27 credits completed toward the AS in Human Services including at minimum a grade of C or better in HSV-101, HSV-112, PSY-215 and PSY-227 or permission of department chair.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 2 Advising Note
- HSV 216 requires a 50-hour pre-practicum experience. Fulfillment of the pre-practicum is required prior to enrollment in HSV-220. Student must receive a C or better to move to HSV-220 in the subsequent semester.
### SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE-103</td>
<td>Child Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECE 103 must be completed in first semester with a C or better to move to other ECE courses in subsequent semesters. All ECE courses after the first semester require ECE 103 to be completed with this grade requirement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- HSV-214 This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work.
- Choose a course from the Creative Work Menu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSV-220</td>
<td>Practicum I in Human Services</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>Permission of department chairperson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HSV-220 requires that the student complete HSV-216 with a B or better. Class ONLY starts in the fall and is a two semester sequence (HSV 220-221). Students missing application and orientation process must wait until the next fall to move forward (deadline end of spring semester). A GPA of 2.25 or above is required as well as multiple other requirements for application and acceptance into placement. HSV Coordinator and Department Chair have further information.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSV-218</td>
<td>Case Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>PSY-215 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 15**

### SEMESTER 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E</td>
<td>General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for General Education Elective.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Students may choose a course from: GEO-101, GOV-101 or REL-111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR</td>
<td>Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one course from Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSV-221</td>
<td>Practicum II in Human Services</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>HSV-220.</td>
<td>HSV-220.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HSV-221 requires student to have completed HSV-220 in the fall semester with a passing grade and completed portfolio. Students without this requirement completed are not allowed to proceed to HSV-221 and must reapply for readmission to the HSV-220 class in the next fall after following Department procedures for readmission.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Career Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>Career Elective Options: PSY-233 Introduction to Psychiatric Rehabilitation,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PSY-227 Abnormal Psychology, HSV-215 Substance Abuse Counseling</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 15**

**Semester 4 Advising Note**
- Apply for graduation

- Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co- requisites. ✔️ Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. ✔️ This course satisfies General Education requirement.

### PROGRAM OVERVIEW
Graduates of this program qualify for careers in social welfare, mental health, community development, public administration, youth work, work with elderly, family counseling and social service agencies.

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**
- Use formal and informal assessment practices to respond to the needs, desires, and interests of participants receiving information and support from a Human Service organization, enhancing the persons’ ability to lead a self determining life.
- Communicate effectively and demonstrate skills needed to establish collaborative relationships with participants receiving services.
- Demonstrate knowledge about formal and informal supports available, as well as diverse challenges facing participants, using advocacy strategies to overcome these challenges by mobilizing resources to reach participant goals.
- Demonstrate knowledge and skill in handling crisis prevention, intervention, and resolution techniques with detailed documentation of the work in a human services agency.
- Understand the mission and practices of human services organizations, fully participating in the life of the agency as a professional and be able to identify areas of self improvement and professional development needed for future goal attainment.

### CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates of this program qualify for careers in social welfare, mental health, community development, public administration, youth work, work with elderly, family counseling and social service agencies.
## Professional Human Services Work Certificate Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>![pen]</td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSV-101 Introduction to Human Services with Field Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>![pen]</td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-101 Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>![pen]</td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>9</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- CORI/SORI/fingerprints after acceptance to program, before practicum course can be completed are required of all students in program. Those with concerns about this requirement should see the College’s CORI officer before beginning the program.
- ENG-111 is required at the beginning semester as degree program requires much reading and writing and student must be fully prepared for intense writing assignments in HSV courses.
- HSV-101 and PSY-101 must be completed in first semester to move onto other HSV courses in subsequent semesters.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY-227 Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>PSY-101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSV-112 Addiction</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>![pen]</td>
<td>PSY-101 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✍ HSV-112 is required prior to taking career elective HSV-215 in the final semester for those interested in substance abuse human service work.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>9</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSV-218 Case Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>PSY-215 and ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Career Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✍ Career Elective Options: PSY-233 Introduction to Psychiatric Rehabilitation, HSV-215 Substance Abuse Counseling, AHE-104 Understanding Human Behavior</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>9</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- Career elective choices should fit students human service interests: PSY-233 Psych Rehabilitation for those interested in working with developmentally disabled or in mental health care or HSV-215 Substance Abuse Counseling. AHE-104 may be used as a career elective in this program, but is a freshmen seminar and should be taken in the first semester and is only allowed for those students still with freshmen status and with little or no college experience; if student is transferring or has prior college experience, student should take PSH-233 or HSV-215.
- Apply for graduation

![pen] Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.

![pen] This course has pre/co- requisites. ✍ Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. ✍ This course satisfies General Education requirement.
PROGRAM OVERVIEW
This certificate prepares students for direct service jobs in human services providing the delivery of services to participants in human service organizations.
Students completing the Professional Human Services Work Certificate Program qualify for generalist careers in social welfare, mental health, community development or other similar human service organizations in the community serving families and children, adolescents, elders or other specific populations in need of services through community programming.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Demonstrate knowledge of supports available, while understanding the challenges facing participants, assist in gaining resources for aid, advocate by overcoming challenges and providing supports through community and educational resources.
- Demonstrate skill in handling crisis prevention, intervention and resolution techniques to solve problems and keep detailed documentation of the process and outcome of each situation.
- Participate in the life of a human services agency, being familiar with the mission and “best” practices of human services organizations, demonstrating these skills in professional activities.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Students completing the Professional Human Services Work Certificate Program qualify for generalist careers in social welfare, mental health, community development or other similar human service organizations in the community serving families and children, adolescents, elders or other specific populations in need of services through community programming.

CRIMINAL OFFENDER RECORD INFORMATION AND SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY INFORMATION CHECKS
As a prerequisite for a clinical placement in the Professional Human Services Work Certificate Program, all students must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check and a Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) check. These checks are required due to potential unsupervised contact with children, the disabled, or the elderly during a clinical experience. Students found to have certain criminal convictions or pending criminal actions will be presumed ineligible for clinical placement. The College is authorized by the Commonwealth’s Department of Criminal Justice Information Services, pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 6, Sections 167-178B, to access CORI records. Sex Offender checks shall be performed pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 6, Sections 178C-178P. For more information regarding the College’s CORI/SORI check process, please contact the College CORI/SORI Officer at 617-228-2193.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
## Medical Assistant Certificate Program

### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diploma</th>
<th>High School diploma or GED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Attend Mandatory information session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-095</td>
<td>Writing Skills II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Completion of ENG-095 or higher placement

Total Credits: 3

**Admission Requirements Advising Note**
- This program is Offered for a Fall and Spring start at the Chelsea Campus only
- Prior to clinical placement this program requires that all students undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check and a Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) check. For more information, please contact the College CORI/SORI Officer at 617-228-2193 or visit https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coriandsorichecks/

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AHE-110</td>
<td>Principles of Clinical Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHE-112</td>
<td>Medical Assisting Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>Co-requisite: AHE-110.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP-180</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHE-104</td>
<td>Understanding Human Behavior for Health Care Professionals or PSY-213</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites for PSY-213: PSY-101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIM-102</td>
<td>Medical Computer Applications or Applications/Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite for OIM-102: Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>Applications/Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite for CIT-110: ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- Students must achieve a B- in AHE-110 and AHE-112 to proceed to the second semester.
- Review graduation requirements with Program Coordinator

### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AHE-201</td>
<td>Advanced Clinical Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>AHE-111 or AHE-112.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHE-205</td>
<td>Practicum Medical Assistant</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>AHE-112; co-requisite of AHE-201.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHE-209</td>
<td>Practicum Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>Co-requisite: AHE-205.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIM-170</td>
<td>Procedures for Medical Office</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>OIM-102 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- Attend a resume writing workshop
- Participation in employer panel
- Review graduation requirements with Program Coordinator
- Submit graduation application online

Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.

This course has pre/co- requisites. ✔️ Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. ✔️ This course satisfies General Education requirement.
PROGRAM OVERVIEW
This program prepares students to function as members of a health care delivery team and to perform administrative and clinical duties. The program prepares students in Healthcare Provider CPR, EKG, and phlebotomy. 

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Assist with the examination and treatment of patients in clinical areas, phlebotomy, and EKG.
- Perform computer and medical office tasks.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates of this program qualify for employment in hospitals, clinics, health maintenance organizations, and physicians’ offices as multi-skilled workers, medical assistants, medical aides, clinical assistants, and clinical practice assistants.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
# Medical Interpreting Certificate Program

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diploma</th>
<th>High School Diploma or GED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Attend a Mandatory Information Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-095</td>
<td>Writing Skills II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Completion of ENG-095 or placement into ENG-111 (College Writing I)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTA</td>
<td>Meet level 9 of Language assessment testing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 3

**Admission Requirements Advising Note**

- Prior to clinical placement this program requires that all students undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check and a Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) check. For more information, please contact the College CORI/SORI Officer at 617-228-2193 or visit https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coriandsorichecks/

## SEMESTER 1 FALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AHE-101</td>
<td>Medical Interpreting I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHE-104</td>
<td>Understanding Human Behavior for Health Care Professionals</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP-180</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 12

**SEMESTER 1 Fall Advising Note**

- AHE-101: Course requires 16 hours of clinical interpreting observation at a health care facility with a preceptor.

## SEMESTER 2 SPRING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AHE-102</td>
<td>Medical Interpreting II</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AHE-101 with a grade of B- or better.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHE-299</td>
<td>Medical Interpreting Internship</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Co-req of AHE-102.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHE-117</td>
<td>Communication Skills for Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 6

**SEMESTER 2 Spring Advising Note**

- Medical Interpreting Skills Assessment.
- Review graduation requirements with Program Coordinator.
- Complete graduation application.

**PROGRAM OVERVIEW**

This program prepares students, through lectures and hospital-based clinical experience, to be medical interpreters in a variety of health care settings.

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**

- Take the certification examination offered by the National Board of Certification for Medical Interpreters.
- Assist the health care team by serving as a certified medical interpreter between the patient or the patient’s family and the health care provider.

**CAREER OUTLOOK**

Graduates of this program qualify for employment in hospitals, clinics, chronic care facilities, and health maintenance organizations as medical interpreters.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
## Patient Care Technician Certificate Program

### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diploma</td>
<td>High School diploma or GED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Attend Mandatory information session</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-095 Writing Skills II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Completion of ENG-095 or higher placement

**Total Credits:** 3

**Admission Requirements Advising Note**
- This program is offered for a Fall and Spring start at the Chelsea Campus Only.
- Medical and CORI clearances. Prior to clinical placement this program requires that all students undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check and a Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) check. For more information, please contact the College CORI/SORI Officer at 617-228-2193 or visit https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coriandsorichecks/

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AHE-110</td>
<td>Principles of Clinical Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHE-111</td>
<td>Patient Care Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Co-requisites: AHE-106 and AHE-110.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHE-106</td>
<td>Nursing Assistant Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Co-requisites: AHE-110 and AHE-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-213</td>
<td>Human Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP-180</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 13

### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AHE-201</td>
<td>Advanced Clinical Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AHE-111 or AHE-112.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The pre-requisite for AHE-201 is AHE-111 for students in the Patient Care Technician Certificate Program*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AHE-204</td>
<td>Practicum Patient Care</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AHE-111; Co-requisite: AHE-201.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHE-209</td>
<td>Practicum Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Co-requisite: AHE-204.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIM-102</td>
<td>Medical Computer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 13

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- Attend a resume writing workshop
- Participation in employer panel
- Review graduation requirements with Program Coordinator
- Submit graduation application online

*Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.

This program prepares students to deliver direct patient care through classroom teaching, lab practice, and actual clinical experience in hospitals and long-term care facilities. The program prepares students for a variety of positions in the health care field.

### PROGRAM OVERVIEW

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**
- Perform direct patient care competently.
- Perform basic computer skills.

**CAREER OUTLOOK**
Graduates of this program qualify for employment in hospitals, clinics, chronic care facilities, and the home environment as multi-skilled workers, patient care technicians, patient care associates, medical aides, certified nursing assistants, and home health aides. The program prepares students in Healthcare Provider CPR Certifications. Graduates are eligible to sit for certification exams for State Nurse Aide and Home Health Aide.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
Paramedic

The Paramedic is a health care professional who cares for those injured or suddenly taken ill in the pre-hospital setting. BHCC’s Paramedic Studies Program is a sixteen month program that includes classroom, in hospital clinical rotations and a field internship. The program prepares the student to be eligible to sit for the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technician Paramedic Certification examinations.

Paramedic Studies Program

Located at the Bunker Hill Community College’s Chelsea Campus, the 16 month Paramedic Studies Program provides instruction in advanced emergency medical skills.

The program, which follows the National Standard EMT-Paramedic Curriculum, meets and/or exceeds the requirements set forth by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Office of Emergency Medical Services. BHCC’s experienced instructors utilize state-of-the-art equipment, including a self-contained ambulance simulator and manikins. BHCC is committed to preparing graduates with the knowledge, skills and professional attributes associated with entry-level paramedic positions. The program has been approved by the Massachusetts Office of Emergency Medical Services (OEMS), and is accredited by the Committee on the Accreditation of Educational Programs for the Emergency Medical Services (CoAEMSP), Program #600796, a subsidiary of the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP), a non-profit, non-governmental agency, who reviews and accredits over 2000 educational programs in nineteen (19) health science occupations. CAAHEP issues accreditation to Paramedic education programs, based on the review and upon its recommendation from the CoAEMSP.

Admission

The Paramedic Certificate and Associate Degree in Paramedic Studies is a selective admissions program.

Please contact Nicholas J. Cardelllicchio, Program Director, Department of Emergency Medical Studies, Chelsea Campus, Room 313, Chelsea, MA 02150, (617) - 936-1973, njcardel@bhcc.mass.edu regarding application and entrance requirements. All potential candidates for admission to the program must apply through the college. The Paramedic Studies Certificate program is sixteen months and awards forty-six credits. An Associate Degree in Paramedic Studies is available upon completion of an additional five courses.

Candidates for the Paramedic program must have achieved their EMT certification prior to application, maintain EMT certification throughout the program, submit all required health records/utilizations prior to the start of the program, attend an information session and submit to a CORI/SORI check.

Program Notes

Minimum Grades: A grade of B- (80%) or higher must be earned and maintained for the term of the program. Pre/co-requisites: College Writing; ENG 111 & Human Biology/Lab, BIO 108.

Scope of Practice

The Paramedic is a highly trained individual who provides both in hospital and out of hospital: Patient assessment, Advanced Airway Management, Vascular access, EKG Interpretation and Treatment, Emergency Pharmacology, and Management of Medical and Trauma Emergencies.

Tuition & Fees

Tuition cost is $9,062 for the Certificate and $12,017 for the Associate Degree. Students are responsible for the purchase of texts, equipment, uniforms, certification and exam fees.

GI Bill

Bunker Hill Community College is an approved institution for veterans’ education benefits. For specific information on how the GI Bill® works, and to apply for benefits please visit the United States Department of Veterans Affairs GI Bill® Site at gibill.va.gov.

Program Goals and Objectives

- Provide individuals with a career preparation associated with Entry-Level and Advanced Practitioner Paramedic care competencies with consideration of the needs and expectations of the program’s communities of interest.
- Provide a curriculum that leads to eligibility for the national credentialing process, entry into the Massachusetts licensure process, and employment in paramedicine
- Promote the development of those intellectual skills that foster critical thinking and problem solving that are necessary for life-long learning
- Provide the development of life-long professional attitudes and values
- Understand and manage self, to function effectively in social and professional environments and to make reasonable judgments on understanding the diversity of the world community
- Locate, understand, evaluate, synthesize, information and data in a technological and data driven society.

The Paramedic Studies Certificate program is sixteen months and awards forty-six credits and sixty one credits for an Associate Degree in Paramedic Studies.

Nationwide Employment Opportunities

National Registry certification allows an individual reciprocity in most of the United States.

Career Opportunities

The United States Bureau of Labor Statistics reports that the number of jobs in 2012 was 239,100. The job growth from 2012-2022 is projected to grow by 23% (faster than the national average of 11%) Projected Employment Change of new Paramedics from 2012-2022 is expected to be 55,300.

Job Opportunities

Municipalities, Fire Departments, private ambulance companies, hospitals and clinics.

Salary Outlook

According to the Journal of Emergency Medical Services (JEMS), the national average salary is $42,618.00 per year (2018).

Related Job Titles

EMT-Paramedic, Paramedic.

National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Number of Students</th>
<th>Percentage Passed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>As of July 2019</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>First Attempt Written 9</td>
<td>89%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>First Attempt Practical 8</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Paramedic Certificate Program

### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diploma</th>
<th>High School diploma or GED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Attend mandatory information session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>License</td>
<td>Possess a valid driver’s license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT</td>
<td>Complete one year experience as an Emergency Medical Technician or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPR</td>
<td>Possess a current American Heart Association, Basic Life Support Health Care Provider Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td>College Writing I 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-108</td>
<td>Human Biology/Lab 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Course must be completed with a C or better
- Course to be taken in the Fall

### Admission Requirements Advising Note
- Submit letter of completion of one year experience as an EMT on company letterhead
- Submit copy of EMT and CPR card
- Ten panel drug testing and medical clearances required.
- As a prerequisite for a clinical placement this program requires that all students must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check and a Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) check. For more information regarding the College’s CORI/SORI check process, please contact the College CORI/SORI Officer at 617-228-2193 or visit https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coriandsorichecks/

### SEMESTER 1 FALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMS-214 Paramedic Clinical Rotation I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>Co-requisite: EMS-205.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Course to be taken in the Fall
- Total Credits: 13

### SEMESTER 2 SPRING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMS-215 Paramedic Clinical Rotation II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>EMS-205 and EMS-214; Co-requisite: EMS-206.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Course to be taken in Spring
- Total Credits: 13

### SEMESTER 3 SUMMER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMS-216 Paramedic Clinical Rotation III</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>EMS-206 and EMS-215; Co-requisite: EMS-207.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Course to be taken in Summer Session I
- Total Credits: 5

### Semester 3 Summer Advising Note
- Successful completion of EMS-206 and EMS-215 with a grade of B- or better.
PROGRAM OVERVIEW
This program prepares the student through lectures, laboratory activities, hospital based hands-on clinical experience and a field internship to evaluate, treat and care for patients experiencing medical emergencies or trauma. Paramedic students work under the direction of a nurse, nurse practitioner, physician, physician assistant and/or experienced Paramedics in a variety of health care settings such as acute care hospitals and on Advanced Life Support Paramedic Ambulances. The program begins in the fall semester with the didactic and clinical educational components correlated to provide reinforcement in the clinical setting of skills learned in the classroom.

ALL PARAMEDIC STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO:
undergo a physical examination;
complete the necessary immunization forms, including, but not limited to the three (3) dose Hepatitis B immunization series, proof of immunity against measles, tetanus, mumps, rubella and chicken pox; current proof of freedom from tuberculosis, and any other immunization(s) that clinical or field sites require. Students will undergo and pass a drug screening analysis in order to be eligible for placement in a clinical facility or field internship as well as be required to undergo and pass random drug screening analysis as required by a clinical facility or field internship ambulance service.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- After successful completion of the program, the student will receive a Certificate of Completion enabling him or her to apply for and take the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NREMT) Paramedic written and practical examinations.
- Participants who successfully pass the NREMT certification examination may go onto practice with fire departments, private ambulance services, third service ambulance services, hospital emergency departments, and various clinical settings where advanced emergency care is required.

CAREER OUTLOOK
The U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics predicts that employment of emergency medical technicians (EMTs) and paramedics will grow nine percent between 2008 and 2018, which is about as fast as the average percentage for all occupations (www.BLS.gov). As our population ages and individuals face increased medical concerns, the likelihood of medical emergencies will increase; thus increasing the need for EMTs and paramedics. In addition emergency rooms are frequently overcrowded, which increases the amount of time that the EMTs and paramedics must spend with each patient. This is also likely to increase the number of potential positions. Job prospects are expected to be good since paid employees are needed to replace volunteers who have a high turnover rate.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
**Paramedic Studies Program**

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diploma</th>
<th>High School Diploma or GED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Attend a mandatory Information Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>License</td>
<td>Possess a valid driver’s license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT</td>
<td>Complete one year experience as an Emergency Medical Technician or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPR</td>
<td>Possess a current American Heart Association, Basic Life Support Health Care Provider Card</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIO-108 Human Biology/Lab** 4  
This course meets the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning.  
Completion of BIO 108, Human Biology/Lab

**ENG-111 College Writing I** 3  
This course meets the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse.  
Completion of ENG 111, College Writing I

**Total Credits:** 7

**Admission Requirements Advising Note**

- Submit letter of completion of one year experience as an EMT on company letterhead
- Ten panel drug testing and medical clearances
- As a prerequisite for a clinical placement or internship this program requires that all students must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check and a Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) check. For more information regarding the College’s CORI/SORI check process, please contact the College CORI/SORI Officer at 617-228-2193 or visit https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coriansorichecks/

**SEMESTER 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMS-214 Paramedic Clinical Rotation I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>Co-requisite: EMS-205.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 13

**Semester 1 Advising Note**

- Successful completion of EMS-205 and EMS-214 with a grade of B- or higher is required to advance in the program.

**SEMESTER 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMS-215 Paramedic Clinical Rotation II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>EMS-205; Co-requisite: EMS-206.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 13

**Semester 2 Advising Note**

- Successful completion of EMS-206 and EMS-215 with a grade of B- or higher is required to advance in the program.

**SEMESTER 3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMS-207 Principles of Paramedicine III</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>EMS-206; Co-requisite: EMS-216.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS-216 Paramedic Clinical Rotation III</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>EMS-215; Co-requisite:EMS-207.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 5

**Semester 3 Advising Note**

- Successful completion of EMS-207 and EMS-216 with a grade of B- or higher is required to advance in the program.
Paramedic Studies Program (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMS-208 Principles of Paramedicine IV</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>EMS-207; Co-requisite: EMS-217.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS-217 Paramedic Clinical Rotation IV</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>EMS-216; Co-requisite: EMS-208.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 4 Advising Note
- Successful completion of EMS-208 and EMS-217 with a grade of B- or higher is required to advance in the program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMS-218 Paramedic Field Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>EMS-208 and EMS-217.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 6</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-101 Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-181 Statistics</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW Creative Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td>15-16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co- requisites.
- Advising note or suggestion regarding this course.
- This course satisfies General Education requirement.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
This program prepares the student through lectures, laboratory activities, hospital based hands-on clinical experience and a field internship to evaluate, treat and care for patients experiencing medical emergencies or trauma. Paramedic students work under the direction of a nurse, nurse practitioner, physician, physician assistant and/or experienced Paramedics in a variety of health care settings such as acute care hospitals and on Advanced Life Support Paramedic Ambulances. The program begins in the fall semester with the didactic and clinical educational components correlated to provide reinforcement in the clinical setting of skills learned in the classroom. All paramedic students are required to: undergo a physical examination; complete the necessary immunization forms, including, but not limited to the three (3) dose Hepatitis B immunization series, proof of immunity against measles, tetanus, mumps, rubella and chicken pox; current proof of freedom from tuberculosis, and any other immunization(s) that clinical or field sites require. Students will undergo and pass a drug screening analysis in order to be eligible for placement in a clinical facility or field internship as well as be required to undergo and pass random drug screening analysis as required by a clinical facility or field internship ambulance service.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- After successful completion of the program, the student will receive a Certificate of Completion enabling them or her to apply for and take the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NREMT) Paramedic written and practical examinations.
- Participants who successfully pass the NREMT certification examination may go onto practice with fire departments, private ambulance services, third service ambulance services, hospital emergency departments, and various clinical settings where advanced emergency care is require.

CAREER OUTLOOK
The U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics predicts that employment of emergency medical technicians (EMTs) and paramedics will grow nine percent between 2008 and 2018, which is about as fast as the average percentage for all occupations (www.BLS.gov). As our population ages and individuals face increased medical concerns, the likelihood of medical emergencies will increase; thus increasing the need for EMTs and paramedics. In addition emergency rooms are frequently overcrowded, which increases the amount of time that the EMTs and paramedics must spend with each patient. This is also likely to increase the number of potential positions. Job prospects are expected to be good since paid employees are needed to replace volunteers who have a high turnover rate.
Associate in Science Degree: Medical Imaging Program

The Medical Imaging Program prepares students in four different Associate in Science Degree options:

- **Full-time Cardiac Sonography Option** – 24 months. p. 72
- **Full-time General Sonography Option** – 24 months. p. 76
- **Full-time Medical Radiography Option** – 21 months. p. 81
- **Part-time Medical Radiography Option** – 35 months. p. 83

**Program accreditations are as follows:**

The Medical Radiography Program is accredited by the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology (JCERT), 20 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2850, Chicago, IL 60606-3182, Phone: (312) 704-5300; Fax: (312) 704-5304, Email: mail@jrcert.org; URL: www.jrcert.org.

The program prepares students for entry-level positions in the respective fields. Graduates are eligible to apply to take the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists Exam (Medical Radiography) or the American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonography Exam (Sonography Options). Medical Radiography graduates are also eligible to apply to take the Massachusetts State Licensing Examination. The program begins in the fall semester, and didactic and clinical education are carefully correlated to provide reinforcement in the clinical setting of skills learned in the classroom. Students in the program must earn a numerical course grade of 80 percent or better in all imaging courses, and a minimum grade of C in all general education courses. Failure to meet clinical objectives or failure to meet the academic standard in any course will result in withdrawal from the program. Students may apply for readmission to the program one time, on a space-available basis. Prior to re-application, students must successfully repeat failed course(s).

Readmission is considered on a case-by-case basis. All medical imaging students must undergo a physical examination, complete the necessary immunization forms, including the three (3) dose Hepatitis B immunization series, have CPR certification, carry malpractice and health insurance, and undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check and a Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) check. The application process for the Medical Imaging Program is highly competitive and selective. Potential applicants are ranked based on prerequisite grades, Test of Essential Academic Skills V (TEAS V) results in Reading, Math and English/Language, as well as grades earned in any program required non-core courses. The highest ranked students for each A.S. Program will be invited to complete the TEAS Allied Health test. Standby lists will be generated annually for each A.S. Degree option. Stand-by students not obtaining a seat in that year will be required to reapply for future admission to any Medical Imaging Program.

**Prerequisites for all medical imaging options:**

- Attend one MANDATORY information session within one year of application. (Refer to BHCC website for dates).
- Possess a high school diploma or GED certificate.
- Complete the following courses with a grade of C or better:
  - One semester of any three credit College Algebra or statistics course.
  - One semester of college level Anatomy/Physiology I/Lab (must be completed within five years of application unless currently working in related healthcare position).
  - One semester of College Writing I (ENG111) or equivalent with a grade of C or better.

**After all prerequisites are completed:**

- Prospective students must apply online through Admissions during the enrollment period. Approximate application dates for the Fall program are mid-October – mid-February for admission to the program for the next academic year. Check with Admissions for exact timelines.
- All applicants in each option must complete the TEAS Allied Health Test (TEAS). Job shadows will be recommended to accepted students and those on the stand-by list.
- Applicants must score at least 47.6% in reading, 46.7% in math and 47.6% in English/Language on the TEAS test to be considered for the Medical Imaging Programs.
- The Medical Imaging Admissions Committee will evaluate each candidate’s record after completion of the TEAS V test. Admission to the Program will be based on overall ranking of applicants as described previously.
- Stand-by lists will be developed for each option annually. Stand-by students not offered a seat will need to reapply the next year for future consideration.
- Applicants not selected for admission to the Medical Imaging Program must meet with a member of the advising staff for guidance before reapplication.

**Tuition and fees for Medical Imaging students**

- **Massachusetts Residents** . . . . . . . . . . . $12,500.00 for 2 years
- **Non-Massachusetts Residents** . . . . . . . . . . . $25,700.00 for 2 years
- **Uniforms** . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $200.00
- **Malpractice/Liability Insurance** . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $15.00 annually
- **Books/Software** . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $900.00 annually
- **Medical Imaging Pin** . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $10.00
- **Certification Exam Fees** . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $200.00
- **Radiography** $250.00 - $500.00 Sonography

* Costs are estimated and subject to change. Please refer to Admissions and Enrollment Services for exact cost.

Note: A college physics course, with a grade of C or better, is required for accepted General Sonography or Cardiac Sonography students. For accepted Sonography students, MIG111, Imaging Technology I (web-based), will be offered in the summer prior to the start of the program.
## Associate in Science

### Health Sciences - Medical Imaging

## Cardiac Sonography Option

### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diploma</th>
<th>High School diploma or GED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Attend a mandatory information session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Completion of ENG 111, College Writing I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-203 Anatomy and Physiology/Lab I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math</td>
<td>Completion of any 3 credit College Algebra or Statistics course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEAS</td>
<td>Complete the Test of Essential Academic Skills (TEAS) Allied Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 7**

### Admission Requirements Advising Note

- TEAS scores must be at least 47.6 percent in Reading, 46.7 percent in Math and 47.6 percent in English/language
- All Admissions course requirements must be completed with a grade of C or better
- As a prerequisite for a clinical placement or internship this program requires that all students must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check and a Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) check. For more information regarding the College's CORI/SORI check process, please contact the College CORI/SORI Officer at 617-228-2193 or visit [https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coriandsorichecks/](https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coriandsorichecks/)
- Anatomy and Physiology must be completed within five years of application unless currently working in a related healthcare position
- Approximate application dates for the Fall program are mid-October through mid-February for admission to the program for the next academic year. Check with the Admissions office for exact timelines

### SUMMER BEFORE STARTING THE PROGRAM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MIG-111 Imaging Technology I or PHY-201 General Physics/Lab</th>
<th>3-4</th>
<th>Prerequisite for MIG-111: Acceptance into the program. Prerequisite for PHY-201: MAT-197 or placement.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accepted and standby students must complete either the online MIG-111 or PHY-201 with a grade of C or better in the summer prior to the start of the program. Students will need access to a personal computer with Internet access for MIG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong> 3-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SEMESTER 1 FALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MIG-101 Introduction to Ultrasound</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Acceptance into the Cardiac Sonography program.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIG-109 Patient Care in Medical Imaging</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Co-requisite of MIG-101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-105 Ultrasound Physics and Instrumentation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Acceptance into the Cardiac Sonography program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-204 Anatomy and Physiology/Lab II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO-203.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-106 Introduction to Cardiac Scanning</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Acceptance to Cardiac Sonography Program; Co-requisite: MIG-101.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 15**

### Semester 1 Fall Advising Note

- General Education Requirements Quantitative Problem Solving, Scientific Reasoning, Creative Work and Elective satisfied by program.
- Core courses (i.e. MIG prefix) are only offered once per year and must be taken as scheduled, as must BIO-204.
Cardiac Sonography Option (continued)

**SEMIESTER 2  **SPRING  **Credits  Milestone  GenEd  Prerequisites**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIG-112 Echo 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-115 Interpretation I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-109.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course meets the General Education requirement for Research Writing (Formerly Area 1)
*Suggested semester course

**Total Credits: 10**

**Semester 2 Spring Advising Note**
- Students may consider taking ENG-112, SOC-101 or CIT-110 this semester. It is strongly recommended that you do not take these general education courses in Summer Session I.

**SEMIESTER 3  **SUMMER  **Credits  Milestone  GenEd  Prerequisites**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIG-205 Vascular Ultrasound</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Co-requisite of MIG-119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-119 Echo II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-112.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-101 Principles of Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-203 Interpretation II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-115.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course meets the General Education requirement for Community & Cultural Contexts (Formerly Areas 2 and 3)
*To be taken during Summer Session II

**Total Credits: 12**

**Semester 3 Summer Advising Note**
- ENG-112 or SOC-101 or CIT-110 may be taken any time prior to the last semester of the program.

**SEMIESTER 4  **FALL  **Credits  Milestone  GenEd  Prerequisites**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIG-201 Echo III</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-207 Ultrasound Physics and Instrumentation for the Cardiac Sonographer</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-105 and MIG-119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-211 Cardiac Sonography Clinical I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-119 and co-requisite of MIG-201.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cardiac Sonography Clinical I is three (3) eight hour days/week.

**Total Credits: 9**

**SEMIESTER 5  **SPRING  **Credits  Milestone  GenEd  Prerequisites**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIG-213 Cardiac Sonography Clinical II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-211 and co-requisite of MIG-215.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-215 Echo IV/Interpretation</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-203.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-216 Advanced Interpretation Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-211 and MIG-203 and co-requisite of MIG-215.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110 Applications/Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 13**

**Semester 5 Spring Advising Note**
- All required general education courses must be completed by the end of the second spring semester.

**SEMIESTER 6  **SUMMER  **Credits  Milestone  GenEd  Prerequisites**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIG-217 Cardiac Sonography Clinical III</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-213.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cardiac Sonography Clinical III is 40 hours per week or five (5) eight hour days per week.

**Total Credits: 4**

*Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.

* This course has pre/co-requisites. * Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. * This course satisfies General Education requirement.
Cardiac Sonography Option (continued)

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
This option prepares students in the imaging of the human heart with sound waves. Students are prepared to use the equipment that produces sound waves, obtains an image, and provides the physician with diagnostic information for treatment.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:

- Demonstrate general knowledge and technical skills required to perform cardiac echo examinations as an entry-level cardiac sonographer.
- Demonstrate sufficient knowledge of cardiac sonography to pursue registry status through The American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonographers.
- Understand the importance of lifelong continuing education in the field of Cardiac Sonography.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates of this option qualify for employment in hospitals, HMOs, clinics, doctors’ offices, mobile units, community health agencies, equipment/film companies, and/or as application specialist sales representatives.
PROGRAM OVERVIEW

This certificate helps to prepare students for the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists’ (ARRT) post-primary registry examination in CT, as well as for entry-level CT positions. It is intended for ARRT or Nuclear Medicine Technologist Certification Board (NMTCB) registered imaging professionals.

This Computed Tomography Certificate Program is designed for experienced medical imaging professionals seeking to enter the field of computed tomography. The didactic and clinical content is structured to meet the content requirements of the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT) Post-primary Examination in CT, and will help professionals prepare for the examination. Didactic courses are delivered online in an interactive format to accommodate the working adult student. Students are responsible for finding a host hospital in which to complete the 100 hour clinical internship in which relevant skills will be reinforced. Students must earn a numerical grade of 80 or higher in all courses. Failure to meet internship objectives or failure to obtain a numerical course grade of 80 or better constitutes failure in that course. Students may apply for readmission to the program one time.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:

- Demonstrate competence in the essential aspects of computed tomography at the entry-level.
- Understand the importance of lifelong continuing education in the field of computed tomography.

CAREER OUTLOOK

It is expected that the number of positions in this modality will continue to grow in the near future. Opportunities exist in hospitals, outpatient clinics and free-standing medical imaging facilities.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
## Associate in Science

### Health Sciences - Medical Imaging

## General Sonography Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diploma</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>High School diploma or GED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Session</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Attend a mandatory Information session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENG-111</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Completion of ENG 111, College Writing I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BIO-203</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Completion of BIO 203, Anatomy and Physiology I/Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Math</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Completion of any 3 credit College Algebra or Statistics course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TEAS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Complete the Test of Essential Academic Skills (TEAS) Allied Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 7**

### Admission Requirements Advising Note
- TEAS scores must be at least 47.6 percent in Reading, 46.7 percent in Math and 47.6 percent in English/language
- All Admissions course requirements must be completed with a grade of C or better
- Anatomy and Physiology must be completed within five years of application unless currently working in a related healthcare position
- Approximate application dates for the Fall program are mid-October through mid-February for admission to the program for the next academic year. Check with the Admissions office for exact timelines
- As a prerequisite for a clinical placement or internship this program requires that all students must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check and a Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) check. For more information regarding the College's CORI/SORI check process, please contact the College CORI/SORI Officer at 617-228-2193 or visit https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coriandsorichecks/  

### SUMMER BEFORE STARTING THE PROGRAM

| **MIG-111** Imaging Technology I | 3 |          |   | Prerequisite for MIG-111: Acceptance into the program. Prerequisite for PHY-201: MAT-197 or placement. |
| **PHY-201** General Physics/Lab   |   |          |   |   |

Accepted and standby students must complete either the online MIG-111 or PHY-201 with a grade of C or better in the summer prior to the start of the program. Students will need access to a personal computer with Internet access for MIG-111.

**Total Credits: 3**

### SEMESTER 1 FALL

| **MIG-101** Introduction to Ultrasound | 2 |          |   | Acceptance into the Sonography program. |
| **MIG-109** Patient Care in Medical Imaging | 4 |          |   | Co-requisite: MIG-101. |
| **MIG-105** Ultrasound Physics and Instrumentation | 3 |          |   | Acceptance into the Sonography program. |
| **BIO-204** Anatomy and Physiology/Lab II | 4 |          |   | BIO-203. |
| **SON-113** Cross-Sectional Anatomy | 4 |          |   | Co-Requisite: BIO-204. |

**Total Credits: 17**

### Semester 1 Fall Advising Note
- General Education Requirements Quantitative Problem Solving, Scientific Reasoning and Creative Work satisfied by program.
- Core courses (i.e. MIG prefix) are only offered once per year and must be taken as scheduled, as must BIO-204.
- Fall start only.
### PROGRAMS OF STUDY

**SEMESTER 2**  
**SPRING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SON-115</td>
<td>Abdominal Ultrasound</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SON-113 and co-requisite of SON-121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>Applications/Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SON-117</td>
<td>Ultrasound Scanning protocols and Pathology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SON-113 and co-requisite of SON-121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SON-119</td>
<td>Subspecialty Sonography and Neurosonography</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SON-113 and co-requisite of SON-121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SON-121</td>
<td>General Sonography Clinical I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SON-113 and co-requisite of SON-115 and SON-117 and SON-119.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 16

**SEMESTER 3**  
**SUMMER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIG-205</td>
<td>Vascular Ultrasound</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Co-requisite:SON-123.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SON-123</td>
<td>General Sonography Clinical II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SON-121 and co-requisite of MIG-205.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 6

**SEMESTER 4**  
**FALL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SON-213</td>
<td>Ultrasound Physics and Instrumentation for the General Sonographer</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-105 and co-requisite of SON-223.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SON-219</td>
<td>Obstetrical/Gynecological</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SON-123 and co-requisite of SON-223.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 13

**SEMESTER 5**  
**SPRING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC-101</td>
<td>Principles of Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SON-221</td>
<td>Obstetrical/Gynecological Sonography</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SON-219 and co-requisite of SON-225.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SON-225</td>
<td>General Sonography Clinical IV</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SON-223 and co-requisites of SON-217 and SON-221.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 11

**Semester 5 Spring Advising Note**
- All required general education courses must be completed by the end of the second spring semester.

**SEMESTER 6**  
**SUMMER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SON-227</td>
<td>General Sonography Clinical V</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SON-225.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 3

- Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.

- This course has pre/co- requisites. Advising note or suggestion regarding this course.
- This course satisfies General Education requirement.
PROGRAM OVERVIEW
This program prepares students to pursue careers and registry status in diagnostic medical sonography through comprehensive instruction and clinical experience. The program covers ultrasound physics, abdominal sonography, obstetrical and gynecological sonography, sonographic subspecialties, and cross-sectional anatomy.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Recognize and identify the sonographic appearance of normal anatomic structures and Doppler flow patterns.
- Utilize ultrasound equipment to obtain an image and provide physicians with diagnostic information for treatment.
- Understand the role of ultrasound in patient management and discuss the biologic effects of ultrasound.
- Apply to take the national registry exam (ARDMS).

CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates of this option qualify for employment in hospitals, HMOs, clinics, doctors’ offices, mobile units, community health agencies, equipment/film companies, and/or as application specialist sales representatives.
Certificate
Health Sciences - Medical Imaging

Magnetic Resonance (MR) Certificate Program

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AART Card</td>
<td>Submit copy of current ARRT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter</td>
<td>Submit letter of interest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommendation</td>
<td>Submit letter of recommendation from a supervisor on letterhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical</td>
<td>Submit a letter of guarantee of clinical site for the Clinical Internship</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission Requirements Advising Note
- All MR students are required to undergo a physical examination; complete the necessary immunization forms, including three (3) Hepatitis B series; have malpractice and health insurance.
- As a prerequisite for a clinical placement or internship this program requires that all students must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check and a Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) check. For more information regarding the College’s CORI/SORI check process, please contact the College CORI/SORI Officer at 617-228-2193 or visit https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coriandsorichecks/

SEMESTER 1 FALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MRC-111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Acceptance into the MR program.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 3

SEMESTER 2 SPRING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MRC-211</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>MRC-111 and co-requisite of MRC-299.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course has a Spring semester start date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MRC-299</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Department Chair Approval; pre/co-requisite of MRC-211.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course has a spring semester start date

Total Credits: 6

Semester 2 Spring Advising Note
- Apply for graduation

Program Overview
- This certificate helps to prepare students for the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists’ (ARRT) Post-primary Registry Examination in Magnetic Resonance, as well as for entry level MR positions. It is intended for ARRT registered imaging professionals.
- This Magnetic Resonance (MR) Certificate Program is designed for experienced medical imaging professionals seeking to enter the field of MR imaging. The didactic and clinical content is structured to meet the content requirements of the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT) Post-primary Examination in MR, and will help professionals prepare for the examination. Didactic courses are delivered online in an interactive format to accommodate the working adult student. Students are responsible for finding a host hospital in which to complete the 100 hour clinical internship in which relevant skills will be reinforced. Students must earn a numerical grade of 80 or higher in all courses. Failure to meet internship objectives or failure to obtain a numerical course grade of 80 or better constitutes failure in that course. Students may apply for readmission to the program one time.

Upon completion of this concentration graduates will be able to:
- Demonstrate competence in the essential aspects of MR imaging at the entry-level.
- Understand the importance of lifelong continuing education in the field of MR imaging.

Career Outlook
It is expected that the number of positions in this modality will continue to grow in the near future. Opportunities exist in hospitals, outpatient clinics and free-standing medical imaging facilities.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
Certificate
Health Sciences - Medical Imaging

Mammography Certificate Program

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
- This certificate helps to prepare students for the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists' (ARRT) Post-primary Registry Examination in Mammography, as well as for entry-level Mammography positions. It is intended for ARRT registered imaging professionals.
- This Mammography Certificate Program is designed for experienced medical imaging professionals seeking to enter the field of mammography. The didactic and clinical content is structured to meet the content requirements of the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT) Post-primary Examination in Mammography, and will help professionals prepare for the examination. Didactic courses are delivered online in an interactive format to accommodate the working adult student.

Students are responsible for finding a host hospital in which to complete the 100 hour clinical internship in which relevant skills will be reinforced. Students must earn a numerical grade of 80 or higher in all courses. Failure to meet internship objectives or failure to obtain a numerical course grade of 80 or better constitutes failure in that course. Students may apply for readmission to the program one time.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Demonstrate competence in the essential aspects of Mammographic imaging at the entry-level.
- Understand the importance of lifelong continuing education in the field of Mammographic imaging.

CAREER OUTLOOK
It is expected that the number of positions in this modality will continue to grow in the near future. Opportunities exist in hospitals, outpatient clinics and free-standing medical imaging facilities.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
- AART Card: Submit copy of current ARRT Letter
- Recommendation: Submit letter of recommendation from a supervisor on letterhead
- Clinical: Submit a letter of guarantee of clinical site for the Clinical Internship

Admission Requirements Advising Note
All mammography students are required to undergo a physical examination; complete the necessary immunization forms, including three (3) Hepatitis B series; have malpractice and health insurance.
- As a prerequisite for a clinical placement or internship this program requires that all students must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check and a Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) check. For more information regarding the College’s CORI/SORI check process, please contact the College CORI/SORI Officer at 617-228-2193 or visit https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coriandsorichecks/

SEMESTER 1 FALL Credits Milestone GenEd Prerequisites
MAC-111 Mammography Principles I 3  Acceptance into the Mammography program. Total Credits: 3

SEMESTER 2 SPRING Credits Milestone GenEd Prerequisites
MAC-211 Mammography Principles II 3  MAC-111; co-requisite MAC-299.
MAC-299 Mammography Clinical Internship 3  Chair approval; pre/co-requisite MAC-211.
Total Credits: 6

Semester 2 Spring Advising Note
- Apply for graduation

 Nichols of the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
uf This course has pre/co- requisites. This course satisfies General Education requirement.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Associate in Science
Health Sciences - Medical Imaging

Medical Radiography Full-time Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diploma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>High School diploma or GED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Attend a mandatory Information session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>College Writing I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-203</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology/Lab I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Completion of any 3 credit College Algebra or Statistics course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEAS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Complete the Test of Essential Academic Skills (TEAS) Allied Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 7

Admission Requirements Advising Note
- TEAS scores must be at least 47.6 percent in Reading, 46.7 percent in Math and 47.6 percent in English/language
- Anatomy and Physiology must be completed within five years of application unless currently working in a related healthcare position
- Approximate application dates for the Fall program are mid-October through mid-February for admission to the program for the next academic year. Check with the Admissions office for exact timelines
- As a prerequisite for a clinical placement this program requires that all students must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check and a Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) check. For more information regarding the College’s CORI/SORI check process, please contact the College CORI/SORI Officer at 617-228-2193 or visit https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coriandsorichecks/

SEMESTER 1 FALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIG-107 Introduction to Medical Radiography</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acceptance to Medical Radiography program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-109 Patient Care in Medical Imaging</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Co-requisite: MIG-107.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-122 Positioning I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Co-requisite: MIG-124F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-124F FT Medical Radiography Clinical I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Co-requisite: MIG-122.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 11

Semester 1 Fall Advising Note
- General Education Requirements Quantitative Problem Solving, Scientific Reasoning, Creative Work and Elective satisfied by program.
- Core courses (i.e. MIG prefix) are only offered once per year and must be taken as scheduled.
- If needed for financial aid (i.e. 12 credits for full-time) consider taking SOC-101 or ENG-112. If you have completed them, consider taking an introductory language course of interest, which would be valuable in the healthcare profession. Another reasonable alternative would be an art or music class for your personal enrichment and enjoyment.
- Choose sections that do not conflict with your core courses. Core courses will be demanding, so plan to spend 3-4 hours each day this semester studying outside of class to achieve success as you consider additional courses or work schedules.
- Keep course work for each class organized and readily accessible for review at the end of the program as you prepare for your national certification exam.

SEMESTER 2 SPRING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO-204 Anatomy and Physiology/Lab II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO-203.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-120 Radiologic Imaging I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-107.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-111 Imaging Technology I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-126 Positioning II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-122 and co-requisite of MIG-128F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-128F FT Medical Radiography Clinical II</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-124F.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15

Semester 2 Spring Advising Note
- This semester begins a series of challenging technical courses that are vital to your success, in addition to clinical and positioning class. Stay organized within each course, and plan to spend 4-5 hours of studying outside of class daily from this point in the program through degree completion.
### PROGRAMS OF STUDY

#### SEMESTER 3  SUMMER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIG-222F</td>
<td>FT Medical Radiography Clinical III</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-128F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-101</td>
<td>Principles of Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Community & Cultural Contexts (Formerly Areas 2 and 3)
- To be taken during Summer Session II

Total Credits: 6

**Semester 3 Summer Advising Note**

- You may take and complete your required general education courses at any time, but they MUST be completed by the end of the Spring semester of the second year in order to graduate on time.

#### SEMESTER 4  FALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIG-220</td>
<td>Positioning III</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-126.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-228F</td>
<td>FT Medical Radiography Clinical IV</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-222F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-224</td>
<td>Radiologic Technology II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-226</td>
<td>Radiologic Imaging II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-120.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-227</td>
<td>Pharmacology of Radiology</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-109 and BIO-204.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Research Writing (Formerly Area 1)

Total Credits: 15

#### SEMESTER 5  SPRING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIG-230</td>
<td>Radiation Protection</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-226.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-236F</td>
<td>FT Medical Radiography Clinical V</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-228F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-234</td>
<td>CT/Cross Sectional Anatomy</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO-204.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>Applications/Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-238</td>
<td>Advanced Medical Radiography Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-224 and MIG-226.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 13

**Semester 5 Spring Advising Note**

- *Note: MIG-234 is a web-based course.*

**PROGRAM OVERVIEW**

This option prepares students to perform general radiographic and fluoroscopic examinations on patients utilizing digital technology to produce diagnostic images in a diverse healthcare environment. Graduates of this option may apply to take the ARRT Certification Exam, and once experienced and certified in general radiography may elect to pursue advanced education and certification in computed tomography (CT), magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), mammography, cardiac interventional, or vascular interventional radiography.

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**

- Demonstrate clinical competence
- Apply critical thinking skills
- Demonstrate communication skills
- Model professionalism

**CAREER OUTLOOK**

Graduates of this option qualify for employment in hospitals, HMOs, clinics, doctors’ offices, mobile units, community health agencies, industrial x-ray, and equipment/film companies. Successful graduates will qualify to take the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists Registry Examination and the State of Massachusetts Licensing Examination for entry-level Radiologic Technologists.
## Medical Radiography Part-time Option

### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diploma</th>
<th>High School diploma or GED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Attend a mandatory Information session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td>College Writing I 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-203</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology/Lab I 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math</td>
<td>Completion of any 3 credit College Algebra or Statistics course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEAS</td>
<td>Complete the Test of Essential Academic Skills (TEAS) Allied Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 7

**Admission Requirements Advising Note**

- TEAS scores must be at least 47.6 percent in Reading, 46.7 percent in Math and 47.6 percent in English/language.
- All pre-requisite courses must be completed with a grade of C or better.
- Anatomy and Physiology must be completed within five years of application unless currently working in a related healthcare position.
- Approximate application dates for the Fall program are mid-October through mid-February for admission to the program for the next academic year. Check with the Admissions office for exact timelines.
- As a prerequisite for a clinical placement or internship this program requires that all students must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check and a Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) check. For more information regarding the College’s CORI/SORI check process, please contact the College CORI/SORI Officer at 617-228-2193 or visit https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coriandsorichecks/

### SEMESTER 1 FALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MIG-109</th>
<th>Patient Care in Medical Imaging 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIG-107</td>
<td>Introduction to Medical Radiography 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 8

**Semester 1 Fall Advising Note**

- General Education Requirements Quantitative Problem Solving, Scientific Reasoning, Creative Work and Elective satisfied by program.
- Core Courses (i.e. MIG prefix) in this program are only offered once per year, and must be taken as scheduled.
- Required general education courses (i.e. ENG-112, SOC-101 and CIT-110) may be taken as scheduled, or when convenient for the individual student, with the exception of BIO-204 which must be completed by the end of Spring Year 2 to prepare the student for success in the clinical setting. They must be completed by the last semester of the program to graduate on time.
- Please remember that this is a part-time program, and that may impact financial aid options. Plan ahead financially for the last two daytime semesters of clinical, which are a mandatory requirement of this program.

### SEMESTER 2 SPRING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MIG-111</th>
<th>Imaging Technology I 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIG-120</td>
<td>Radiologic Imaging I 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>College Writing II 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 9

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Research Writing (Formerly Area 1)

### SEMESTER 3 SUMMER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MIG-224</th>
<th>Radiologic Technology II 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC-101</td>
<td>Principles of Sociology 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>Applications/Concepts 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 9

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Community & Cultural Contexts (Formerly Areas 2 and 3)
### PROGRAMS OF STUDY

**PROGRAM OVERVIEW**

This option prepares students to perform general radiographic and fluoroscopic examinations on patients utilizing digital technology to produce diagnostic images in a diverse healthcare environment. Graduates of this option may apply to take the ARRT Certification Exam, and once experienced and certified in general radiography may elect to pursue advanced education and certification in computed tomography (CT), magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), mammography, cardiac interventional, or vascular interventional radiography.

**CAREER OUTLOOK**

Graduates of this option qualify for employment in hospitals, HMOs, clinics, doctors’ offices, mobile units, community health agencies, industrial x-ray, and equipment/film companies. Successful graduates will qualify to take the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists Registry Examination and the State of Massachusetts Licensing Examination for entry-level Radiologic Technologists.

---

### SEMESTER 4  FALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIG-226</td>
<td>Radiologic Imaging II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-120.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 6

### SEMESTER 5  SPRING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIG-122</td>
<td>Positioning I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Co-requisite: MIG-124P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-124P</td>
<td>PT Medical Radiography Clinical I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-204</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology/Lab II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO-203.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 8

**Semester 5 Spring Advising Note**

- All didactic courses and clinical are held in the evenings this semester.

### SEMESTER 6  SUMMER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIG-126</td>
<td>Positioning II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-122; co-requisite of MIG-128P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-128P</td>
<td>PT Medical Radiography Clinical II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-124P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-227</td>
<td>Pharmacology of Radiology</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-109 and BIO-204.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 5

**Semester 6 Summer Advising Note**

- All didactic courses and clinical are held in the evening this semester.

### SEMESTER 7  FALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIG-220</td>
<td>Positioning III</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-126.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-222P</td>
<td>PT Medical Radiography Clinical III</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-128P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-234</td>
<td>CT/Cross Sectional Anatomy</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO-204.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 5

- Clinical internship held during evening hours.

**Semester 7 Fall Advising Note**

- This is an online course. Students will need access to a personal computer with internet capability for this course.

### SEMESTER 8  SPRING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIG-228P</td>
<td>PT Medical Radiography Clinical IV</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-222P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG-238</td>
<td>Advanced Medical Radiography Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-224 and MIG-226.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 7

- This is a daytime clinical rotation. Students need to be available Monday – Friday for a total of 35 hours per week and have one evening didactic course.

### SEMESTER 9  SUMMER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIG-236P</td>
<td>PT Medical Radiography Clinical V</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>MIG-228P.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 5

- Daytime Clinical Course. Students need to be available Monday- Friday for 40 hours per week.

- Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co-requisites. Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. This course satisfies General Education requirement.
### Registered Nursing Program: Day/Alternative Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diploma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>High School diploma or GED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Attend mandatory information session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEAS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Complete the ATI Test of Essential Academic Skills (TEAS) Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 and ENG-095 or placement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-203 Anatomy and Physiology/Lab I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>BIO-105 or BIO-108 or BIO-195.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-097 Fundamentals of Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 14

**Admission Requirements Advising Note**
- Complete TEAS VI Exam with a score of 60 percent in each of the four sections (Reading, Math, Science and English). All courses for admissions requirements must be completed with a C or better.
- Credits for Anatomy and Physiology/Lab that were earned more than five (5) years prior to enrollment in the nursing program are not accepted.
- As a prerequisite for a clinical placement this program requires that all students must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check and a Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) check. For more information regarding the College’s CORI/SORI check process, please contact the College CORI/SORI Officer at 617-228-2193 or visit [https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coriansorichecks/](https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coriansorichecks/)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR-120 Fundamentals of Patient-Centered Care</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO-203 and ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-204 Anatomy and Physiology/Lab II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>BIO-203.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-101 Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 17

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- General Education Requirements Creative Work and Scientific Reasoning satisfied by program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR-150 Patient-Centered Care of the Adult and Mental Health Concepts</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO-204 and NUR-120.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-205 Microbiology/ Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>BIO-195 or BIO-203.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 17

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR-220 Patient-Centered Care of Adults and Families</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO-205 and PSY-213 and NUR-150.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-101 Principles of Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 16

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- This course meets the General Education requirement for Community & Cultural Contexts (Formerly Areas 2 and 3)
- This course meets the General Education requirement for Research Writing (Formerly Area 1)
## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

### SEMESTER 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR-250 Patient-Centered Care of Adults with Multisystem Disorders and Transition to Practice</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NUR-220.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS Quantitative Problem Solving</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Quantitative Problem Solving (Formerly Area 4)
- Choose one MAT course from Quantitative Problem Solving Menu.

**Total Credits:** 12-13

- Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co-requisites. Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. This course satisfies General Education requirement.

### PROGRAM OVERVIEW

This program includes 39 credits of nursing theory and clinical practice in health care facilities. Each nursing course requires clinical practice. Clinical practice requirements can vary from 90 to 157.5 hours per semester. Students must earn a grade of 78 or higher in all NUR courses. Students who fail to meet either the clinical objective or the grade requirement of an NUR course fail that course. To ensure currency, credits for BIO-203, 204 and 205 earned more than five years prior to enrollment in the nursing clinical sequence are not accepted. Note that there are many requirements that must be met for acceptance to the nursing programs. These requirements are spelled out in detail in the Associate in Science Degree: Nursing Program description.

### UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:

- Evaluate nursing care provided to patients and families from diverse backgrounds in a variety of settings to ensure that it is compassionate, age and culturally appropriate and based on a patient’s preferences, values and needs.
- Collaborate with members of the interprofessional health care team to manage and coordinate the provision of safe, quality care for patients and families.
- Use current evidence from scientific, peer reviewed sources and clinical expertise when making clinical decisions in the provision of patient-centered care.
- Use evidence-based quality improvement processes to effect change in the delivery of patient-centered care.
- Analyze effective use of strategies to mitigate errors and reduce the risk of harm to patients, self and others in a variety of settings.
- Use evidence-based information and patient care technology to communicate relevant patient information, manage care and mitigate error in the provision of safe, quality patient-centered care.
- Integrate integrity and accountability into practices that uphold established regulatory, legal, and ethical principles while providing patient-centered, standard-based nursing care.
- Use leadership, management and priority-setting skills in the provision and management of safe, quality patient-centered care.

### CAREER OUTLOOK

Graduates of this option qualify for employment in hospitals, long-term care facilities, HMOs, clinics, doctors’ offices, and other community health agencies.

The Associate Degree Registered Nursing Program is accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN), 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850, Atlanta, GA 30326; telephone: 404-975-5000; fax: 404-975-5020; email: info@acenursing.org; URL: acenursing.org, and approved by the Massachusetts Board of Registration in Nursing, 239 Causeway Street, Suite 500, 5th Floor, Boston, MA 02114; telephone: 617-973-0900; or 1-800-414-0168; fax: 617-973-0984 URL: mass.gov/dph/boards/rn
Certificate
Health Sciences - Pharmacy Technology

Pharmacy Technician Certificate Program

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
Through classroom teaching and practical experience in one or more pharmacy settings, the student will be prepared to work in teams supervised by a pharmacist to prepare prescriptions; provide customer service and perform inventory control, record keeping and the packaging of drugs. Courses in this 16-credit program include the following topics: Pharmacy Operations, Pharmaceutical Calculations, Pharmacology and Pharmacy Law. Students also participate in a 150 hour Internship in a pharmacy. This certificate program is designed to be completed in one semester.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Upon completion of the certificate program and after attaining a 75% or better score on the Board of Pharmacy Qualification Exam, the student will be able to apply and be licensed as a Pharmacy Technician in Massachusetts.
- Graduates are prepared to apply and sit for the National Pharmacy Technician Certification Board (PTCB).
- Upon passing the National PTCB Exam graduates will be able to be registered as a Pharmacy Technician in Massachusetts.

CAREER OUTLOOK
According to the Bureau of Labor and Statistics (BLS), employment of pharmacy technicians is expected to increase by more than 20 percent by 2022.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
Certificate
Health Sciences - Surgical Technology

Central Processing Certificate Program

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diploma</th>
<th>High School diploma or GED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Attend mandatory information session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test</td>
<td>Complete the College Placement Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-090 Writing Skills I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complete ENG-090 or higher placement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 3

Admission Requirements Advising Note
- Program offered at the Chelsea Campus as a part-time evening program.
- As a prerequisite for a clinical placement or internship this program requires that all students must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check and a Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) check. For more information regarding the College’s CORI/SORI check process, please contact the College CORI/SORI Officer at 617-228-2193 or visit https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coriandsorichecks/

SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SGT-109</td>
<td>Central Processing I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGT-109A</td>
<td>Central Processing I Clinical</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SGT-109 and SGT-109A and ENG-090 and RDG-090 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP-180</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>Applications/Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 10

Semester 1 Advising Note
- Students must maintain a grade of C or better in all surgical technology courses.
- Program offered at the Chelsea Campus as a part-time evening program.

SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SGT-110</td>
<td>Central Processing II</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SGT-109 and SGT-109A and ENG-090 and RDG-090 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGT-110A</td>
<td>Central Processing II Clinical</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SGT-109 and SGT-109A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGT-111</td>
<td>Central Processing Clinical</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SGT-109 and SGT-109A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students working in Central Processing can apply for Prior Learning Assessment credits.

AHE-117 Communication Skills for Health Care | 3 |

Total Credits: 9

Semester 2 Advising Note
- Students must maintain a grade of C or better in all surgical technology courses.
- Apply for graduation

*Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.*

This course has pre/co- requisites.

Advising note or suggestion regarding this course.

This course satisfies General Education requirement.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
This evening program prepares working students to enter this expanding field as Certified Central Processing Technicians. The program prepares students to assume leadership roles within the profession, through a blend of clinical skills and business concepts. The program prepares students in computer competency, health care communication skills, medical terminology, central processing functions, central processing skills and regulations.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Qualify for the CBSPD Central Processing Technician certifying exam.
- Support the operative team during surgical procedures.
- Prepare equipment and supplies for use throughout the hospital.
- Assist in resource allocation and budget preparation for central processing.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates of this program qualify as Central Processing Technicians who perform duties in one or more of the functional areas of sterile processing and distribution, materials management, and distribution. Graduates qualify for positions in healthcare facilities and industry. Graduates qualify for advanced responsibilities within the profession, and job prospects are excellent.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
### Surgical Technology Certificate Program

#### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diploma</th>
<th>High School diploma or GED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Attend Mandatory information session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test</td>
<td>Take College Placement Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-095</td>
<td>Writing Skills II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Complete ENG-095 or higher placement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-093</td>
<td>Foundations of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Complete MAT-093 or higher placement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 6

**Admission Requirements Advising Note**

- To be a competitive candidate it is recommend that applicants complete with a grade C or higher ENG-111 – College Writing I, PSY-101 – Principles of Psychology, BIO-108 – Human Biology w/lab or BIO-203 & BIO-204 – Anatomy & physiology I & II w/lab prior to applying.
- As a prerequisite for a clinical placement or internship this program requires that all students must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check and a Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) check. For more information regarding the College’s CORI/SORI check process, please contact the College CORI/SORI Officer at 617-228-2193 or visit [https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coriandsorichecks/](https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coriandsorichecks/)

#### SEMESTER 1 FALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Surgical Technology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Asepsis for Surgical Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pharmacology for the Surgical Technologist I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Human Biology/Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Principles of Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 18

**Semester 1 Fall Advising Note**

- The Surgical Technology Program has a Fall semester start date.
- Students must earn a grade of B- or better in all Surgical Technology (SGT) courses for progression in the program.

#### SEMESTER 2 SPRING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Surgical Technology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pharmacology for the Surgical Technologist II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Human Growth and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>College Writing I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 15

**Semester 2 Spring Advising Note**

- Students must earn a grade of B- or better in all Surgical Technology (SGT) courses for progression in the program.
Surgical Technology Certificate Program (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SGT-107 Surgical Technology III</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td>SGT-106 and PMT-105 and PSY-213.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 7

Semester 3 Advising Note
- Students must earn a grade of B- or better in all Surgical Technology (SGT) courses for progression in the program.
- Apply for graduation.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
Through classroom teaching, lab observation and practice, and clinical experience, this full-time, 11-month certificate program prepares students to work closely with surgeons, anesthesiologists, registered nurses, and other surgical personnel to deliver patient care in the operating room. The program prepares students to handle the instruments, supplies and equipment necessary during the surgical procedure; to understand the procedures being performed and anticipate the needs of the surgeon; to have the necessary knowledge and ability to provide quality patient care during the operative procedure and to maintain sterile technique. Students spend three days per week in area hospitals during spring semester and work full-time during June and July.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Assist the operative team during the pre-operative, intra-operative, and post-operative phases of surgery.
- Prepare equipment and supplies for use during surgery.
- Function as "first scrub" on most surgical procedures.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates of this program qualify for surgical technologist positions in hospitals. The prospect for jobs is very good at the present time as the cost of health care rises. Graduates of the program qualify to take the national certification exam at the end of the program.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
## Associate in Arts

### Humanities and Learning Communities - Communications

### Communication Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCS-101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CCC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 15-16**

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- Students enrolling in this degree program can earn World Studies Emphasis certification simultaneously.
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-3</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT 097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one Concentration Elective: CIT-110 Applications/Concepts, COM-101 Film as Art, COM-171 Oral Communication, VMA-125 Introduction to Adobe Suite, VMA-111 Introduction to Mass Media, COM-242 Journalism II (Only offered in the Spring)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 15-16**

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair.
## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

### SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM-241 Journalism I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning (Formerly Area 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 Concentration Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-3 Behavioral Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one college-level course. Choose one Concentration Elective:
- CIT-110 Applications/Concepts
- COM-101 Film as Art
- COM-171 Oral Communication
- VMA-125 Introduction to Adobe Suite
- VMA-111 Introduction to Mass Media
- COM-242 Journalism II (Only offered in the Spring)

Choose one PSY or SOC course

| Total Credits: | 16 |

### Semester 3 Advising Note
- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap

### SEMESTER 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Literature Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 Social Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-3 Lab Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-4 Concentration Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one Concentration Elective:
- CIT-110 Applications/Concepts
- COM-101 Film as Art
- COM-171 Oral Communication
- VMA-125 Introduction to Adobe Suite
- VMA-111 Introduction to Mass Media
- COM-242 Journalism II (Only offered in the Spring)

Choose a course from the General Education Scientific Reasoning, Community/Cultural Contexts, Creative Work or Elective Menus.

| Total Credits: | 16 |

### Semester 4 Advising Note
- Apply for graduation

- Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co-requisites. Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. This course satisfies General Education requirement.

### PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The English Department offers programs which qualify graduates to transfer to four-year institutions that prepare them for careers in teaching, journalism, public relations, and media communications. Students must complete a bachelor's degree and teaching certificate to pursue a teaching career. A bachelor's degree in English is a minimum requirement for entry-level work in careers such as publishing, advertising, public relations, and journalism. The communications concentration prepares students to transfer to four-year colleges or universities in journalism or media communications. Graduates of this concentration may qualify to transfer using benefits of MassTransfer to a four-year state college or University of Massachusetts campus. For current information on eligible programs, visit www.mass.edu/masstransfer.

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**
- Communicate effectively in a variety of formats and situations.
- Write for a variety of purposes, adapting to varying audiences.
- Write pieces for specific markets, such as news stories and traditional academic papers.
- Use a computer to compose and edit papers and conduct Internet research.
- Demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking.
- Understand the dynamics of communication in a global context.

### CAREER OUTLOOK

Graduates of this concentration qualify to transfer to four-year colleges or universities that prepare students for professional careers in journalism, public relations, and media communications. A bachelor's degree is the minimum requirement for entry into these fields. Graduate work may be necessary, as well.
# English Concentration

### Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LCS-101 Learning Community Seminar or Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS Quantitative Problem Solving</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CCC Community &amp; Cultural Contexts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 Foreign Language Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LCS-101 satisfies the Learning Community Requirement
OR
Choose one college-level course as an elective.

This course meets the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse (Formerly Area 1)

This course meets the General Education requirement for Quantitative Problem Solving (Formerly Area 4)

Choose one course from Quantitative Problem Solving Menu

Choose one course from the Community and Cultural Contexts Menu

Total Credits: 15-16

**Semester 1 Advising Note**

- Students enrolling in this degree program can earn World Studies Emphasis certification simultaneously.
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.
- General Education Requirement Creative Work satisfied by program.

### Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Literature Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Math Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 Foreign Language Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one college-level MAT course

Total Credits: 15

**Semester 2 Advising Note**

- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair.
### PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The English Department offers programs which qualify graduates to transfer to four-year institutions that prepare them for careers in teaching, journalism, public relations, and media communications. Students must complete a bachelor's degree and teaching certificate to pursue a teaching career. A bachelor's degree in English is a minimum requirement for entry level work in careers such as publishing, advertising, public relations, and journalism.

The English concentration prepares students to transfer to four-year colleges or universities. Students who select this concentration may be particularly interested in pursuing a career in teaching or journalism. This concentration, however, would be of value in any career in which good communication skills are fundamental to success. Graduates of this concentration may qualify to transfer using benefits of MassTransfer to a four-year state college or University of Massachusetts campus. For current information on eligible programs, visit [www.mass.edu/masstransfer](http://www.mass.edu/masstransfer).

### CAREER OUTLOOK

Graduates of this concentration qualify to transfer to four-year institutions that prepare students for careers in teaching, journalism, public relations, and media communications. Students must complete a bachelor's degree and teaching certificate to pursue a teaching career. A bachelor's degree in English is a minimum requirement for entry level work in careers such as publishing, advertising, public relations, and journalism. In order to advance in some fields, graduate work may be required.

### UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:

- Demonstrate competence as a writer. Write for a variety of purposes, adapting to various audiences.
- Demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking.
- Demonstrate a basic understanding of a language other than English.
- Demonstrate strong interpersonal communication skills.

## SEMESTER 3 Credits Milestone GenEd Prerequisites

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-115 Writing Tutor Seminar I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Behavioral Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one PSY or SOC course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 English Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one ENG course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-3 Literature Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one course from Scientific Reasoning Menu</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 16

### Semester 3 Advising Note

- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap.

## SEMESTER 4 Credits Milestone GenEd Prerequisites

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Literature Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 Literature Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-3 Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose any course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-4 Social Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one HIS or GOV or PHIL or GEO course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-5 Laboratory Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one 4-credit AST or BIO or CHM or GIS or ENV or PHY course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 16

### Semester 4 Advising Note

- Apply for graduation

*Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.

* This course has pre/co-requisites. * Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. * This course satisfies General Education requirement.*
### Associate in Arts
### Humanities and Learning Communities - Foreign Language

## Foreign Language Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LCS-101 Learning Community Seminar or Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 100 Level Foreign Language Course</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS-103 Ancient, Classical, and Medieval European History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS Quantitative Problem Solving</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 15-16**

### Semester 1 Advising Note
- Students enrolling in this degree program can earn World Studies Emphasis certification simultaneously.
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.
- Students are expected to study 2 Foreign Languages to complete this degree: one at the 100 level and one at the 200 level.
- Heritage speakers should not take an elementary course. Consult with the department for appropriate placement.
- For some languages, the first part of a sequence is offered in the Fall and the second in the Spring.
- General Education requirements Creative Work satisfied by program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 100 Level Foreign Language course</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS-102 History of Modern Europe in a Global Context</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 Lab Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CCC Community &amp; Cultural Contexts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 16**

### Semester 2 Advising Note
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair.
### PROGRAM OVERVIEW
The mission of the Foreign Language Department at Bunker Hill Community College is to expose students to a language and culture in order to enable them to become knowledgeable and active members of a global society. Students learn to use modern foreign languages for meaningful communication in both spoken and written form. Students completing classes in the Foreign Language Program will gradually achieve course-appropriate outcomes in the four basic language skills of speaking, listening comprehension, reading and writing of the target language. Through foreign language study, students develop sensitivity to other cultural and linguistic heritages, and are prepared to participate in a society characterized by linguistic and cultural diversity. The Foreign Language concentration prepares students to transfer to four-year colleges or universities with a major in a foreign language. Graduates of this concentration may qualify to transfer using benefits of MassTransfer to a four-year state college or University of Massachusetts campus.

### UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Demonstrate the basic skills for understanding and speaking a foreign language.
- Read and comprehend simple selections in a foreign language.
- Express their thoughts and ideas in writing in an uncomplicated manner in a foreign language.

### CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates of this concentration often qualify for careers that require bilingual skills.

### PROGRAMS OF STUDY

#### SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 200 Level Foreign Language Course</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Example: SPN-201 Intermediate Spanish I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT-211 Masterpieces of World Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 Behavioral Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one PSY or SOC course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one course from the General Education Scientific Reasoning, Community/Cultural Contexts, Creative Work or Elective Menus.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 16**

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- The Department has only Spanish and French at the intermediate level.
- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap

#### SEMESTER 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 200 Level Foreign Language Course</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Example: SPN-202 Intermediate Spanish II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT-212 Masterpieces of World Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3 or 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one college level MAT course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-3 Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one college level course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-4 Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one college level course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 15-16**

**Semester 4 Advising Note**
- Apply for graduation

- Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co-requisites.
- Advising note or suggestion regarding this course.
- This course satisfies General Education requirement.
### Liberal Arts

#### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LCS-101 <strong>Learning Community Seminar</strong> or <strong>Elective</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td>Liberal Arts</td>
<td>Elective or ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LCS-101</strong> satisfies the Learning Community Requirement. Choose one college-level course as an elective.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 <strong>College Writing I</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS <strong>Quantitative Problem Solving</strong></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENG-111</strong> satisfies the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse (Formerly Area 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CCC <strong>Community &amp; Cultural Contexts</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>Choose one course from Community and Cultural Contexts Menu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GenEd-CCC</strong> satisfies the General Education requirement for Community &amp; Cultural Contexts (Formerly Areas 2 and 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW <strong>Creative Work</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>Choose one course from the Creative Work Menu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GenEd-CW</strong> satisfies the General Education requirement for Creative Work (Formerly Area 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 15-16**

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- Students enrolling in this degree program can earn World Studies Emphasis certification simultaneously.
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.

#### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 <strong>College Writing II</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENG-112</strong> satisfies the General Education requirement for Research Writing (Formerly Area 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E <strong>General Education Elective</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>Choose a course from the General Education Scientific Reasoning, Community/Cultural Contexts, Creative Work or Elective Menus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GenEd-E</strong> satisfies the General Education requirement for General Education Elective.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 <strong>Humanities Elective</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>Choose one course from the Humanities Electives menu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR <strong>Scientific Reasoning</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>Choose one course from Scientific Reasoning Menu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GenEd-SR</strong> satisfies the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning (Formerly Area 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 <strong>Elective</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>Choose one college-level course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 15**

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- A two-semester language sequence is recommended for two of the electives.
- Students should consult their intended transfer institution to determine appropriate electives for this program.
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair.
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.
## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

### SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elective-1 Literature Elective</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>Pre/co-requisite: ENG-111.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 Behavioral Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-3 Social Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-4 Lab Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-5 Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap

### SEMESTER 4

| Elective-1 Elective | 3 | |
| Elective-2 Elective | 3 | |
| Elective-3 Elective | 3 | |
| Elective-4 Elective | 3 | |
| Elective-5 Elective | 3 | |
| **Total Credits:** | **15** | |

**Semester 4 Advising Note**
- Students should consult their intended transfer institution to determine appropriate electives for this program.
- Apply for graduation

- Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co- requisites. 📚 Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. 📚 This course satisfies General Education requirement.

## PROGRAM OVERVIEW

This concentration prepares students who have not yet chosen a major field of study to transfer to four-year colleges or universities. The college encourages students to take electives in disciplines in which they may major at a four-year institution. Graduates of this concentration may qualify to transfer using benefits of MassTransfer to a four-year state college or University of Massachusetts campus.

For current information on eligible programs, visit www.mass.edu/masstransfer.

### UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Describe the interaction of history, culture, literature, economics, and science as studied within a broad liberal arts curriculum.
- Demonstrate skills as critical thinkers, readers, and writers.
- Demonstrate competence in basic computer use.

### CAREER OUTLOOK

Graduates of this concentration qualify for a variety of careers depending upon the chosen major. A bachelor’s degree is the usual minimum requirement for entry into most fields. Graduate work may be necessary, as well.
## Associate in Arts

### Humanities and Learning Communities - Performing Arts

### Music Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS-101 Music Fundamentals</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>ESL-088 and ESL-099 or RDG-090 or ENG-090 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-180 Introduction to the Music Business</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-151 Piano I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Performance Ensemble Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-195 Applied Music I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MUS-295 Applied Music II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS Quantitative Problem Solving</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 1 Advising Note**

- General Education Requirements Creative Work satisfied by program.
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.
- Students with basic keyboarding skills may replace Piano I with Piano II (MUS-152). Those with intermediate or advanced keyboarding skills may satisfy this requirement with 2 or more credits of Music Electives. See the department Chair for more information.
- Performance Ensemble Elective: Students are required to take four credits of performance ensemble electives and may repeat these electives. Students may be required to audition for performance electives. See the department Chair for more information.
- Applied Music Elective: Students are required to take four credits of applied music electives and may repeat these electives. Students must consult with the department Chair to register.
### Music Concentration (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS-105 Music Theory and Aural Skills I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUS-101 or Chair approval.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-171 Introduction to Music Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Performance Ensemble Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-195 Applied Music I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MUS-295 Applied Music II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See semester advising note</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CCC Community &amp; Cultural Contexts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Community &amp; Cultural Contexts (Formerly Areas 2 and 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one course from Community and Cultural Contexts Menu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Credits: 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- Performance Ensemble Elective: Students are required to take four credits of performance ensemble electives and may repeat these electives. Students may be required to audition for performance electives. See the department Chair for more information.
- Applied Music Elective: Students are required to take four credits of applied music electives and may repeat these electives. Students must consult with the department Chair to register.
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS-106 Music Theory and Aural Skills II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUS-105.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-133 Music History I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUS-101 and ESL-098 and ESL-099 or RDG-095 and ENG-095 or placement or Chair approval.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Performance Ensemble Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-195 Applied Music I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MUS-295 Applied Music II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See semester advising note.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning (Formerly Area 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose any course from Scientific Reasoning Menu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-3 Behavioral or Social Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one PSY or SOC or HIS or GOV or PHIL or GEO course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Credits: 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- Performance Ensemble Elective: Students are required to take four credits of performance ensemble electives and may repeat these electives. Students may be required to audition for performance electives. See the department Chair for more information.
- Applied Music Elective: Students are required to take four credits of applied music electives and may repeat these electives. Students must consult with the department Chair to register.
- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap.
### PROGRAMS OF STUDY

#### PROGRAMS OF STUDY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS-134 Music History II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td>MUS-133 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Music Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 Performance Ensemble Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-195 Applied Music I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MUS-295 Applied Music II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E General Education Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-4 Behavioral or Social Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 4 Advising Note</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Performance Ensemble Elective: Students are required to take four credits of performance ensemble electives and may repeat these electives. Students may be required to audition for performance electives. See the department Chair for more information.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Applied Music Elective: Students are required to take four credits of applied music electives and may repeat these electives. Students must consult with the department Chair to register.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Apply for graduation.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.**

**This course has pre/co- requisites. Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. This course satisfies General Education requirement.**

**PROGRAM OVERVIEW**

The Music concentration provides the practical and academic foundation for continued education or a career in music. Through group and individual instruction, students develop instrumental or vocal performance skills suitable for a variety of styles of music and professional roles. Additionally, students gain knowledge of the theory, history, and business of music. This concentration prepares students for transfer to four-year programs in music, as well for entry-level positions in the music industry. For information on specific transfer agreements with four-year music programs in the area, see the Department Chair. Graduates of this concentration may qualify to transfer using benefits of MassTransfer to a four-year state college or University of Massachusetts campus. For current information on eligible programs, visit www.mass.edu/masstransfer.

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**

- Demonstrate foundational music skills suitable for a variety of situations including music notation and terminology, aural skills and sight-reading skills.
- Interpret core elements of a musical work.
- Demonstrate technical skills in various creative activities.
- Discuss the cultural context of music from a variety of styles and eras.
- Exhibit creativity and artistic sensitivity in their musical activity.
- Demonstrate facility in essential professional skills beyond those related to music.

**CAREER OUTLOOK**

The Music concentration provides the core skills that lead to a variety of careers related to music, including performance, music education, music production, composition, and music management. Graduates of this program qualify for entry-level positions in various sectors of the music industry. Additionally, graduates are well-prepared to transfer to bachelor’s programs in a variety of specializations within music.
## Theatre Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LCS-101 Learning Community Seminar or Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-107 Acting I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CCC Community &amp; Cultural Contexts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS Quantitative Problem Solving</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>15-16</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 1 Advising Note
- Students enrolling in this degree program can earn World Studies Emphasis certification simultaneously.
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM-171 Oral Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>15-16</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 2 Advising Note
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair.
### Programme Overview

This concentration prepares students to transfer to four-year colleges or universities to seek bachelor’s degrees in theatre arts, theatre education (elementary or secondary), early childhood education, literature/drama, public speaking, or communication. Students should complete requirements for the associate’s degree before transferring to a four-year institution for the bachelor’s degree. Graduates of this concentration may qualify to transfer using benefits of MassTransfer to a four-year state college or University of Massachusetts campus. For current information on eligible programs, visit www.mass.edu/masstransfer.

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**
- Apply fundaments technique to the practice of theatre
- Demonstrate the ability to engage in the collaborative process
- Create work that demonstrates artistic intent
- Express and understanding of the connection between theatre and society

### Career Outlook

Graduates of this concentration with a strong theatre background qualify for careers in all aspects of print and broadcast journalism; radio/TV production; dance and expressive movement; art and art therapies, as they are related to counseling and psychology; elementary and secondary teaching; communication; and literature.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Theatre Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose a course with a prefix of THE (Elective may not be a required Theatre course)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 Behavioral or Social Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one PSY or SOC or HIS or GOV or PHIL or GEO course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-3 Literature Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one LIT course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose any course from the Scientific Reasoning Menu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-4 Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one course from Humanities Electives menu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Theatre Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose a course with a prefix of THE (Elective may not be a required Theatre course)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one college level course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-3 Literature Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one LIT course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-3 Behavioral or Social Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one PSY or SOC course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E General Education Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose a course from the Scientific Reasoning Menu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 4 Advising Note**
- Apply for graduation
PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Certificate

Professional Studies - Business Administration

Accounting Information Certificate Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC-101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites for CIT-110: ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-181</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>9</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC-102</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACC-101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-105</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACC-101 and ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-234</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110, CIT-113 or CIT-120.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>9</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC-201</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACC-102.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Concentration Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose Concentration Elective from:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 Concentration Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose Concentration Electives from:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>9</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 3 Advising Note
- Gather recommendation letters from faculty and staff.
- Apply for graduation

Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.

This course has pre/co- requisites.
Advising note or suggestion regarding this course.
This course satisfies General Education requirement.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
This program prepares students for entry-level training positions in firms where accounting departments may be specialized or all-inclusive (examples: accounts payable, accounts receivable, or inventory control). In addition, the program certifies those who are currently performing bookkeeper functions at their present employment. The certification enhances students’ opportunities for growth. The program prepares graduates with skills directly transferable to the workplace through a combination of technical accounting training and financial accounting. The certificate program prepares students who feel that a degree program is not an appropriate choice.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Describe and demonstrate an understanding of cash vs. accrual accounting.
- Compare and contrast different concepts of depreciation of property, plant and equipment assets.
- Explain in detail the nature of receivables, payables and inventory.
- Analyze and evaluate revenues, expenses cash flows, and behavior of cost.
- Assess and analyze integrated accounting systems, setup, and applications.
- Use spreadsheet models addressing a range of practical and business applications.

- Record transactions and input data from initial investment in the business cycle, ending entries that are necessary to ready the books for period-ending financial statements.
- Prepare and evaluate financial statements and process and maintain computerized records, accounts, and information.

CAREER OUTLOOK
This program qualifies graduates for entry-level accounting, billing, or advanced bookkeeping positions. Students may also transfer many of these courses into the following degrees: Associate in Science Degree: Business Administration Accounting option or Business Administration Management option.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
## Accounting Option

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS-101</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 and ESL-099 or RDG-095 and ENG-090 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eng-111</td>
<td>College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS</td>
<td>Quantitative Problem Solving</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acc-101</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cit-110</td>
<td>Applications/Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 15-16

**Semester 1 Advising Note**

- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.
- Explore BHCC Student Activities offered i.e., BHCC's Entrepreneurship Club.
- Create and follow education plan.

### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bus-201</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Man-112</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 and ESL-099 or RDG-095 and ENG-090 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acc-105</td>
<td>Accounting Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACC-101 and ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 15

**Semester 2 Advising Note**

- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair
- Complete a volunteer activity in an area of interest.
- Learn about Alpha Beta Gamma (Business Honor Society) and Alpha Kappa Mu (General Honor Society).
- Inquire about the Commonwealth Honors Program.
### PROGRAM OF STUDY

**Accounting Option (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;sup&gt;❖&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning (Formerly Area 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-203 Personal Income Tax</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACC-102.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-207 Cost Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACC-102.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-201 Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or RDG-095.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-202 Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;sup&gt;❖&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Community &amp; Cultural Contexts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 16

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Develop a financial plan for continued education and life after graduation.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC-202 Intermediate Accounting II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACC-201.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW Creative Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work (Formerly Area 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;sup&gt;❖&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one course from Creative Work Menu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-205 Volunteer Income Tax Assistance</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACC-203.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-216 Managerial Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites for ACC-216: ACC-207. Prerequisites for MAN-299: Chair approval. Prerequisites for INT-299B: Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-299 Business Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT-299B Learn and Earn Business Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-105 Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites for MAN-105: ENG-090 or placement and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement. Prerequisites for MAN-111: ESL-098 and ESL-099 or RDG-095 and ENG-090 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-111 Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 15

**Semester 4 Advising Note**
- Gather recommendation letters from faculty and staff.
- Apply for Graduation.
- Finalize your resume and upload it to your ePortfolio and LinkedIn website.

<sup>❖</sup> Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.

<sup>❖</sup> This course has pre/co- requisites. <sup>❖</sup> Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. <sup>❖</sup> This course satisfies General Education requirement.

**PROGRAM OVERVIEW**

This option trains students in use of the accounting software used in industry by introducing computerized applications early in the sequence of courses. Students interface with the public through the Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) component of this option as they help interested members of the community prepare their tax returns.

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**
- Understand all variables that are relevant to preparing individual tax returns at both the state and federal levels.
- Prepare a set of financial statements for a service, merchandising, or manufacturing business that is structured as either a proprietorship, partnership, or corporation.
- Analyze a set of financial statements to determine the strengths or weaknesses of the business.
- Understand the importance of cash flow within a business and account for its use and source in evaluating the effectiveness of managerial decisions.

**CAREER OUTLOOK**

This option qualifies graduates to enter the accounting profession in entry-level positions.
## Business Transfer Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS-101 Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 and ESL-099 or RDG-095 and ENG-090 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-194 College Algebra for STEM</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-099 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110 Applications/Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098, RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-101 Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- BUS-101: New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.
- Explore BHCC Student Activities offered i.e., BHCC’s Entrepreneurship Club.
- Create and follow an Education Plan with an Academic Advisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-231 Calculus for Management Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite for MAT-231: MAT-194 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-281 Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite for MAT-281: MAT-197 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-101 Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW Creative Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Semester 1 Advising Note
  - BUS-101: New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.
  - Explore BHCC Student Activities offered i.e., BHCC’s Entrepreneurship Club.
  - Create and follow an Education Plan with an Academic Advisor.

- Semester 2 Advising Note
  - Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities
  - Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair
  - Complete a volunteer activity in an area of interest.
  - Learn about Alpha Beta Gamma (Business Honor Society) and Alpha Kappa Mu (General Honor Society).
  - Inquire about the Commonwealth Honors Program.
PROGRAM OF STUDY

SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAN-105 Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-090 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-181 Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Literature Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one LIT course

| MAN-112 Organizational Behavior and Design | 3       | ESL-098 and ESL-099 or RDG-095 and ENG-090 or placement. |

This course meets the General Education requirement for General Education Elective.

Total Credits: 15

Semester 3 Advising Note
- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Develop a financial plan for continued education and life after graduation.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap

SEMESTER 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAN-111 Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BUS-101 and ESL-098 and ESL-099 or RDG-095 and ENG-090 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-202 Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement and RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Literature Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one LIT course

| Elective-2 Lab Science Elective             | 4       |           |       |                                                                               |

Choose one 4 credit AST or BIO or CHM or GIS or ENV or PHY course

| Elective-3 Behavioral Science Elective      | 3       |           |       |                                                                               |

Choose one PSY or SOC course

Total Credits: 16

Semester 4 Advising Note
- Apply for Graduation.
- Finalize your resume and upload it to your ePortfolio and LinkedIn website.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Business Administration Department at Bunker Hill Community College is a collegial, student-centered learning community dedicated to providing an innovative, creative, and relevant education in business disciplines to a diverse student population. We strive to maximize student success by placing graduates in a competitive position when seeking employment in a business environment or upon transfer to a four-year academic institution, ultimately empowering them to compete responsibly and successfully in a global business environment.

This concentration prepares students to transfer to four-year colleges or universities and major in business administration. A bachelor's degree enhances the competitive status of students for entry into business-related fields, and prepares students for advanced degrees. The college has transfer articulation agreements with many four-year academic institutions in the area. Graduates of this concentration may qualify to transfer using benefits of MassTransfer to a four-year state college or University of Massachusetts campus. For current information on eligible programs, visit www.mass.edu/masstransfer. The department also encourages students to consult with their advisors concerning transfer requirements.

CAREER OUTLOOK

Students’ potential careers vary depending upon the chosen major and include accounting, mid-level management, banking, finance, and insurance. Students must complete a bachelor's degree as a minimum requirement for entry into these fields. Students may need to pursue graduate work, as well.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:

- Describe the interaction of history, culture, literature, economics, and science as studied within a broad liberal arts curriculum.
- Demonstrate competence in reading and writing/literacy skills and in the organization of critical thinking and problem solving behaviors.
- Examine management theory and practice and explain basic business methodology and application.
## Entrepreneurship Certificate Program

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC-101</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>Applications/Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>ESL-098, RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-107</td>
<td>Introduction to Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>ENG-095 and RDG-095 or ESL-098 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-105</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>ESL-098 and ESL-099 or RDG-095 and ENG-090 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-111</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>ESL-098 and ESL-099 or RDG-095 and ENG-090 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 15

### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAN-204</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship &amp; Innovation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAN-107 or Chair approval.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-207</td>
<td>Small Business Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ACC-102 or ACC-105 and MAN-111 and MAN-105 or Chair approval.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-105</td>
<td>Accounting Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ACC-101 and ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-112</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Prerequisites for MAN-112: ESL-098 and ESL-099 or RDG-095 or ENG-090 or placement. Prerequisites for BUS-201:ENG-095 and RDG-095 or ESL-098 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-201</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 12

- Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co- requisites.
- Advising note or suggestion regarding this course.
- This course satisfies General Education requirement.

### PROGRAM OVERVIEW

This program prepares students to understand the business issues, technical skills and other knowledge underlying success in entrepreneurial endeavors. All of the courses are part of the Entrepreneurship Option of the A.S. in Business Administration Degree and thus could be used to fulfill requirements of that program. The certificate could also be completed to supplement knowledge of those majoring in other disciplines such as information technology, hospitality, or culinary arts who may wish to start their own business.

### UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:

- Analyze viability of opportunities from various points of view.
- Understand the leadership skills and personal characteristics needed for success in starting and managing a small business.
- Develop and implement a business plan.
- Prepare a set of financial statements for a service, merchandising or manufacturing business that is structured as a sole proprietorship, partnership or a corporation.
- Analyze a set of financial statements to determine strengths or weaknesses of the business.

- Understand the basic principles of business law, contracts and agency, intellectual property and product liability.
- Demonstrate proficiency in computer applications as required to operate and manage a small business.
- Examine management theory and practice, and explain basic business methodology and management issues.
- Be able to identify and analyze the marketing strategies of an organization that can be used to advance its mission.
- Understand the techniques useful in achieving the full potential from limited resources and improving productivity and effectiveness.

### CAREER OUTLOOK

This certificate prepares graduates to start and manage a small business, and to move into management and supervisory positions.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
# Entrepreneurship Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS-101 Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="" alt=" " /></td>
<td>ESL-098 and ESL-099 or RDG-095 and ENG-090 or placement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="" alt=" " /></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 and ENG-095 or placement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110 Applications/Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="" alt=" " /></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-101 Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="" alt=" " /></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-181 Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="" alt=" " /></td>
<td>Prerequisites for MAT-181: MAT-098 or MAT-097 or placement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Satisfies Learning Community Requirement
- This course meets the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse (Formerly Area 1)
- This course meets the General Education requirement for Quantitative Problem Solving (Formerly Area 4)

**Total Credits:** 15

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year. Students who have already taken an LCS course should consult Department Chair or Division Dean.
- Explore BHCC Student Activities offered i.e., BHCC’s Entrepreneurship Club.
- Create and follow education plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="" alt=" " /></td>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-112 Organizational Behavior and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="" alt=" " /></td>
<td>ESL-098 and ESL-099 or RDG-095 and ENG-090 or placement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-105 Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="" alt=" " /></td>
<td>ENG-090 or placement and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-111 Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="" alt=" " /></td>
<td>ESL-098 and ESL-099 or RDG-095 and ENG-090 or placement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-102 Principles of Accounting II or ACC-105 Accounting Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="" alt=" " /></td>
<td>Prerequisites for ACC-102: ACC-101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 15

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair
- Complete a volunteer activity in an area of interest.
- Learn about Alpha Beta Gamma (Business Honor Society) and Alpha Kappa Mu (General Honor Society).
- Inquire about the Commonwealth Honors Program.
### SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ECO-201</strong> Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 and RDG-095 or ESL-098 or placement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ECO-202</strong> Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GenEd-SR</strong> Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning (Formerly Area 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MAN-107</strong> Introduction to Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and RDG-095 or ESL-098 or placement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUS-201</strong> Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CIT-234</strong> Decision Support Using Microsoft Excel</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 16

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Develop a financial plan for continued education and life after graduation.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap.

### SEMESTER 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GenEd-CW</strong> Creative Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work (Formerly Area 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one course from Creative Work Menu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MAN-204</strong> Entrepreneurship &amp; Innovation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAN-107 or Chair approval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elective</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose any ACC, BUS, FIN or MAN course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUS-207</strong> Professional Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MAN-201</strong> Management Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites for MAN-201: MAN-105 and MAN-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MAN-299</strong> Business Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INT-299B</strong> Learn and Earn Business Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15

**Semester 4 Advising Note**
- The Management Seminar in this program is a Capstone course and should be taken in the student’s final semester.
- Gather recommendation letters from faculty and staff.
- Apply for Graduation.
- Finalize your resume and upload it to your ePortfolio and LinkedIn website.

**PROGRAM OVERVIEW**

This option allows individuals to learn entrepreneurial skills and build on their own capabilities while earning a college degree. Students will be able to transfer credit for courses to four-year colleges with entrepreneurial programs. Students learn business skills that could be combined with their specialized skills to create opportunities for self-employment or for career advancement and career mobility.

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**
- Understand the leadership skills and personal characteristics needed for success in starting and managing a small business.
- Develop and implement a business plan.
- Prepare a set of financial statements for a service, merchandising or manufacturing business that is structured as a sole proprietorship, partnership or a corporation.
- Analyze a set of financial statements to determine strengths or weaknesses of the business.
- Understand the basic principles of business law, contracts and agency, intellectual property and product liability.
- Demonstrate proficiency in computer applications as required to operate and manage a small business.
- Examine management theory and practice, and explain basic business methodology and management issues.
- Be able to identify and analyze the marketing strategies of an organization that can be used to advance its mission.
- Understand the techniques useful in achieving the full potential from limited resources and improving productivity and effectiveness.

**CAREER OUTLOOK**

This option prepares graduates to start and manage a small business, and to move into management and supervisory positions.
## Finance Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 and ESL-099 or RDG-095 and ENG-090 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1 Advising Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Explore BHCC Student Activities offered i.e., BHCC's Entrepreneurship Club.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Create and follow an Education Plan with an Academic Advisor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAN-111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 and ESL-099 or RDG-095 and ENG-090 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-102</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACC-101.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one course from Creative Work Menu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-201</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 and RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2 Advising Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Complete a volunteer activity in an area of interest.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Learn about Alpha Beta Gamma (Business Honor Society) and Alpha Kappa Mu (General Honor Society).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Inquire about the Commonwealth Honors Program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Finance Option (continued)

#### SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIN-111 Investments</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACC-102.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-112 Organizational Behavior and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 and ESL-099 or RDG-095 and ENG-090 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This course meets the General Education requirement for General Education Elective.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO-202 Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 and RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Choose one course from Scientific Reasoning Menu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS-207 Professional Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 15**

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- Develop a financial plan for continued education and life after graduation.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap

#### SEMESTER 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIN-112 Personal Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN-211 Money &amp; Banking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ECO-201 and ECO-202.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN-213 Mutual Funds Industry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACC-102 and FIN-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN-106 Introduction to Corporate Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-299 Business Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites for MAN-299: Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT-299B Learn and Earn Business Internship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites for INT-299B: Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 15**

**Semester 4 Advising Note**
- Gather recommendation letters from faculty and staff.
- Apply for Graduation.
- Finalize your resume and upload it to your ePortfolio and LinkedIn website.

**PROGRAM OVERVIEW**

This option prepares students with general workforce skills and specialized educational training for entry-level positions in financial services, investment banking, financial planning, budgeting, and/or administration.

**CAREER OUTLOOK**

This option qualifies graduates for a variety of positions in banking, insurance, finance, brokerage, and mutual fund operations.
## Professional Studies - Business Administration

### Associate in Science

#### Management Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>☑️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-105</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-090 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 and ESL-099 or RDG-095 and ENG-090 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>☑️</td>
<td></td>
<td>Satisfies Learning Community Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>☑️</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse (Formerly Area 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>☑️</td>
<td></td>
<td>Satisfies Learning Community Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>☑️</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Research Writing (Formerly Area 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>☑️</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Community &amp; Cultural Contexts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>☑️</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Quantitative Problem Solving (Formerly Area 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>☑️</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one MAT course from Quantitative Problem Solving Menu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>☑️</td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Credits: 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.
- Explore BHCC Student Activities offered i.e., BHCC’s Entrepreneurship Club.
- Create and follow education plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>☑️</td>
<td></td>
<td>Satisfies Learning Community Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-102</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACC-101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 and ESL-099 or RDG-095 and ENG-090 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-201</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or RDG-095.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-202</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or RDG-095.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>☑️</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Community &amp; Cultural Contexts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or RDG-095.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>☑️</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Quantitative Problem Solving (Formerly Area 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>☑️</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one MAT course from Quantitative Problem Solving Menu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>☑️</td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Credits: 15-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- Complete a volunteer activity in an area of interest.
- Learn about Alpha Beta Gamma (Business Honor Society) and Alpha Kappa Mu (General Honor Society).
- Inquire about the Commonwealth Honors Program.
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair.
SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR</td>
<td>Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>❍</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❍ This course meets the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning (Formerly Area 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one course from Scientific Reasoning Menu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-112</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>❍ ESL-098 and ESL-099 or RDG-095 and ENG-090 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❍ This course meets the General Education requirement for General Education Elective.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-201</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW</td>
<td>Creative Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>❍</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❍ This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work (Formerly Area 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Career Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❍ Choose one course from ACC or BUS or FIN or MAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 16

Semester 3 Advising Note

- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Develop a financial plan for continued education and life after graduation.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap

SEMESTER 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS-207</td>
<td>Professional Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-201</td>
<td>Management Seminar or Learn and Earn Business Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Prerequisites for MAN-201: MAN-105 and MAN-111. Prerequisite for MAN-299: Chair approval. Prerequisite for ITB-299B: Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITB-299B</td>
<td>Learn and Earn Business Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-299</td>
<td>Business Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1</td>
<td>Career Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❍ Choose one course from ACC or BUS or FIN or MAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2</td>
<td>Computer Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❍ Choose one CIT course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15

Semester 4 Advising Note

- The Management Seminar in this program is a Capstone course and should be taken in the student's final semester.
- Gather recommendation letters from faculty and staff.
- Apply for Graduation.
- Finalize your resume and upload it to your ePortfolio and LinkedIn website.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

This program prepares students for employment and for transfer to four-year colleges and universities. The College has transfer articulation agreements with many of the four-year colleges and universities in the area. The College encourages students to meet with their advisors for additional information. This program makes a concentrated effort to demonstrate how the subject matter relates to the cultures of our diversified student population. The program places emphasis on student participation and creates an interactive forum in which to learn. This option prepares students with a solid foundation of managerial principles and concepts that are standard practice in business. The upper-level management courses focus on the case study approach, allowing students to analyze and solve realistic management problems. The college has transfer articulation agreements with many of the four-year colleges and universities in the area, allowing students to transfer in this option. Students should speak with the Department chair for specific transfer information.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:

- Apply the concepts needed to direct, plan, organize, and control the operations of a business.
- Demonstrate the necessary leadership skills to mobilize and motivate employees to accomplish business goals.
- Employ effective decision-making techniques in the workplace.
- Utilize human relations techniques when working with individuals or groups to help meet business objectives and resolve conflicts.
## Sport Management Certificate Program

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS-101 Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 and ESL-099 or RDG-095 and ENG-090 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110 Applications/Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPM-211 Sport Facility and Event Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SPM-101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPM-213 Sport Law and Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SPM-101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-207 Professional Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- ENG-111 is not a required course for this program, but is a prerequisite for BUS-207.
- Apply for graduation

- Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co- requisites. ✏ Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. 📐 This course satisfies General Education requirement.

### PROGRAM OVERVIEW

This certificate will introduce students to the principles and concepts of sport management operations. It will provide a foundation for students interested in this field. The discipline specific courses will provide students with an introduction to areas that are critical for success in the sport management industry. Students will gain specific competencies in management, marketing, communications and operations as they relate to the sport and leisure industry. Students will have the foundation to continue their education whether it is to complete their A.S. degree or seek entry-level positions in the field.

### CAREER OUTLOOK

This option prepares students to seek employment in many entry-level positions in the areas of health and fitness, sport and leisure, park and recreation and the professional sport industry including opportunities in the management of professional, college, secondary school and community sports.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
## Associate in Science
### Professional Studies - Business Administration

## Sport Management Option

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td>College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-101</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>Applications/Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-101</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 and ESL-099 or RDG-095 and ENG-090 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* BUS-101 Satisfies Learning Community Seminar Requirement

**Total Credits: 15**

### Semester 1 Advising Note
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.
- Explore BHCC Student Activities offered i.e., BHCC’s Entrepreneurship Club.
- Create and follow education plan.

### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-201</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-201</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement and RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This course meets the General Education requirement for General Education Elective.

**Total Credits: 15**

### Semester 2 Advising Note
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair.
- Complete a volunteer activity in an area of interest.
- Learn about Alpha Beta Gamma (Business Honor Society) and Alpha Kappa Mu (General Honor Society).
- Inquire about the Commonwealth Honors Program.
### Programs of Study

#### Sport Management Option (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO-108 Human Biology/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095, MAT-093 and RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-101 Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW Creative Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPM-211 Sport Facility and Event Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>SPM-101.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Develop a financial plan for continued education and life after graduation.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPM-213 Sport Law and Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>SPM-101.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-207 Professional Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-107 Introduction to Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ESL-099 or ENG-090 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or SPM-299 Sport Management Internship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite for SPM-299: Chair approval.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 4 Advising Note**
- Gather recommendation letters from faculty and staff.
- Apply for graduation.
- Finalize your resume and upload it to your ePortfolio and LinkedIn website.

**Program Overview**

This option introduces students to the principles and concepts of sport management operations. The program provides students with a comprehensive foundation in business management along with specialized courses in the areas that are critical for success in the sport management industry. Students will gain a comprehensive business foundation combined with specific competencies in management, marketing, communications and operations as they relate to the sport and leisure industry. Students will have the foundation to continue their education at a four-year institution or seek entry-level positions in the field.

**Upon Completion of this Concentration Graduates Will Be Able To:**
- Integrate principles of management to organize people and resources to succeed in the sport management industry.
- Apply the concepts needed to plan, lead, organize, control and staff the operations of a sport management enterprise.
- Understand the basic principles of sport management as they relate to legal issues, managing and marketing a sports organization, communications and administration.

**Career Outlook**

This option prepares students to seek employment in many entry-level positions in the areas of health and fitness, sport and leisure, park and recreation and the professional sport industry including opportunities in the management of professional, college, secondary school and community sports.
### Professional Studies - Computer Information Technology

## Administrative Support Specialist

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIM-103</td>
<td>MS Word</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OIM-103 is a pre/co-requisite to the program. It should be taken prior to the first semester. An exemption exam is available. Contact BHCC’s Prior Learning Assessment coordinator at <a href="mailto:pla@bhcc.mass.edu">pla@bhcc.mass.edu</a> to learn more.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>Applications/Concepts or Introduction to Microsoft Office</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites for CIT-110: ESL-098 or RDG-095 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIM-106</td>
<td>Records and Information Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-co-requisite: CIT-110 or CIT-133.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIM-132</td>
<td>Administrative Business Communications I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 or placement and OIM-103.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 12

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- This program is considered a DAY program. Some courses in this program are offered as hybrid or Web (online). See the OIM Coordinator for details if you have specific limitations in scheduling.

### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-234</td>
<td>Decision Support Using Microsoft Excel</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-118</td>
<td>Principles of Internet &amp; Information Security</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-128</td>
<td>Database Design or Collaboration, Communication and Integration</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites for CIT-128: CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites for CIT-250: CIT-110 or CIT-113 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 9

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- Apply for graduation

* Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
* This course has pre/co-requisites. Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. This course satisfies General Education requirement.

## PROGRAM OVERVIEW
- Using the most current computer applications, this program prepares students to acquire the competencies needed to work in an office environment.
- This program is considered a DAY program. Some courses in this program are offered as hybrid or Web (online). See the OIM Coordinator for details if you have specific limitations in scheduling.
- Three-credit courses meet for 150 minutes weekly—class meetings are either once a week or twice a week.
- Hybrid courses meet for 75 minutes—the same objectives and assignments apply—students complete more assignments independently outside of class.
- Web (online) courses do not meet with the instructor—these courses involve extensive reading and independent work on assignments. For some courses, students need to come to campus to take exams.

### CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates of this program may qualify for entry-level positions such as receptionists, data-entry clerks, word processing specialists, office assistants, or customer service representatives in a wide range of small and large organizations. More experienced graduates may obtain positions as executive assistants or office managers.

Students qualify to take the MS Office certification exam at the end of the program.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
## Cisco Systems CCNA (Fast-Track) Certificate Program

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>Applications/Concepts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-113</td>
<td>Information Technology Problem Solving</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-182</td>
<td>PC Hardware and Software</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-162</td>
<td>Cisco Networking I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-167</td>
<td>Cisco Networking II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-274</td>
<td>Cisco Networking IV</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-267.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIM-100</td>
<td>PC Keyboarding Techniques</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 16

**Semester 1 Advising Note**

- In order to complete the Fast Track (FT) certificate in one semester, students must register for FT courses.
- Alternatively, if a student has successfully finished one of the Networking courses previously in any other format (full semester or web), the student may complete the remaining courses as FT courses.
- CIT-162 Cisco Networking I must be taken before registering for Networking II OR Networking III OR

| Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time. |
| This course has pre/co- requisites. | Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. | This course satisfies General Education requirement. |

### PROGRAM OVERVIEW

This is a “Fast-Track” CCNA Certificate Program designed for those students interested in pursuing a career as Cisco Systems Networking Specialists. All course work is offered through the internationally recognized Cisco Systems Networking Academy.

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**

- Qualified to apply for positions as entry-level network technicians.
- Prepared to take the Cisco CCNA Certification Examination(s).

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
Certificate

Professional Studies - Computer Information Technology

Computer Forensics (Fast-Track) Certificate Program

**SEMESTER 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-121</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-182</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-268</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair Approval.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 9

**Semester 1 Advising Note**

- To begin this certificate students will need to demonstrate introductory level computer knowledge by successfully completing CIT-110, CIT-113, CIT-120 or completing the Challenge Exam at the Prior Learning Office. To learn more about the Challenge Exam in Computers, email pla@bhcc.mass.edu.

**SEMESTER 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-221</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-121 and CIT-268.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ-245</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111 and CRJ-101 and CRJ-103 or Chair Approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIM-100</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Students can also complete the Challenge Exam for OIM-100. Please email <a href="mailto:pla@bhcc.mass.edu">pla@bhcc.mass.edu</a> for more information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 7

**Semester 2 Advising Note**

- Students can also complete the Challenge Exam for OIM-100. Please email pla@bhcc.mass.edu for more information.

Program Overview

Computer Forensics is the name for a field of study and practice that incorporates many areas of expertise including but not limited to hard drive and mobile device analysis, and computer crime investigation. This certificate provides to the Information Technology and Criminal Justice professionals, the opportunity to obtain basic knowledge, training and skills in Computer Forensics.

Upon Completion of this Concentration Graduates Will Be Able To:

- Image and analyze the evidence found on a hard drive including file system analysis.
- Analyze digital evidence including evidence found in the seizure of cell phones, PDAs and other mobile devices.

Career Outlook

This Certificate Program is designed to align with the law enforcement, public safety, private industry and homeland security needs to ensure consistent, current and flexible training in the emerging technology field of Computer and Digital Forensics.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
### Computer Forensics Certificate Program

#### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-121 Introduction to Computer Forensics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Criminal Justice Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 Computer Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Recommended Computer Elective: CIT-268 Windows Operating Systems as it is a prerequisite to other courses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ-103 Criminal Law</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 12

#### Semester 1 Advising Note

- Demonstrated knowledge of IT skills through work experience or course work is required for entrance to this program.
- Permission of Department Chair or program coordinator is required for non-coursework experience. Students may also complete a Challenge Exam for CIT-110, CIT-113 or CIT-120 through the Prior Learning Assessment program. To learn more about the Challenge Exam, email pla@bhcc.mass.edu.

#### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRJ-202 Evidence and Court Procedures</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111 and CRJ-101 and CRJ-103 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Computer or Criminal Justice Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one CRJ or CIT course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-118 Principles of Internet &amp; Information Security</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-221 Advanced Computer Forensics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-121 and CIT-268.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15

#### Semester 2 Advising Note

- Apply for graduation

- Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.

- This course has pre/co-requisites. Advising note or suggestion regarding this course.

- This course satisfies General Education requirement.

**PROGRAM OVERVIEW**

Computer Forensics is the name for a field of study and practice that incorporates many areas of expertise including but not limited to hard drive and mobile device analysis, and computer crime investigation. This certificate provides to the Information Technology and Criminal Justice professionals, the opportunity to obtain basic knowledge, training and skills in Computer Forensics.

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**

- Image and analyze the evidence found on a hard drive including file system analysis.
- Analyze digital evidence including evidence found in the seizure of cell phones, PDAs and other mobile devices.

**CAREER OUTLOOK**

This Certificate Program is designed to align with the law enforcement, public safety, private industry and homeland security needs to ensure consistent, current and flexible training in the emerging technology field of Computer and Digital Forensics.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
## Computer Information Systems Concentration

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites for CIT-110 and CIT-113: ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-113</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-113 satisfies the Learning Community Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course meets the General Education requirement for Research Writing (Formerly Area 1)

Choose one course from the General Education Scientific Reasoning, Community/Cultural Contexts, Creative Work or Elective Menus.

Semester 1 Advising Note

- Students enrolling in this degree program can earn World Studies Emphasis certification simultaneously.
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.
- Students taking 9 or more credits should take CIT-113

### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-216</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-102</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACC-101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-202</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT 097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 2 Advising Note

- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair
### PROGRAMS OF STUDY

#### SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-218</td>
<td>Intermediate Visual Basic</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-216 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-201</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1</td>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2</td>
<td>Computer Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR</td>
<td>Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning (Formerly Area 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one course from Scientific Reasoning Menu</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 16-17**

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap

#### SEMESTER 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1</td>
<td>Computer Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Elective Options:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-118 Principles of Internet and Information Security,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-120 Introduction Computer Sci/Object Oriented Programming (OOP), CIT-128 Database Design with MS Access,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW</td>
<td>Creative Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work (Formerly Area 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one course from Creative Work Menu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2</td>
<td>Behavioral Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-3</td>
<td>Lab Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one 4-credit AST or BIO or CHM or GIS or ENV or PHY course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-4</td>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-5</td>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT 097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 19-21**

**Semester 4 Advising Note**
- Apply for graduation

- Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co-quisites.
- Advising note or suggestion regarding this course.
- This course satisfies General Education requirement.

### PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Computer Information Technology (CIT) Department mission is two-fold. CIT prepares its students for good paying, entry level careers as database professionals through the Associate in Science (A.S.) and Certificate Database Programming and Administration Programs. CIT also prepares students to transfer to four-year college Information Technology (IT) Programs through two Associate in Arts (A.A.) Programs: A.A. Computer Information Systems Transfer and A.A. Computer Science Transfer. The Department’s goals are in concert with the College’s goals. Using input from its Industry Advisory Committee and internship course, the department is continually updating and fine tuning its programs of study. Graduates of this concentration may qualify to transfer using benefits of MassTransfer to a four-year state college or University of Massachusetts campus. For current information on eligible programs, visit www.mass.edu/masstransfer.

**Upon Completion of this Concentration Graduates will be able to:**
- Analyze the system needs of an organization.
- Make feasible recommendations for computer solutions that meet those needs.

**Career Outlook**

Graduates of this concentration can transfer to bachelor’s programs at four-year colleges.
**PROGRAM OVERVIEW**

This program prepares students to become vital links between the company and its customers; to educate users, solve hardware or software operation and application problems; and to become good sources of product information.

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**
- Have the skill set necessary to take the Comp TIA A+ Certification Examination.
- Understand help desk, Internet support, hardware and other entry level IT support professions.

**CAREER OUTLOOK**

Graduates of this program qualify for entry-level support positions in hardware support and troubleshooting, help desk, and other Internet support positions.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
## Computer Support Specialist Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110 Applications/Concepts or CIT-113 Information Technology Problem Solving</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites for CIT-110 and CIT-113: ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-113 satisfies the Learning Community Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-133 Introduction to Microsoft Office</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-162 Cisco Networking I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW Creative Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work ( Formerly Area 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one course from Creative Work Menu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CCC Community &amp; Cultural Contexts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Community &amp; Cultural Contexts ( Formerly Areas 2 and 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one course from Community and Cultural Contexts Menu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIM-100 PC Keyboarding Techniques</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Students can also complete the Challenge Exam for OIM 100. For more information contact the Prior Learning Assessment coordinator, <a href="mailto:pla@bhcc.mass.edu">pla@bhcc.mass.edu</a>.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 16

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community cluster within their first year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-118 Principles of Internet &amp; Information Security</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 or ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse ( Formerly Area 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-233 Advanced MS Office</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS Quantitative Problem Solving</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Quantitative Problem Solving ( Formerly Area 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one MAT course from Quantitative Problem Solving Menu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-216 Visual Basic</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.
### PROGRAM OVERVIEW
This option is designed for full-time or part-time students who wish to prepare for the positions of Help Desk Technician, Technical Support Specialist and Customer Service Representative. This occupational group provides technical assistance, support, and advice to customers and users. The degree prepares graduates by developing in them skills ranging from the technical and computer-related to the “people” skills of verbal and written communications, telephone skills, tact, good manners, and logical problem diagnosis and solution. The degree incorporates preparation for ICT Industry Certification Examinations. A range of general education courses in the program also enrich professional skills.

### CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates of this option may qualify for entry-level support positions in hardware support, trouble-shooting, help desk, Microsoft applications and other Internet support positions.

### SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-182</td>
<td>PC Hardware and Software</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-299C</td>
<td>Computer Technology Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR</td>
<td>Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning (Formerly Area 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-101</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 16**

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap

### SEMESTER 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-250</td>
<td>Collaboration, Communication and Integration in MS Office Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E</td>
<td>General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for General Education Elective.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-230</td>
<td>Help Desk Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-171</td>
<td>Oral Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-268</td>
<td>Windows Operating Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 15**

**Semester 4 Advising Note**
- Apply for graduation

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**
- Take the Comp TIA A+ Certification Examination.
- Understand help desk, Internet support, hardware and other entry level IT support professions.

**Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.**

**This course has pre/co-requisites. Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. This course satisfies General Education requirement.**
Certificate

Professional Studies - Computer Information Technology

Cybersecurity (Fast-Track) Certificate Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110 Applications/Concepts of Information Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites for CIT-110 and CIT-113: ESL-098 OR RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-116 Cisco Networking I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-102 IT Career Exploration</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>7</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-118 Principles of Internet &amp; Information Security</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-264 Networking Security</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>9</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- CIT-268 is not a required course for this FT certificate, but is a prerequisite of CIT-219.
- Apply for graduation.

- Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co- requisites.
- Advising note or suggestion regarding this course.
- This course satisfies General Education requirement.

**PROGRAM OVERVIEW**

Designed for the IT technician or professional seeking new and updated skills in the area of information security and assurance, this basic level certificate may enhance existing knowledge for increased job opportunities and employment growth. The Information Technology Security + Essentials Certificate aligns with the COMPTIA National Standards for Security + Certification. It may prepare students to be responsible for desktop security support contained within a networked environment.

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**
- Secure a desktop computer connected to a network.
- Install and configure security software.
- Analyze potential security threats.
- Delineate differences between various operating system security issues.
- Define the types of malicious software found.

**CAREER OUTLOOK**

This entry level certificate provides the skills necessary to provide basic security support for networked computers. It is an entry point into the field of Information Security. This option is designed to provide alignment with the entry level National Institute of Technology and Standards’ (NITS) National Initiative for Cybersecurity Education and Workforce Framework to ensure consistent, current, and flexible training in the growing technology field of Information Security. Graduates of this option may qualify for positions as entry level information security desktop support technicians.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
## Cybersecurity Certificate Program

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110 Applications/Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites for CIT-110 and CIT-113: ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CIT-113 Information Technology Problem Solving</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-162 Cisco Networking I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Total Credits: 6*

### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-118 Principles of Internet &amp; Information Security</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-264 Networking Security</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-268 Windows Operating Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-121 Introduction to Computer Forensics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Total Credits: 12*

### SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-125 Python Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or CMT-121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-273 Ethical Hacking</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-268 or CIT-270.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Total Credits: 10*

### Semester 3 Advising Note

- Apply for graduation

---

**PROGRAM OVERVIEW**

This option may prepare students to support the security of networks, systems located on these networks, and the data/information contained within those systems; identifying, developing, implementing and maintaining security processes throughout organizations to reduce risks, respond to incidents and limit exposure and liability; identifying, notifying, and responding to security threats to networks.

**Upon completion of this concentration graduates will be able to:**

- Perform packet analysis and be able to identify malformed packets.
- Understand differences between various operating systems - which OS an event came from and which OS is vulnerable to a certain attack.
- Define the types of malicious software found in modern networks.
- Explain the threats and countermeasures for physical security and social engineering.
- Perform footprinting, port scans, and enumeration on a network.
- Perform very simple programming in C, HTML, and Perl, specifically oriented towards the needs of network security professionals.
- Identify Microsoft Windows vulnerabilities and to harden systems.
- Identify Linux vulnerabilities and to protect servers.
- Describe and deploy security devices, including routers, firewalls, Intrusion Detection Systems, and honeypots.
- Describe the ethics associated with the use of hacking or penetration testing tools and techniques.

**CAREER OUTLOOK**

This option is designed to align with the National Institute of Technology and Standards’ (NITS) National Initiative for Cybersecurity Education Cybersecurity Workforce Framework to ensure consistent, current, and flexible training in the growing technology field of Information Security. Graduates of this option may qualify for positions as entry level information security professionals.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
## Cybersecurity Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites for CIT-110 and CIT-113: ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-113</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-113 satisfies the Learning Community requirement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-162</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-182</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course meets the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse (Formerly Area 1)

This course meets the General Education requirement for Quantitative Problem Solving (Formerly Area 4)

Choose one MAT course from Quantitative Problem Solving Menu.

Total Credits: 15-16

### Semester 1 Advising Note
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-118</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-268</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-121</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-167</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course meets the General Education requirement for Research Writing (Formerly Area 1)

Total Credits: 15

### Semester 2 Advising Note
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUMMER SEMESTER</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CCC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course meets the General Education requirement for Community & Cultural Contexts (Formerly Areas 2 and 3)

Total Credits: 3
## PROGRAM OVERVIEW

This option prepares students to support the security of networks, systems located on these networks, and the data/information contained within those systems; identifying, developing, implementing and maintaining security processes throughout organizations to reduce risks, respond to incidents and limit exposure and liability; identifying, notifying, and responding to security threats to networks.

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**

- Understand network protocols and routing.
- Understand commonly used network services - DNS, mail, web, etc. as well as less common network services.
- Perform packet analysis and be able to identify malformed packets.
- Understand differences between various operating systems - which OS an event came from and which OS is vulnerable to a certain attack.
- Define the types of malicious software found in modern networks.
- Explain the threats and countermeasures for physical security and social engineering.
- Perform footprinting, port scans, and enumeration on a network.
- Perform very simple programming in C, HTML, and Perl, specifically oriented towards the needs of network security professionals.
- Identify Microsoft Windows vulnerabilities and to harden systems.
- Identify Linux vulnerabilities and to protect servers.
- Describe and deploy security devices, including routers, firewalls, Intrusion Detection Systems, and honeypots.
- Describe the ethics associated with the use of hacking or penetration testing tools and techniques.

## CAREER OUTLOOK

The option is designed to align with the National Institute of Technology and Standards’ (NITS) National Initiative for Cybersecurity Education Cybersecurity Workforce Framework to ensure consistent, current, and flexible training in the growing technology field of Information Security. Graduates of this option will qualify for positions as entry-level information security professionals.

### SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE NAME</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
<th>PREREQUISITES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-125</td>
<td>Python Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>CIT-113 or CIT-110 or CIT-120 or CMT-121.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective Options:**
- CIT-221 Advanced Computer Forensics, CIT-225 Adv Python Programming, CIT-262 Wireless Technology,
- CIT-267 CISCO Networking III, CIT-270 Linux Administration/Lab, CIT-274 CISCO Networking IV,
- CIT-282 MS Windows Administration/Lab, CRJ-245 Cyber Crime-Justice in the Virtual World

**GenEd-SR Scientific Reasoning**
- This course meets the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning (Formerly Area 5)
- Choose one course from the Scientific Reasoning Menu

**Total Credits: 16-17**

### Semester 3 Advising Note

- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap

### SEMESTER 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE NAME</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
<th>SEMESTER 4</th>
<th>PREREQUISITES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-273</td>
<td>Ethical Hacking</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td>CIT-268 or CIT-270 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective Options:**
- CIT-221 Advanced Computer Forensics, CIT-225 Adv Python Programming, CIT-262 Wireless Technology,
- CIT-267 CISCO Networking III, CIT-270 Linux Administration/Lab, CIT-274 CISCO Networking IV,
- CIT-282 MS Windows Administration/Lab, CRJ-245 Cyber Crime-Justice in the Virtual World

**GenEd-E General Education Elective**
- This course meets the General Education requirement for General Education Elective.
- Choose a course from the General Education Scientific Reasoning, Community/Cultural Contexts, Creative Work or Elective Menus.

**GenEd-CW Creative Work**
- This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work (Formerly Area 6)
- Choose one course from Creative Work Menu

**Total Credits: 16-17**

### Semester 4 Advising Note

- Apply for graduation

**Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.**

**This course has pre/co- requisites.**

**Advising note or suggestion regarding this course.**

**This course satisfies General Education requirement.**
## Data Analytics Certificate Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-113 Information Technology Problem Solving</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-181 Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>6</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-236 SQL Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-137 Introduction to Big Data with R and R Studio</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair Approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-234 Decision Support Using Microsoft Excel</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-268 Windows Operating Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>13</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-125 Python Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-187 Data Analytics and Predictive Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-137 and MAT-181.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-240 Database Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-236.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>9</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co-requisites.
- Advising note or suggestion regarding this course.
- This course satisfies General Education requirement.

**PROGRAM OVERVIEW**

This certificate will teach the necessary skills to enter the field of analytics, or business intelligence as a junior data engineer.

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**

- Design and code complex queries in SQL and PSQL
- Demonstrate the use of procedures, cursors, triggers, collections, and manipulation of tables
- Utilize existing databases, and convert the data into analyzable formats in R and Python
- Demonstrate the use of Pandas and scikit-learn libraries in Python
- Design basic algorithms associated with machine learning such as CART and Regression in R

**CAREER OUTLOOK**

Students who complete this program will be prepared for internships and entry-level data analysis positions in a wide variety of companies and organizations.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
## Certificate

### Professional Studies - Computer Information Technology

### Data Management (Fast-Track) Certificate Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites for CIT-110: ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-113</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites for CIT-113: RDG-095 or ESL-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-120</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites for CIT-120: ENG-095 and RDG-095 or ESL-098 and MAT-099 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 3-4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT-181</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-137</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-236</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-234</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 12

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- Apply for graduation

| Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time. |
| This course has pre/co- requisites. |
| Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. |
| This course satisfies General Education requirement. |

**PROGRAM OVERVIEW**
This program prepares students to become database and spreadsheet support technicians who work with users to identify their needs and design and program reports and forms to meet those needs.

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**
- Design and code complex queries.
- Find databases, and convert the data into readable and analyzable formats.
- Support Excel functions and databases.
- Support basic data gathering and manipulation with R programming.

**CAREER OUTLOOK**
Graduates of this program qualify for entry-level database and spreadsheet support positions in a wide range of organizations.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
### Associate in Science

**Professional Studies - Computer Information Technology**

**Database Programming and Administration Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110 Applications/Concepts or CIT-113 Information Technology Problem Solving</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites for CIT-110 and CIT-113: ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-113 Satisfies Learning Community Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-162 Cisco Networking I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-216 Visual Basic</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-128 Database Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-236 SQL Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-268 Windows Operating Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair; follow-up with an advisor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM-171 Oral Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS Quantitative Problem Solving</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>15-16</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap
### PROGRAMS OF STUDY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-118 Principles of Internet &amp; Information Security</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-245 Database Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-236 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for General Education Elective.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW Creative Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work (Formerly Area 6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 16

**Semester 4 Advising Note**
- Apply for graduation

---

**PROGRAM OVERVIEW**

- The Database Programming and Administration option prepares students to gather data to determine user requirements and to design and program reports and forms so those users can create queries and interpret results. It also prepares students to determine necessary system changes, to create security procedures, and to implement backup and recovery processes.
- The Computer Information Technology Department (CIT) has a clear, well-articulated, three-pronged mission, which includes supporting the IT components of the college’s General Education offerings (across divisions, departments, and campuses, as well as through interdepartmental collaboration), preparing an IT workforce through certificate and associate degree offerings, and providing IT students with seamless transfer opportunities to related Baccalaureate Degree programs. The Computer Technology Program offers many courses that apply to other options to afford students the opportunity to explore the many career tracks in Information Technology before selecting a career in Computer Support, Data Base or Networking. The department’s goals are in concert with the college’s goals. Using input from its Industry Advisory Committees and internship course, the department is continually updating and fine tuning its programs of study.

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**
- Write programs to support database applications.
- Design and code complex queries.
- Use a database procedural language to design and code database functions, triggers and collections.
- Qualify with the skill set necessary to take the first level of Oracle Database Certification.

**CAREER OUTLOOK**

- Graduates of this option may qualify for entry-level database programming and support positions in a wide range of organizations.
## Database Support Specialist Certificate Program

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>Applications/Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-133</td>
<td>Introduction to Microsoft Office</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-162</td>
<td>Cisco Networking I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-182</td>
<td>PC Hardware and Software</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIM-100</td>
<td>PC Keyboarding Techniques</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 13

### Semester 1 Advising Note
- Students can also complete the Challenge Exam for OIM-100. Please email pla@bhcc.mass.edu for more information.

### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-118</td>
<td>Principles of Internet &amp; Information Security</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-230</td>
<td>Help Desk Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-128</td>
<td>Database Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-216</td>
<td>Visual Basic</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-236</td>
<td>SQL Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15

Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.

This course has pre/co-requisites. Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. This course satisfies General Education requirement.

### PROGRAM OVERVIEW

This program prepares students to become database programmers or administrators who work with users to identify their needs and design and program reports and forms to meet those needs. The program prepares students to create security procedures, implement backup and recovery processes, and determine necessary system changes.

### UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:

- Design and code complex queries.
- Support desktop security functions.
- Support Excel and Access functions.

### CAREER OUTLOOK

Graduates of this program qualify for entry-level database programming and support positions in a wide range of organizations.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
**Digital and Computer Forensics and Investigations Option**

### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110 Applications/Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 3

**Admission Requirements Advising Note**
- Students will need to demonstrate introductory level computer knowledge by successfully completing CIT-110, or completing a Challenge Exam. To learn more about the Challenge Exam contact BHCC’s Prior Learning Assessment coordinator at pla@bhcc.mass.edu.

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-118 Principles of Internet &amp; Information Security</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MED</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Department Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- See semester advising note

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-121 Introduction to Computer Forensics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-162 Cisco Networking I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse.
- **GenEd-QPS Quantitative Problem Solving** 3-4 MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.
- This course meets the General Education requirement for Quantitative Problem Solving.
- Choose one course from Quantitative Problem Solving Menu

**Total Credits:** 15-16

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- This map assumes students have completed CIT-110 or have demonstrated introductory level computer knowledge.

### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-268 Windows Operating Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-216 Visual Basic</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ-103 Criminal Law</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or ENG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Career Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Recommended: CRJ 101 (this course is a prerequisite to CRJ-202 &amp; CRJ-245)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Research Writing.

**Total Credits:** 15

### SUMMER SEMESTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CCC Community &amp; Cultural Contexts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Community &amp; Cultural Contexts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one course from Community and Cultural Contexts menu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one course from Scientific Reasoning menu.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 7

**Summer Semester Advising Note**
- In order to complete in 2 years, student may need to complete summer classes.
Digital and Computer Forensics and Investigations Option (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-221 Advanced Computer Forensics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-121 and CIT-268.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ-245 Cyber Crime in Today’s Society</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111 and CRJ-101 and CRJ-103 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Career Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 Career Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15

Semester 3 Advising Note
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-271 Batch File Programming</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-270 and pre/co requisite of CIT-268.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-223 Special Topics in Digital and Computer Forensics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: CIT-221.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-220 Directed Studies in Digital and Computer Forensics</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-221.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ-202 Evidence and Court Procedures</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111 and CRJ-101 and CRJ-103 and CRJ-208.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E General Education Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW Creative Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15

Semester 4 Advising Note
- Apply for graduation

Program Overview
Digital and Computer Forensics is the name for a newly emerging field of study and practice that incorporates many areas of expertise including but not limited to internet, network and information security, intrusion detection, incident response, infrastructure protection, and computer crime investigation.

This program provides to Information Technology and Criminal Justice professionals the opportunity to obtain knowledge, training, and skills in Computer Forensics. Both civil and criminal offenders are using computers to commit crimes such as illegally downloading information, documents, or copyrighted materials, committing accounting fraud or releasing malicious code on computer networks to disrupt services. Internet crimes against children and other vulnerable populations have increased dramatically. Computers and other digital devices now play a part in many criminal activities. As a result, the need for computer forensics-based skills continues to grow.

Upon completion of this concentration graduates will be able to:
- Image and analyze the evidence found on a hard drive including file system analysis.
- Demonstrate knowledge of the issues surrounding a digital investigation including evidence and court procedures and search and seizure laws and regulations.
- Analyze digital evidence including evidence found in the seizure of cell phones, PDAs and other mobile devices.

Career Outlook
This Associate Program is designed to align with the law enforcement, public safety, private industry and homeland security needs to ensure consistent, current and flexible training in the emerging technology field of Computer and Digital Forensics.
Electric Power Utility Program – A Partnership with EVERSOURCE

In partnership with EVERSOURCE and Local 369 UWUA, BHCC offers a two-year accredited Associate in Science Degree with a focus on Electric Power Utility Technology. Most classroom course work takes place at BHCC. Students receive continuous hands-on training at EVERSOURCE labs and during required internships.

Electric Power Utility Technology (EPUT) Program Requirements

Students must apply to the Electric Power Utility program through Enrollment Management and Admissions and complete an Eversource application which may be found at tbcdn.talentbrew.com/company/7774/FULL_v1.0/docs/EPUT-Application-2018-2019.pdf.

This two-year program of study includes approximately 12 weeks paid internship with Eversource for students who maintain a C or higher in all courses.

Students in this program must successfully pass any random drug or alcohol screening tests mandated by EVERSOURCE during the program; successfully complete all appropriate Skills Aptitude Tests administered by EVERSOURCE; and maintain safety skills to EVERSOURCE criteria as per OSHA 1910 and OSHA 1926 directives. Qualified applicants must pass additional physical and mechanical testing.

Graduates of the program in good standing at Eversource will have the opportunity to interview with Eversource for a potential job.

Careers and Salaries

During break, students in the Electric Power Utility program participate in a paid ten to twelve week work experience at Eversource while they complete a for-credit internship course. Students are paid $14 an hour.

After completing this degree option, students receive an associate in science degree and a certificate in Natural Gas Technology. They will have the experience and qualifications needed to launch a career in electric and gas.

The current starting salary range for laborers in Massachusetts is approximately $30 an hour, with additional compensation for overtime.

Tuition Assistance

Eversource offers tuition assistance to enrolled students up to $600 per semester.

For more information visit bhcc.edu/eput.
### Associate in Science

**Professional Studies - Computer Information Technology**

#### Electric Power Utility Technology Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diploma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Possess a High School Diploma or GED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See Admissions Requirements below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Take College Placement Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-097</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fundamentals of Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>🔄 Completion of MAT-097 or higher placement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-095</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Writing Skills II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>🔄 Completion of ENG-095 or higher placement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 6

**Admission Requirements Advising Note**
- If you meet the academic requirements for BHCC you will receive an email from Eversource with next steps to continue with the application process. For more info - [https://jobs.eversource.com/student-programs/electric-power-utility](https://jobs.eversource.com/student-programs/electric-power-utility)
- As a prerequisite for internship this program requires that all students must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check and a Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) check. For more information regarding the College’s CORI/SORI check process, please contact the College CORI/SORI Officer at 617-228-2193 or visit [https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coriandsorichecks/](https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coriandsorichecks/)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG-095</td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>🔄 This course meets the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse (Formerly Area 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-193</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT-097</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>🔄 Topics in Algebra and Trigonometry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>🔄 DC Circuit Theory/Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPU-151</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Acceptance into the program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>🔄 Fundamentals of Single Phase and Poly Phase Metering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>🔄 Applications/Concepts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 17

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- Courses with EPU, MAT and PHY prefixes must be taken and completed as indicated in the program map.
- General Education Requirements Quantitative Problem Solving and Scientific Reasoning satisfied by program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>🔄 This course meets the General Education requirement for Research Writing (Formerly Area 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-107</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>🔄 This course meets the General Education requirement for Community &amp; Cultural Contexts (Formerly Areas 2 Area 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPU-104</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EPU-101.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>🔄 AC Circuit Theory/Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPU-203</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Acceptance into the program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>🔄 Introduction to Underground Operation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 13

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- Courses with EPU, MAT and PHY prefixes must be taken and completed as indicated in the program grid.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUMMER SEMESTER</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EPU-251</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY-107</td>
<td>EPU-151 and ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>🔄 Electric Power/Utility Tech Internship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 3
PROGRAMS OF STUDY

SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VMA-111</td>
<td>Introduction to Mass Media</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>✏ This course meets the General Education requirement for General Education Elective.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-111</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 and ESL-099 or RDG-095 and ENG-090 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPU-205</td>
<td>Introduction to Substation Operations</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Acceptance into the program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPU-257</td>
<td>Power and Distribution</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>EPU-104.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>13</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- Courses with EPU, MAT and PHY prefixes must be taken and completed as indicated in the program grid.

SEMESTER 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY-191</td>
<td>Introduction to Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-193.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW</td>
<td>Creative Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>✏ This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work (Formerly Area 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENR-101</td>
<td>Introduction to Engineering/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-193.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>✏ Department Chair approval required. MAT-193 may satisfy the pre-requisite for EPUT students only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPU-207</td>
<td>Introduction to Overhead Linework</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Acceptance into the program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 4 Advising Note**
- Courses with EPU, MAT and PHY prefixes must be taken and completed as indicated in the program grid.
- Apply for graduation

Electric Power Utility Technology Program (continued)

**PROGRAM OVERVIEW**
Designed to prepare students for employment in a variety of electric and gas related position; students will complete coursework in Algebra, College Writing, DC Circuit Theory and various laboratory assignments for Overhead Lines and Construction.

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**
- Demonstrate practiced and acquired skills while working at Eversource in a variety of electrical and gas fields.
- Use a computer to access data and information.
- Communicate effectively both orally and in writing.
- Obtain licenses from Eversource.

**CAREER OUTLOOK**
Based on a student's grades, skills, and attitude, employment opportunities exist with Eversource or an Eversource qualified contractor upon graduation. Current starting hourly wage is $20-30 per hour and overtime is also compensated. Eversource offers a competitive and comprehensive benefits package including health and dental care, life insurance, 401K plan (including company matching program), as well as continuing education reimbursement.

Students will earn the following certifications:
- OSHA 30 Certification.
- First Aid/CPR.
- CDL Pre-trip Training.
- DL Class A Drivers License.
- O.T. Medical Certification.
- Certification in Natural Gas Technology.
- EVERSOURCE Hoisting License.
## Certificate

### Professional Studies - Computer Information Technology

### Excel Applications Support Specialist Certificate Program

#### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites for CIT-110: ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-112</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-133</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-162</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-182</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIM-100</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students can also complete the Challenge Exam for OIM-100. Please email pla@bhcc.mass.edu for more information.

**Total Credits:** 13

#### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-118</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-230</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-234</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-250</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 15

#### PROGRAM OVERVIEW

This certificate is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in Excel support. All courses are offered web-based to provide maximum scheduling flexibility for students, and most are offered in the traditional classroom setting each term. This certificate program is open to all CIT, BUS, OIM and other students.

#### CAREER OUTLOOK

Most organizations, across all industry segments have increased utilization of Excel software. As a result, the employment prospects for students completing this certificate program are extremely high. Over 1,500 requests for Excel skills can be found through Boston-area searches of job placement websites.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
Gas Utility Technology Degree Option Program

Gas Utility Technology (GUT) Degree Option Program

A collaboration with Feeney Brothers Excavation, LLC

In collaboration with Feeney Brothers Excavation, LLC, 103 Clayton Street, Dorchester, MA, Bunker Hill Community College (BHCC) offers a two year accredited Associate in Science degree option with a focus on Gas Utility Technology. Most classroom courses will take place at BHCC. Students receive continuous hands-on training at Feeney Brothers Excavation, LLC’s Dorchester Training labs and during a required internship.

Program Requirements:

Students must apply to the Gas Utility Technology degree program through Enrollment Management and Admissions and complete a Feeney Brothers Excavation, LLC application which may be found at feeneybrothers.com

This five-semester program of study includes a paid summer internship with Feeney Brothers Utility Services and two four-week paid work experiences during winter breaks for students who maintain a C or higher in the Gas Utility Technology courses.

Qualified applicants must interview with Feeney Brothers and Bunker Hill Community College staff and pass additional physical and mechanical testing before being accepted into the program. Students in this degree option program must successfully pass any pre-employment and random drug or alcohol screening tests mandated by Feeney Brothers Excavation, LLC; successfully complete all Operator Qualification Testing administered by the Northeast Gas Association; maintain safety skills per PHMSA, MUTDC, OSHA 1910 and OSHA 1926 regulations; and pass the First Aid/CPR test.

Careers and Salaries

During summer break, students in the Gas Utility program participate in a paid internship at Feeney Brothers Utility Services while they complete a for-credit internship course. Over both winter breaks, students participate in four-week paid work experiences. Students work full-time for $16/hour, with available overtime hours at time and a half.

After completing this degree option, students receive an associate in science degree and will have the experience and qualifications they need to launch a career in gas utility construction. Successful graduates of the Gas Utility Technology Degree Option Program at BHCC will have the option of full-time employment at Feeney Brothers, or they will also be well-qualified for careers at other utility companies.

The current starting salary for laborers in Massachusetts ranges from $32,000-$45,000, with additional compensation for overtime. There are opportunities for advancement to Gas Utility Operator ($46,000-$80,000), Gas Utility Foreman ($50,000-$90,000) and Gas Utility Supervisor ($52,000-$95,000).

For more information visit bhcc.edu/gasutility.
## Associate in Science
### Professional Studies - Computer Information Technology

# Gas Utility Technology Degree Option Program

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diploma</th>
<th>Possess a High School diploma or GED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Work</td>
<td>Have the legal right to work in the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application</td>
<td>Complete a Feeney Brothers Excavation, LLC application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test</td>
<td>Take College Placement Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-099</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Completion of MAT-099 or higher placement

| ENG-095 | Writing Skills II 3 |

Completion of ENG-095 or higher placement

Total Credits: 6

### Admission Requirements Advising Note
- As a prerequisite for a clinical placement or internship this program requires that all students must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check and a Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) check. For more information regarding the College's CORI/SORI check process, please contact the College CORI/SORI Officer at 617-228-2193 or visit [https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coriandsorichecks/](https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coriandsorichecks/)

### SEMESTER 1

| ENG-111 College Writing I | 3 | RDG-095 or ESL-098 and ENG-095 or placement. |

This course meets the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse (Formerly Area 1)

| CIT-113 Information Technology Problem Solving | 3 | ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement. |

| MAT-193 Topics in Algebra and Trigonometry | 3 | MAT-097 or placement. |

| GUT-101 Introduction to the Utility Industry | 4 | Acceptance in the GUT program. |

Total Credits: 13

### Semester 1 Advising Note
- General Education Requirements Scientific Reasoning satisfied by program.
- Students must earn a grade of C or higher in all courses required by the program.
- ENG, GUT, MAT and PHY courses required for this program MUST be taken and completed in the order indicated on this curriculum map.
- The program requires a CORI check and pre-employment drug and alcohol test for internship placement. Contact the BHCC CORI/SORI Officer ([https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coriandsorichecks/](https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coriandsorichecks/)) for more information.

### SEMESTER 2

| ENG-112 College Writing II | 3 | ENG-111. |

This course meets the General Education requirement for Research Writing (Formerly Area 1)

| PSY-107 Group Dynamics | 3 |

This course meets the General Education requirement for Community & Cultural Contexts (Formerly Areas 2 and 3)


| EPU-101 DC Circuit Theory/Lab | 4 |

Total Credits: 14

### SUMMER SEMESTER


Total Credits: 3

### Summer Semester Advising Note
- Student must successfully pass a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check and pre-employment drug and alcohol test before beginning internship.
PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Gas Utility Technology Degree Option Program (GUT) is comprised of courses that will prepare students to obtain a laborer position with utility firms doing business in Massachusetts as well as out-of-state utility firms. In addition to lectures by subject area experts, the GUT courses include a lab component that provides hands-on demonstrations and opportunities to perform industry specific tasks to demonstrate competency under the supervision of faculty mentors. Students are exposed to the local, state and federal regulations and laws governing the utilities industry. Throughout the curriculum, students are required to successfully complete gas specific performance skills testing, proctored by the Northeast Gas Association, leading to the acquisition of 43 - 50 Operator Qualifications. Additionally, students will be required to ensure job safety through safe housekeeping practices and the successful completion of a CPR/First Aid license exam. To ensure students are prepared for advancement in the utility industry, a leadership course is required to complete the program. Upon completion of the program, students will be prepared to enter the workforce as laborers in the utility industry.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:

- Explain the history and current state of the communication (fiber optics), electric, natural gas, steam and condensate, and water and sewer utilities.
- Demonstrate safe operation of heavy duty equipment and specialized tools through knowledge acquired in the lab.
- Successfully complete gas specific performance skills testing leading to the acquisition of 43 - 50 Operator Qualifications.
- Successfully complete an examination for CPR/First Aid.
- Demonstrate the ability to work in teams to accomplish a firm’s objectives.
- Apply local, state and federal regulations and statutes to ensure regulatory compliance at job sites.
- Identify hazards and unsafe conditions at a job site and initiate corrective action in a timely manner.

- Utilize an understanding of electricity by applying risk assessment and taking remedial action as appropriate in situational analysis.
- Conduct research on current events, create a PowerPoint presentation, and articulate in a clear and concise manner how natural gas is transforming the way the world uses energy.
- Demonstrate the ability to use critical thinking skills, communicate effectively and collaborate with team members to achieve the organization’s objectives.

CAREER OUTLOOK

Workforce shortages are predicted to occur both in Massachusetts and at out-of-state utilities. Based on the student's grades, skills, and attitude, employment opportunities exist with Feeney Brothers Excavation LLC and other utility companies upon graduation. Current starting salary for laborers ranges from $32,000 - $45,000, and overtime is also compensated. There are opportunities for advancement to Gas Utility Operator ($46,000-$80,000), Gas Utility Foreman ($50,000-$90,000) and Gas Utility Supervisor ($52,000-$95,000).

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
## Health Information Networking Certificate Program

### Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>Applications/Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Prerequisite for CIT-110 and CIT-113: ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-113</td>
<td>Information Technology Problem Solving</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Prerequisite for CIT-110 and CIT-113: ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-182</td>
<td>PC Hardware and Software</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Prerequisite for CIT-110 and CIT-113: ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-162</td>
<td>Cisco Networking I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Prerequisite for CIT-110 and CIT-113: ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- CIT-182 is the equivalent to Cisco’s IT Essentials A+
- CIT-162 is the equivalent to Cisco’s CCNA R&S Semester 1
- Upon completion of CIT-182, prepare and take the CompTiA A+ certifications
- Speak to an Advisor about internship and career opportunities.
- To accelerate take CIT-162 and CIT-167 as a mini session if offered or the Fast Track classes.

### Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-167</td>
<td>Cisco Networking II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIT-162.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- CIT-167 is the equivalent to Cisco’s CCNA R&S Semester 2
- Upon completion of CIT-167, prepare and take the Cisco Certified Networking Technician certification.
- Speak to an Advisor about internship and career opportunities.

### Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-277</td>
<td>Health Information Networking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIT-167.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- CIT-267 is the equivalent to Cisco’s CCNA R&S Semester 3
- CIT-274 is the equivalent to Cisco’s CCNA R&S Semester 4
- CIT-279 is the equivalent to Cisco’s CCNA Security
- Upon completion of CIT-274, prepare and take the Cisco Certified Networking Associate certification and/or
- Upon completion of CIT-279 prepare and take the Cisco CCNA Security certification
- Speak to an Advisor about internship and career opportunities.

### Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-274</td>
<td>Cisco Networking IV</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Co-requisite: CIT-267 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 4 Advising Note**
- Apply for graduation

*Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.

This course has pre/co- requisites.  Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. This course satisfies General Education requirement.
PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Health Information Networking Certificate program provides students with the networking and security concepts and skills needed to work in industry and in the healthcare field. The sequence of courses will help students prepare for the CCNA (Cisco Certified Networking Associate) certifications and the Cisco Network Security certification. Students enhance their core routing and switching knowledge and learn how to apply networking and security skills to the healthcare field. The health Information Networking Certificate program is designed for students who hope to further their networking skills with healthcare information and communication technology (ICT) and for students seeking career-oriented, entry-level networking and security specialist skills.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:

- Apply for entry-level networking positions.
- Apply for entry-level network security specialist careers.
- Apply for entry-level network and network security positions in the healthcare industry.
- Prepare to take the Cisco CCNA Certification Examination(s).
- Prepare to take the Comp TIA A+ Certification Examination(s).
- Prepare to take the Cisco Network Security Certification Examination.

CAREER OUTLOOK

The Health Information Networking Program helps students prepare for entry-level specialized ICT and networking careers in physician offices, hospitals, healthcare facilities and with third-party contractors. Students also gain the knowledge and skills needed to prepare for entry-level security specialist careers and networking careers in industry and will be prepared to take multiple industry certificate exams.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
# Health Information Technology Certificate Program

## SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-113</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Information Technology Problem Solving or CIT-110 or CIT-113: ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 is recommended.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-182</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PC Hardware and Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-162</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cisco Networking I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-182 is the equivalent to Cisco’s IT Essentials A+ certification course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-162 is the equivalent to Cisco’s CCNA R&amp;S Semester 1.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 1 Advising Note
- CIT-182 is the equivalent to Ciscos’ IT Essentials A+
- CIT-162 is the equivalent to Cisco’s CCNA R&S Semester 1
- Upon completion of CIT-182, prepare and take the CompTIA A+ certifications
- Speak to an Advisor about internship and career opportunities.

## SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-183</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Healthcare IT Concepts I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-167</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cisco Networking II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-288</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Healthcare IT Concepts II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 2 Advising Note
- CIT-167 is the equivalent to Cisco’s CCNA R&S Semester 2
- Upon completion of CIT-167, prepare and take the Cisco Certified Networking Technician certification.
- Upon completion of CIT-288, prepare and take the Certified Healthcare Technology Specialist certification.
- Speak to an Advisor about internship and career opportunities.
- Apply for graduation

Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co- requisites.
- Advising note or suggestion regarding this course.
- This course satisfies General Education requirement.

## PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Health Information Technology (HIT) Certificate Program is designed for students who wish to enter the Healthcare IT field and for current healthcare workers who wish to apply Healthcare IT competencies to their current position. The program will provide students with the knowledge and skills concerning Healthcare IT privacy, security, networking, and mobility to successfully understand the Healthcare IT industry and provide hardware and software support in the healthcare environment. Students will also gain the skills in health information management and workflow analysis needed to utilize Healthcare IT effectively to manage patient care, improve communications, and support information sharing. The Health Information Technology (HIT) Certificate Program is designed to be “Stackable”, allowing students to apply completed courses to IT degrees and additional IT certificates, such as the Health Information Networking Certificate.

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**
- Apply for entry-level Healthcare IT positions.
- Apply for entry-level Healthcare IT Systems Support positions.
- Apply for entry-level Healthcare Hardware/Software Support positions.
- Apply for entry-level Healthcare Network Support positions.
- Achieve the national Healthcare Technology and Information Management competencies.
- Apply Healthcare IT competencies to current Healthcare positions.
- Prepare to take the CompTIA A+ Certification Examination(s).
- Prepare to take the Cisco CCENT Certification Examination

**CAREER OUTLOOK**

The Health Information Technology Certificate Program prepares students for entry-level Healthcare IT careers in a variety of healthcare settings including physician offices, clinics, hospitals, and with third-party contractors. Students also gain the knowledge and skills needed to achieve the national Health Information Technology competencies and will be prepared to take multiple IT certification exams.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
## Information Technology Transfer Option

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-113</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites for CIT-110 and CIT-113: ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-113 satisfies Learning Community Requirement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-115</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-120</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-120 satisfies Learning Community Requirement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-162</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CCC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one course from the Community and Cultural Context Menu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose a course from the General Education Scientific Reasoning, Community/Cultural Contexts, Creative Work or Elective Menus.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 15

### Semester 1 Advising Note
- New degree-seeking student enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.

### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-125</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 of CMT-121 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT-111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-162</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one course from Creative Work Menu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-194</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-099 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 16

### Semester 2 Advising Note
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair; follow-up with an advisor.
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.
### SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-225</td>
<td>Advanced Python Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-215 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-236</td>
<td>SQL Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-268</td>
<td>Windows Operating Systems</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite for CIT-268: CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-270</td>
<td>Linux Administration/Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite for CIT-270: CIT-162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Natural &amp; Physical Sciences OR Humanities &amp; Fine Arts OR Behavioral &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1</td>
<td>CIT Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Natural &amp; Physical Sciences OR Humanities &amp; Fine Arts OR Behavioral &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2</td>
<td>CIT Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 15-18

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap.

### SEMESTER 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Natural &amp; Physical Sciences OR Humanities &amp; Fine Arts OR Behavioral &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1</td>
<td>CIT Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Natural &amp; Physical Sciences OR Humanities &amp; Fine Arts OR Behavioral &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2</td>
<td>CIT Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-231</td>
<td>Calculus for Management Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-194 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR</td>
<td>Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 17-19

**Semester 4 Advising Note**
- Students entering UMASS Boston through the College of Management may choose to complete the Calculus for Management Sciences courses at UMB and therefore should take an elective at BHCC.
- Applicants for graduation

🔗 Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
🔗 This course has pre/co- requisites. 🔗 Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. 🔗 This course satisfies General Education requirement.
Information Technology Transfer Option (continued)

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
This program is designed to meet the needs of our Information Technology students who wish to pursue a Baccalaureate Degree. This program will allow our students to move seamlessly to colleges offering Baccalaureate Degrees in Information Technology. This program provides a core foundation in the major pillars of information technology and will allow a student to concentrate in one of the areas before transferring.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Demonstrate an understanding of the major pillars of Information Technology.
- Demonstrate the ability to solve technical programs and to apply critical thinking principles to Information Technology issues.
- Demonstrate an upper level understanding of networking, programming, database, or other technology fields.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates of this program can transfer to bachelor’s programs at four-year colleges.
Medical Information Management Assistant Certificate Program

SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIM-103</td>
<td>MS Word</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OIM-103 is a pre/co-requisite to the program. It should be taken prior to the first semester. An exemption exam is available. Contact BHCC's Prior Learning Assessment coordinator at <a href="mailto:pla@bhcc.mass.edu">pla@bhcc.mass.edu</a> to learn more.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIM-105</td>
<td>Skills for the Administrative Success</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite of OIM-103 or OIM-101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>Applications/Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP-180</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: OIM-103 or OIM-101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIM-190</td>
<td>Medical Information Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: OIM-103 or OIM-101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Credits: 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIM-106</td>
<td>Records and Information Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: CIT-110 or CIT-133.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIM-112</td>
<td>MS Word II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OIM-103 or OIM-101 and CIT-110 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIM-115</td>
<td>Administrative Technology and Procedures</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OIM-103 and CIT-110.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIM-132</td>
<td>Administrative Business Communications I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 or placement and OIM-103 or OIM-101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Credits: 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester 2 Advising Note
- Some courses in this program are offered as hybrid or Web (online).
- Apply for graduation

Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.

This course has pre/co- requisites. Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. This course satisfies General Education requirement.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
This certificate program is designed to prepare students to work as professionals within a medical office environment. Students learn basic medical terminology, which is then applied using MediSoft patient accounting software, a patient accounting software package. It also prepares students in third-party billing and coding. All program requirements may be applied to the Associate in Science Degree: Office and Information Management Program.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Demonstrate proficiency in computer operations and the software applications unique to a medical setting.
- Demonstrate proficiency in understanding and using medical terminology.
- Use the complete range of Microsoft applications effectively and efficiently.
- Have demonstrated proficiency in medical office operations and communication media.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates of the program qualify for job opportunities in physicians’ and dentists’ offices, clinics, HMOs, community health agencies, long-term care facilities, and hospitals. They also qualify for jobs within large corporations that provide on-site health services, engage in medical research, or produce medical products. Graduates will qualify for entry-level positions such as medical receptionists, medical records management specialists, patient service representatives, and medical administrative assistants. Students also may qualify for at-home opportunities as medical transcriptionists.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
# Medical Information Management Option

## Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIM-103</td>
<td>MS Word</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OIM-103 is a pre-requisite or co-requisite to the program, which should be taken prior to or during the first semester. An exemption exam is available through the Center for Self-Directed Learning (H-165) for students who type 40 words per minute or more with accuracy and know MS Word and document format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIM-105</td>
<td>Skills for the Administrative Success</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG-095</td>
<td></td>
<td>OIM-103 or ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement; Pre/co-requisite of OIM-103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP-180</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 1 Advising Note
- Some courses in this program are offered as hybrid or Web (online).
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.

## Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIM-106</td>
<td>Records and Information Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: CIT-110 or CIT-133.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIM-112</td>
<td>MS Word II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OIM-103 and CIT-110 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td>College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 2 Advising Note
- Some courses in this program are offered as hybrid or Web (online). Web (online) courses do not meet with the instructor - these courses involve extensive reading and independent work on assignments. For some courses, students need to come to campus to take exams.

## Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIM-232</td>
<td>Administrative Business Communications II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OIM-130 or OIM-132 and Pre/co-requisite OIM-106 and OIM-112 and OIM-115 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 3 Advising Note
- This course must be taken during the fall semester prior to enrolling OIM-299 and requires Chair approval.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 3 Advising Note
- This course meets the General Education requirement for Research Writing (Formerly Area 1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-128</td>
<td>Database Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-250</td>
<td>Collaboration, Communication and Integration</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 15
PROGRAM OVERVIEW
The Office and Information Management Department’s mission is to provide industry-identified knowledge, skills, and abilities to prepare students for entry-level careers within office administration and or medical office administration fields. For individuals already employed within these fields, professional development can be obtained through the more advanced courses. In addition, transfer to four-year programs is possible. The Department offers a capstone internship program for all degree students. The Medical Information Management Option prepares students to work as professionals within a medical office environment. The option prepares students in basic medical terminology, which is then applied using MediSoft computer applications, a patient accounting software package. It also prepares students in third-party billing and coding. Students participate in an internship in a medical office setting during their last spring semester to reinforce skills learned.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Demonstrate proficiency in computer operations and software applications unique to a medical setting.
- Demonstrate proficiency in understanding and using medical terminology.
- Use the complete range of Microsoft applications effectively and efficiently.
- Demonstrate proficiency in medical office operations and communication media.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates of this option qualify for job opportunities in physicians’ and dentists’ offices, clinics, HMOs, community health agencies, long-term care facilities, and hospitals. Students also qualify for jobs in large corporations that provide on-site health services, engage in medical research, or produce medical products. Graduates qualify for entry-level positions such as medical receptionists, medical records management specialists, medical office managers, patient service representatives, and medical administrative assistants. Students also may qualify for at-home opportunities as medical transcriptionists.
Certificate
Professional Studies - Computer Information Technology

Microsoft Applications Support Specialist Certificate Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-133</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIM-100</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For students proficient in keyboarding techniques, a challenge exam is available. For more information please email pla@bhcc.mass.edu

Total Credits: 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-233</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-133 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-250</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-230</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 9

Semester 2 Advising Note
- Apply for graduation

- Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co-requisites. ✔️ Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. 🔺 This course satisfies General Education requirement.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

This certificate prepares students for entry level positions in Microsoft personal computer desktop applications support. Recommended non-credit industry certification courses offered through the College’s Community Education Office are optional, but will greatly enhance employment prospects. The CIT internship and entrepreneurship courses are also optional.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Understand in-depth and support the most common desktop Office Applications.
- Understand and support the Integration features among all Microsoft Office applications.
- Set-up, support and conduct on-line meetings.
- Troubleshoot end-user Office application problems.
- Demonstrate good communication skills and professional behavior while working with customers.
- Qualify to take the Microsoft Office Word, Excel & Outlook Certification Examinations.

CAREER OUTLOOK

Graduates completing this certificate may find employment in information support services departments in organizations large and small as applications support and/or “Help Desk” specialists.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
## Network Technology and Administration Certificate Program

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-162</td>
<td>Cisco Networking I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="Milestone" alt="Milestone" /></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-182</td>
<td>PC Hardware and Software</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="Milestone" alt="Milestone" /></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 6**

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- To complete the program in 1 year, take Cisco I-IV as Fast Track as well as CIT 182 in the first semester and complete the other courses in the subsequent semester.

### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-167</td>
<td>Cisco Networking II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="Milestone" alt="Milestone" /></td>
<td>CIT-162.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-264</td>
<td>Networking Security</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="Milestone" alt="Milestone" /></td>
<td>CIT-162.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-262</td>
<td>Wireless Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="Milestone" alt="Milestone" /></td>
<td>CIT-162.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 9**

### SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-267</td>
<td>Cisco Networking III</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="Milestone" alt="Milestone" /></td>
<td>CIT-167.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-270</td>
<td>Linux Administration/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td><img src="Milestone" alt="Milestone" /></td>
<td>CIT-162.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 7**

### SEMESTER 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-274</td>
<td>Cisco Networking IV</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="Milestone" alt="Milestone" /></td>
<td>CIT-267.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-282</td>
<td>MS Windows Server Administration/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td><img src="Milestone" alt="Milestone" /></td>
<td>CIT-162 and pre/co requisite CIT-268.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 7**

**Semester 4 Advising Note**
- Apply for graduation

### PROGRAM OVERVIEW

This program prepares students to maintain network hardware and software so that people within the organization receive timely and accurate information. The program prepares students to connect users to the company's computer system, by using cable, fiber optics, or wireless communications. It prepares students to identify, document, solve problems, and recommend system improvements, based on user needs and technological advances.

### UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Set up, maintain, and support networks for small and medium sized businesses.
- Qualify to take the Microsoft Certified Professional (MCP) Examination, the Comp TIA Network+ and Comp TIA A+ Certification examinations, the Cisco Certified Network Administrator (CCNA) examination and the Certified Wireless Network Administrator (CWNA) examination.

### CAREER OUTLOOK

Graduates of this program may qualify to become network administrators, responsible for day-to-day network operations, and for other entry-level network positions.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
# Network Technology and Administration Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-113 Information Technology Problem Solving or CIT-110 Applications/Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites for CIT-110 and CIT-113: RDG-095 or ESL-098 and or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-113 satisfies the Learning Community Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 or ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse (Formerly Area 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-162 Cisco Networking I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-182 PC Hardware and Software</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS Quantitative Problem Solving</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Quantitative Problem Solving (Formerly Area 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one MAT course from Quantitative Problem Solving Menu.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIM-100 PC Keyboarding Techniques</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Student can also complete the Challenge Exam for OIM-100. Please email <a href="mailto:pla@bhcc.mass.edu">pla@bhcc.mass.edu</a> for more information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits:</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-167 Cisco Networking II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-268 Windows Operating Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning (Formerly Area 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one course from Scientific Reasoning Menu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Research Writing (Formerly Area 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-282 MS Windows Server Administration/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-162 and pre/co-requisite CIT-268.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits:</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair.
Network Technology and Administration Option (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-267</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-167.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CCC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-262</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Community & Cultural Contexts (Formerly Areas 2 and 3)
- Choose one course from Community and Cultural Contexts Menu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-274</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-267.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-264</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-171</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap

**Semester 4 Advising Note**
- Apply for graduation

- **PROGRAM OVERVIEW**
  - This option prepares students to maintain network hardware and software so that people within the organization receive timely and accurate information. Using cable, fiber optics, or wireless communications, the option prepares students to configure, manage and maintain a company’s computer networking infrastructure. The option emphasizes networking technology for local area networks (LANs), and for connecting to larger networks (WANs) and to the Internet. The Computer Information Technology Department (CIT) has a clear, well-articulated, three-pronged mission, which includes supporting the IT components of the college’s General Education offerings (across divisions, departments, and campuses, as well as through inter-departmental collaboration), preparing an IT workforce through certificate and associate degree offerings, and providing IT students with seamless transfer opportunities to related Baccalaureate Degree programs.
  - The Computer Technology Program offers many courses that apply to other options to afford students the opportunity to explore the many career tracks in Information Technology before selecting a career in Computer Support, Data Base or Networking. The department’s goals are in concert with the College’s goals. Using input from its Industry Advisory Committees and internship course, the department is continually updating and fine tuning its programs of study.

- **CAREER OUTLOOK**
  - Graduates of this option may qualify as network administrators, responsible for day to day network operations as well as for entry level networking positions, that may include hardware support and troubleshooting, software installation, and maintenance of a network.
  - **UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**
    - Have knowledge of the latest versions of Network Operating Systems (NOS) including UNIX, Linux and Microsoft Windows.
    - Set up and configure a network. Set up user accounts and profiles to protect the network’s integrity and security.
    - Qualify to take the Microsoft Certified Professional (MCP) Examination, the Comp TIA Network+ and Comp TIA A+ Certification examinations, the Cisco Certified Network Administrator (CCNA) examination and the Certified Wireless Network Administrator (CWNA) examination.
PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Certificate

Professional Studies - Computer Information Technology

PC Hardware Support Specialist Certificate Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110 Applications/Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-182 PC Hardware and Software</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-162 Cisco Networking I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIM-100 PC Keyboarding Techniques</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students can also complete the Challenge Exam for OIM-100. Please email pla@bhcc.mass.edu for more information.

Total Credits: 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-268 Windows Operating Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>CIT-110 or CIT-113 or CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-230 Help Desk Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>CIT-110 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 6

Semester 2 Advising Note
- Apply for graduation

Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.

This course has pre/co- requisites. Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. This course satisfies General Education requirement.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
This certificate prepares students for entry level positions in personal computer hardware support. Recommended noncredit industry certification courses offered through the College's Community Education Office are optional, but will greatly enhance employment prospects. The CIT internship and entrepreneurship courses are also optional.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Describe, remove, and replace select components of desktop and laptop personal computers; upgrade components based on customer needs and perform preventive maintenance and troubleshooting.
- Understand the basics of the most common desktop Office applications.
- Explain, install, and navigate the most common personal computer operating systems; upgrade components based on customer needs and perform preventive maintenance and troubleshooting.
- Demonstrate good communication skills and professional behavior while working with customers.
- Qualify to take the COMPTIA A+ Essentials Certification Examination.
- Qualify to take the NETWORK+ Certification Examination.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates completing this certificate may find employment in information support services departments in firms large and small as well as other companies specializing in personal computer maintenance support.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
### PROGRAMS OF STUDY

**Professional Studies - Computer Media Technology**

#### Associate in Science

**Gaming/Computer Artist Track Simulation Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMT-101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Game Development Essentials</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Satisfies Learning Community Requirement</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT-121</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Maya Foundations</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>College Writing I</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse (Formerly Area 1)
- Choose one course from Community and Cultural Contexts Menu
  Recommended: SOC-101

**GenEd-CCC Community & Cultural Contexts**

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Community & Cultural Contexts (Formerly Areas 2 and 3)
- This course meets the General Education requirement for General Education Elective.
- Choose a course from the General Education Scientific Reasoning, Community/Cultural Contexts, Creative Work or Elective Menus.

**Total Credits:** 15

**Semester 1 Advising Note**

- CMT-101: New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMT-123</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Maya Character Modeling</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT-119</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Human Character</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT-103</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Managing Game Development</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>College Writing II</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Research Writing (Formerly Area 1)
- This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work (Formerly Area 6)

**Total Credits:** 15

**Semester 2 Advising Note**

- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMT-217</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3D Modeling and Sculpting</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT-229</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creating 3D Special Effects</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT-129</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Photoshop for Gaming</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-171</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oral Communication</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Quantitative Problem Solving (Formerly Area 4)

**Total Credits:** 15

**Semester 3 Advising Note**

- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap
PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Gaming/Computer Artist Track Simulation Option (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMT-249 3D Liquids Simulation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-229.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT-223 Maya Character Animation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-123.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-151 Introduction to Audio Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time. 
This course has pre/co-requisites. Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. This course satisfies General Education requirement.

Semester 4 Advising Note
- Apply for graduation

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
This program option is designed to appeal to those students that have a preference for the artistic side of game and computer simulation development such as scene lighting, creating customized 3D texture maps, customized shaders, diffuse shaders, sky boxes and bump maps. This option will also instruct students in the fundamentals of 3D Game/Simulation design, development and production construct, shape, texture, and animate 3D objects and characters in a computer game environment. The program also teaches students the techniques and skills required to incorporate depth, lights, textures and 3D liquids into the 3D game to simulate real-world situations.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Create game characters.
- Create custom textures for clothing, surfaces and environmental objects.
- Create 3D objects as game constructs.
- Create 3D lakes, rivers, streams, beverages, soft candy products and liquefied solids to name a few.
- Effectively light and shade the game scene.
- Manage the game development process.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Students completing this program qualify for entry level positions in local and national gaming and computer simulation companies. The career outlook for computer gaming/simulation opportunities is projected to grow at a rapid rate in the coming years. The inclusion of computer generated graphics in movies, television, educational tutorials and social media have made this career choice very attractive.
# Associate in Science

## Professional Studies - Computer Media Technology

## Gaming/Computer Programming Track Simulation Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMT-101 Game Development Essentials</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT-121 Maya Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*This course satisfies Learning Communities Seminar requirement.*

| GenEd-CCC Community & Cultural Contexts         | 3       |           |       |                                                                  |

*This course meets the General Education requirement for Community & Cultural Contexts (Formerly Areas 2 and 3)*

*Recommended: SOC-101*

| GenEd-E General Education Elective              | 3       |           |       |                                                                  |

*This course meets the General Education requirement for General Education Elective.*

*Choose a course from the General Education Scientific Reasoning, Community/Cultural Contexts, Creative Work or Elective Menus.*

**Total Credits:** 15

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- CMT-101: New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMT-123 Maya Character Modeling</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT-119 Human Character</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT-103 Managing Game Development</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*This course meets the General Education requirement for Research Writing.*

| VMA-104 Drawing from Observation                 | 3       |           |       | ENG-095 or placement.                                             |

*This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work.*

**Total Credits:** 15

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMT-223 Maya Character Animation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT-229 Creating 3D Special Effects</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT-249 3D Liquids Simulation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-229 or Approval from the Department Chair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-171 Oral Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-172 Contemporary Math I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade of C or better in MAT-097 or MAT-098.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*This course meets the General Education requirement for Quantitative Problem Solving.*

**Total Credits:** 15

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMT-231</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MEL</td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-229.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT-232</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Game</td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-231 or Department Chair Approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-151</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to Audio Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade of C or better in ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning (Formerly Area 5)
- Choose one course from Scientific Reasoning Menu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elective</th>
<th>Career Elective</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Select the career elective from the Computer Media Technology or Visual Media Arts Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 16

Semester 4 Advising Note
- Apply for graduation

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
This program option prepares students in the fundamentals of 3D game/Simulation design, development and production with a focus towards control and construction of gaming components through the use of scripting and programming languages. The programming focus will concentrate on using coding language skills to animate, construct and schedule user interface actions in a game or simulation environment. Students also learn how to utilize state-of-the-art modeling software to create, construct, shape, texture and animate 3D objects and characters in a computer game environment. The program also teaches students techniques and skills required to incorporate depth, lights, textures and 3D liquids into the 3D game to simulate real-world situations. Students are also instructed in the techniques and tools of game program development, management and scheduling techniques.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Create game characters.
- Create 3D objects as game constructs.
- Create 3D lakes, rivers, streams, beverages, soft candy products and liquefied solids to name a few.
- Effectively light and shade the game scene.
- Animate the game scene.
- Manage the game development process.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Students completing this program qualify for entry level positions in local and national gaming and computer simulation companies. The career outlook for computer gaming/simulation opportunities is projected to grow at a rapid rate in the coming years. The inclusion of computer generated graphics in movies, television, educational tutorials and social media have made this career choice very attractive.
Gaming/Computer Simulation in Entrepreneurship

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMT-121 Maya Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-105 Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 and ESL-099 or RDG-095 and ENG-090 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-107 Introduction to Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>9</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
Due to the way the prerequisites are structured, it is not possible to complete this certificate in one semester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMT-123 Maya Character Modeling</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT-229 Creating 3D Special Effects</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-204 Entrepreneurship &amp; Innovation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAN-107.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>9</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMT-223 Maya Character Animation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-123.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT-232 Game Engines</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-123.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>6</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Overview**
This program is slated for deletion in Fall 2020. We are no longer accepting students into this certificate program.

The Gaming/Computer Simulation in Entrepreneurship Certificate will prepare students in the fundamentals of game/simulation design, development and production and in tandem, will allow individuals to acquire practical entrepreneurial skills. Students will learn the techniques and tools of game program management and will learn to combine these skills with business skills to create opportunities for self-employment potentially leading to starting a gaming company, or the certificate will better prepare them for further career advancement and mobility within the gaming industry.

**Career Outlook**
Students completing this certificate can expect to be qualified for positions in gaming companies or further, be positioned to explore the option of starting their own gaming company. The computer gaming/simulation industry is rapidly growing providing ample opportunities for the gaming professional.

**Program Overview**
This program is slated for deletion in Fall 2020. We are no longer accepting students into this certificate program.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
Web Development Certificate

**PROGRAM OVERVIEW**
This program provides students with a sound basis for employment in the field of Web Development. The program trains students in the concepts and applications of leading-edge web delivery mechanisms. This program would also be beneficial to professionals with degrees in other disciplines who are seeking new career options.

In addition, the knowledge gained can be applied toward the pursuit of Webmaster Certification through a certification agency.

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**
- Design, implement, publish, and maintain websites in support of creating a web presence for businesses and organizations.
- Create animated, event driven multimedia content for web delivery.
- Construct, extract, transform, and present database resident content directly into a web delivery mechanism.
- Construct event driven action scripts within a web page to respond to user stimulations and provide dynamic results in a real time environment.

**CAREER OUTLOOK**
Graduates of this program will qualify as entry-level web developers and web development support personnel.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
## Web Development in Entrepreneurship Certificate

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMT-111 HTML5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-107 Introduction to Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-090 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-105 Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 9

### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMT-113 Javascript</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-204 Entrepreneurship &amp; Innovation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAN-105.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 6

### SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMT-225 jQuery</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-113.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT-117 XML</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-111.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 6

### SEMESTER 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMT-227 JSON</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-117.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 3

* Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.

* This course has pre/co- requisites. 📝 Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. 🌐 This course satisfies General Education requirement.

### PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Web Development in Entrepreneurship Certificate will provide students with a sound basis of knowledge of web-based delivery and development of products, services and web technologies and will allow individuals to acquire practical entrepreneurial skills. Students will learn leading edge web delivery mechanisms and will learn to incorporate these skills with practical business skills to create opportunities for self-employment potentially leading to starting their own business, or will better prepare them for further career advancement and mobility.

### UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:

- Design, implement, publish and maintain websites in support of creating a web presence for businesses and organizations.
- Develop and implement a business plan designed to create a web development venture.
- Evaluate the feasibility of web development ideas and identify the industry factors leading to business opportunity.

### CAREER OUTLOOK

Students completing this certificate can expect to be qualified for positions as web developers and also be positioned to explore the option of starting their own web design company. Students will be prepared to utilize their knowledge towards the pursuit of eventual Webmaster certification and ultimately, their own web development consulting business.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
## Web Development Option

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT-111 HTML5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-090 and RDG-090 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-171 Oral Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-105 Digital Imaging with Photoshop</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS Quantitative Problem Solving</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse (Formerly Area 1)
- Choose one course from Quantitative Problem Solving Menu

**Total Credits: 15-16**

### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT-113 Javascript</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT-125 Cascading Style Sheets</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: CMT-111.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Milestone courses should be taken in the order shown.
- This course meets the General Education requirement for Research Writing (Formerly Area 1)

**Total Credits: 16**

### SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMT-225 jQuery</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-113.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT-228 Web Design with Ajax</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-113.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT-241 PHP/MySQL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-113.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-111 Introduction to Mass Media</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT-117 XML</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-111 and CMT-125.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Milestone courses should be taken in the order shown.
- This course meets the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning (Formerly Area 5)
- This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work (Formerly Area 6)

**Total Credits: 15**

### Semester 2 Advising Note
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.

### Semester 3 Advising Note
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap
Web Development Option (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMT-227 JSON</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-117.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT-235 Node.js</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-117.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT-250 Mobile Web Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CMT-225.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Career Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Career Elective Options:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course meets the General Education requirement for General Education Elective.
Choose a course from the General Education Scientific Reasoning, Community/Cultural Contexts, Creative Work or Elective Menus.

Total Credits: 15

Semester 4 Advising Note
- Apply for graduation

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
This program prepares students for entry level positions in firms that specialize in web-based delivery and development of products, services, and web technologies. Additionally, students may fill entry-level positions in businesses that employ in-house staff to support and develop their own web delivery mechanisms for such support services as company directories and real time content presentation. The program also provides students with a sound basis to enter the ever-growing opportunities available for independent web development. Students are trained in the concepts and applications of leading-edge web delivery mechanisms such as HTML5, CSS3, JavaScript, PHP/MySQL, and XML (Extensible Markup Language) languages, advanced graphical techniques and database incorporation into web delivery technologies. The program prepares students to apply their knowledge towards the pursuit of Webmaster certification through an independent certification agency.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Design, implement, publish, and maintain websites in support of creating a web presence for businesses and organizations.
- Create animated, event driven multimedia content for web delivery.
- Construct, extract, transform, and present database resident content directly into a web delivery mechanism.
- Construct event driven action scripts within a web page to respond to user stimulations and provide dynamic results in a real time environment.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates of this program will qualify as web developers and for web development support positions, and will have a solid basis for pursuing certification as a Webmaster.
# Criminal Justice Career Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENG-111 College Writing I</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Milestone" /> <img src="Image" alt="GenEd" /></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PSY-101 Principles of Psychology</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Milestone" /></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GenEd-CW Creative Work</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Milestone" /></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work (Formerly Area 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CRJ-101 Introduction to Criminal Justice</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Milestone" /></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CRJ-103 Criminal Law</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Milestone" /></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENG-112 College Writing II</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Milestone" /></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOC-101 Principles of Sociology</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Milestone" /></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GenEd-QPS Quantitative Problem Solving</strong></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Milestone" /></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CRJ-107 Introduction to Corrections</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Milestone" /></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CRJ-225 Policing</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Milestone" /></td>
<td>ENG-111 and CRJ-101 and CRJ-103.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td>15-16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair.
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.
### PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The mission of the Criminal Justice Program is to prepare students for employment in various criminal justice related areas and/or for pursuit of Baccalaureate Degrees in criminal justice or other related fields of study by educating them in the fundamental concepts, knowledge and practices of the field.

### UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:

- Identify, demonstrate and evaluate knowledge of corrections, including its purpose and function.
- Explain the history and critique major theories of why crime is committed with a focus on criminal behavior.
- Identify and demonstrate knowledge of Courts including its purpose and function, be able to accurately discuss and relate criminal law and procedure and its constitutional basis.
- Identify and demonstrate knowledge of policing including its purpose and function, describe and assess the general responsibilities of the criminal justice professional including the professional's responsibilities and governing ethics.
- Articulate and critique the role of data and research in the development of criminal justice and policy.

### CAREER OUTLOOK

Graduates that complete the Transfer Option can transfer to four-year colleges and universities to seek a bachelor's degree in criminal justice or a related field. Graduates who complete the Law Enforcement or Corrections Tracks qualify for entry level positions in law enforcement, corrections or security at local, state, regional and federal agencies.

### SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC-207 Criminology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PSY-101 or SOC-101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ-211 Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111 and CRJ-101 and CRJ-103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning (Formerly Area 5)
- Choose one course from Scientific Reasoning menu. SCI-150 Forensic Science/Lab is recommended.

| Elective-1 Career Elective | 3       |           |       |                                      |
| Elective-2 Career Elective | 3       |           |       |                                      |

Total Credits: 16

**Semester 3 Advising Note**

- For students interested in a career in Law Enforcement recommended electives: CRJ-202 Evidence and Court Procedures and CRJ-208 Criminal Investigation
- For students interested in a career in Corrections recommended electives: CRJ-102 Juvenile Justice and CRJ-203 Rehabilitation of Offender
- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap

### SEMESTER 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRJ-275 Criminal Justice Capstone</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Complete all core requirements of the CRJ degree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Career Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose from any non-required CRJ course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 Career Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose from any non-required CRJ course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-3 Career Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose from any non-required CRJ course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-4 Open Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Recommended electives include communication or GOV or Computer or Foreign Language courses.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15

**Semester 4 Advising Note**

- Apply for graduation

- Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co- requisites. Advising note or suggestion regarding this course.
- This course satisfies General Education requirement.
## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

### Associate in Science

#### Professional Studies - Criminal Justice and Public Safety

### Criminal Justice Transfer Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>📖</td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>📖</td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ-101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>📖</td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ-103</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>📖</td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 15

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>📖</td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>📖</td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>📖</td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ-107</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>📖</td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ-225</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>📖</td>
<td>ENG-111 and CRJ-101 and CRJ-103 or Chair approval.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 15-16

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair.
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC-207</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>📖</td>
<td>PSY-101 or SOC-101.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ-211</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>📖</td>
<td>ENG-111 and CRJ-101 and CRJ-103 or Chair approval.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>📖</td>
<td>SCI-150 Forensic Science/Lab is recommended.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>📖</td>
<td>Choose from any non-required CRJ course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>📖</td>
<td>Choose one PSY or SOC course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 16

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap.
PROGRAM OVERVIEW
The mission of the Criminal Justice Program is to prepare students for employment in various criminal justice related areas and/or for pursuit of Baccalaureate Degrees in criminal justice or other related fields of study by educating them in the fundamental concepts, knowledge and practices of the field.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Identify, demonstrate and evaluate knowledge of corrections, including its purpose and function.
- Explain the history and critique major theories of why crime is committed with a focus on criminal behavior.
- Identify and demonstrate knowledge of Courts including its purpose and function, be able to accurately discuss and relate criminal law and procedure and its constitutional basis.
- Identify and demonstrate knowledge of policing including its purpose and function, describe and assess the general responsibilities of the criminal justice professional including the professional's responsibilities and governing ethics.
- Articulate and critique the role of data and research in the development of criminal justice and policy.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates that complete the Transfer Option can transfer to four-year colleges and universities to seek a bachelor's degree in criminal justice or a related field. Graduates who complete the Law Enforcement or Corrections Tracks qualify for entry level positions in law enforcement, corrections or security at local, state, regional and federal agencies.
## Fire Protection and Safety Certificate Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS-111 The Fire Service, This Century and the Next, What Should We Expect</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS-119 Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Safety &amp; Survival</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ESL098 or RDG095 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS-123 Principles of Emergency Services</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ESL098 or RDG095 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS-135 Fire Behavior and Combustion</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ESL098 or RDG095 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- This program is offered in the late afternoon and evening.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FPS-133 Fire Protection Services</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS-223 Building Construction for Fire Protection</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FPS-123.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Career Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- Apply for graduation

* Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
* This course has pre/co- requisites. Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. This course satisfies General Education requirement.

### PROGRAM OVERVIEW

This program prepares students with practical and technical information and instruction. Students may include both potential fire fighters and in-service fire fighters wishing to upgrade their career status. A certificate in fire protection and safety may lead to higher scores on promotional examinations. This program is offered in the afternoon and evening.

### UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Understand the principles of fire protection and safety.
- Demonstrate preparedness to be a fire company officer.
- Understand the principles of arson investigation (see FPS209).
- Demonstrate familiarity with inspections for fire prevention.
- Demonstrate preparedness to take promotional civil service fire exams.

### CAREER OUTLOOK

Graduates of this program qualify for careers in municipal, state and federal agencies, industry, and insurance companies. Graduates also qualify to transfer to the two-year Associate in Science Degree: Fire Protection and Safety. This program also prepares fire fighters who wish to upgrade their career status.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
## Fire Protection and Safety Program

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FPS-111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Fire Service, This Century and the Next, What Should We Expect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>College Writing I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Quantitative Problem Solving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS-119</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Safety &amp; Survival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Applications/Concepts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 15-16

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- General Education Requirements Scientific Reasoning satisfied by program.
- Students with previous college experience choose from the following career electives: FPS-125 or FPS-127 or FPS-221
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.
- FPS-111: Students with previous college experience choose from the following career electives: FPS-125 or FPS-127 or FPS-221

### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>College Writing II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS-133</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fire Protection Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Principles of Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS-123</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Principles of Emergency Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM-120</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Principles of Inorganic Chemistry/ Lab</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 16

### SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FPS-139</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fire Prevention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Career Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Behavioral Science Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Career Electives: FPS-125 Hazardous Materials, FPS-127 Fire Protections Hydraulics and Water Supply, FPS-221 Strategy and Tactics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS-135</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fire Behavior and Combustion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 15
PROGRAM OVERVIEW

This program prepares students with practical and technical information and instruction. Students may include both potential fire fighters and in-service fire fighters wishing to upgrade their career status. An associate degree in fire protection and safety may lead to higher scores on promotional examinations.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:
Contact Prior Learning Assessment Coordinator if student has gone through a firefighting academy or has on-the-job training. Talk to the Advising Liaisons for Professional Studies before registering for classes.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Understand the principles of fire protection and safety.
- Demonstrate preparedness to be a fire company officer.
- Understand the principles of arson investigation.
- Demonstrate familiarity with inspections for fire prevention.
- Demonstrate preparedness to take promotional civil service fire exams.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates of this program qualify for careers in municipal, state and federal agencies, industry, and insurance companies. Graduates also qualify to transfer to four-year colleges or universities in fire protection and safety. This program also prepares fire fighters who wish to upgrade their career status.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Career Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS-223</td>
<td>Building Construction for Fire Protection</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FPS-123.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-171</td>
<td>Oral Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS-107</td>
<td>Fire Company Officership</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW</td>
<td>Creative Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work (Formerly Area 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one course from Creative Work Menu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15

Semester 4 Advising Note
- Apply for graduation

- Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co-requisites. Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. This course satisfies General Education requirement.
## Early Childhood Development Certificate Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ECE-103</strong> Child Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✔️ ECE-103 must be completed in first semester with a C or better to move to other ECE courses in subsequent semesters. All ECE courses after the first semester require ECE-103 to be completed with this grade requirement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ECE-106</strong> Program Environments</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENG-111</strong> College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LCS-101</strong> Learning Community Seminar or Elective Career Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>The recommended LCS is LCS-101J: Parents as First Teachers. See career elective options in semester note.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- CORI/SORI/fingerprints after acceptance to program, before practicum course can be completed are required of all students in program. Those with concerns about this requirement should see the College’s CORI officer before beginning the program.
- ECE-103 and ECE-106 are courses required to be certified by Massachusetts Department of Early Education and Care (DEEC).
- No other developmental Psychology courses may be substituted for ECE-103. Only ECE-103 is allowed for this degree plan and others will not be counted toward qualifications for certification by Massachusetts DEEC.
- Career electives: ECE-108, ECE-151 through ECE-168, ECE-207, ECE-209, ECE-210, ECE-223, EDU-102 or INT-123

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ECE-101</strong> Guidance and Discipline in ECE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECE-103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ECE-104</strong> Curriculum in ECE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECE-103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- ECE-101 and ECE-104 may not be taken unless student has received a C or better in ECE-103 in previous semester. Students without C or better in any ECE course will be barred from practicum until this measure is completed.
- ECE-101 and ECE-104 are courses required to be certified by the Massachusetts Department of Early Education and Care.
- Apply for graduation

- Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co- requisites. ✔️ Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. ✔️ This course satisfies General Education requirement.
Early Childhood Development Certificate Program (continued)

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
This program prepares students as teachers and/or lead teachers in the State of Massachusetts. Students must meet additional experiential requirements by working in a licensed child care program during or after meeting the educational requirements for teacher and/or lead teacher certification.
Due to the prerequisite requirements, it may not be possible to complete this certificate program in one year.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:

- Use knowledge of child development and relationships with children and families to understand children as individuals and plan for their unique development by organizing environments which facilitate development in all developmental areas.
- Design and implement developmentally appropriate learning experiences using methods and materials which promote growth and development.
- Work with parents, families, and community leaders to support growth and development of children by engaging each child in meaningful experiences.
- Observe children in their care to analyze and synthesize information about those children so as to improve their work with children, families, and communities.
- Analyze, evaluate and strengthen their work with children by reflecting upon effective practices and collaborating with other professionals in the field.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates of this program qualify as teacher's aides in the State of Massachusetts. For more information on minimal requirements for employment, contact the Department chair.

CRIMINAL OFFENDER RECORD INFORMATION AND SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY INFORMATION CHECKS
As a prerequisite for a clinical placement in the Childhood Development Certificate Program, all students must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check and a Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) check. These checks are required due to potential unsupervised contact with children, the disabled, or the elderly during a clinical experience. Students found to have certain criminal convictions or pending criminal actions will be presumed ineligible for clinical placement. The College is authorized by the Commonwealth's Department of Criminal Justice Information Services, pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 6, Sections 167-178 B, to access CORI records. Sex Offender checks shall be performed pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 6, Sections 178C-178P.
For more information regarding the College's CORI/SORI check process, please contact the College CORI/SORI Officer at 617-228-2193.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
### Early Childhood Development Program

#### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE-103 Child Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ECE-103 is prerequisite to most other ECE courses in this program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE-106 Program Environments</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECE-103</td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095</td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*This course meets the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse (Formerly Area 1)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LCS-101 Learning Community Seminar or Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*LCS-101 satisfies the Learning Community Requirement OR choose one college-level course as an Elective.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS Quantitative Problem Solving</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098</td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*This course meets the General Education requirement for Quantitative Problem Solving (Formerly Area 4)*

- Choose one MAT course from Quantitative Problem Solving Menu. Recommended class MAT-181 or MAT-172.

**Total Credits: 15**

**Semester 1 Advising Note**

- CORI/SORI/fingerprints after acceptance to program, before practicum course can be completed are required of all students in program. Those with concerns about this requirement should see the College’s CORI officer before beginning the program.

- ECE-103 and ECE-106 are courses required to be certified by Massachusetts Department of Early Education and Care (DEEC).

- No other developmental Psychology courses MAY BE substituted for ECE-103. Only ECE-103 is allowed for this degree plan and others will not be counted toward qualifications for certification by Massachusetts DEEC.

- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.

#### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE-101 Guidance and Discipline in ECE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECE-103.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE-104 Curriculum in ECE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECE-103.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*This course meets the General Education requirement for Research Writing (Formerly Area 1)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY-101 Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095</td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*This course meets the General Education requirement for Community & Cultural Contexts (Formerly Area 2)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE-217 Observing and Recording Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECE-103.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 15**

**Semester 2 Advising Note**

- ECE-101, ECE-104, and ECE-217 may not be taken unless student has received a C or better in ECE-103 in previous semester. Students without C or better in any ECE course will be barred from practicum until this measure is completed.

- ECE-101 and ECE-104 are courses required to be certified by the Massachusetts Department of Early Education and Care.

- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.
### PROGRAMS OF STUDY

#### SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LIT-217  Children's Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: ENG-111. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work (Formerly Area 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE-212  Family and Community Involvement in ECE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECE-103 plus 3 ECE or EDU courses or equivalent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE-220 Practicum I in ECE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECE-101and ECE-103and ECE-104 and ECE-106.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- ECE-220 requires application and orientation in spring semester (deadline end of spring semester) before fall enrollment. Class ONLY starts in the fall and is a two semester sequence (ECE 220-221). Students missing application and orientation process must wait until the next fall to move forward. A GPA of 2.25 or above is required as well as multiple other requirements for application and acceptance into placement. ECE Coordinator and Department Chair have further information.

#### Elective Career Elective

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives: ECE-108 Infant/Toddler Curriculum Development, ECE-207 Literacy Development and Learning, ECE-209 Math Concepts and Learning, ECE-210 Science Concepts and Learning, Or Multiple 1 credit courses in ECE 151-168</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Total Credits: 15**

#### Semester 3 Advising Note

- ECE-108 Infant/Toddler Curriculum and Development is course required by Mass DEEC for those wishing to pursue teaching in infant and toddler classrooms.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap.

#### SEMESTER 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR  Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning (Formerly Area 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE-221 Practicum II in ECE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECE-220.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- ECE-221 requires student to have completed ECE-220 in the fall semester with a C or higher grade and completed portfolio. Students without this requirement completed are not allowed to proceed to ECE-221 and must reapply for readmission to the ECE-220 class in the next fall after following Department procedures for readmission.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE-211 The Young Child with Special Needs</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECE-103 plus 3 ECE or EDU courses or equivalent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Career Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Electives: ECE-108 Infant/Toddler Curriculum Development, ECE-207 Literacy Development and Learning, ECE-209 Math Concepts and Learning, ECE-210 Science Concepts and Learning, Or Multiple 1 credit courses in ECE 151-168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for General Education Elective.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 16**

#### Semester 4 Advising Note

- Apply for graduation

- Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co- requisites. Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. This course satisfies General Education requirement.
Early Childhood Development Program (continued)

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
Early Childhood, Education and Human Services Department’s mission statement and goals state two primary purposes:
1) To provide knowledge, training and skill development for persons interested in working in the area of social services with specific educational opportunities for those interested in early childhood development, human services, and education, and
2) To serve the community as an information and knowledge-base in the area of social service, with specific expertise in early childhood education and development, human services, and education.

The Early Childhood Development Program prepares students in the fields of growth of the child, influences of the family upon the child, and environmental pressures upon the family.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:

- Use knowledge of child development and relationships with children and families to understand children as individuals and plan for their unique development by organizing environments which facilitate development in all developmental areas.
- Design and implement developmentally appropriate learning experiences using methods and materials which promote growth and development.
- Work with parents, families, and community leaders to support growth and development of children by engaging each child in meaningful experiences.
- Observe children in their care and be able to analyze and synthesize information about children so as to improve their own work with children, families, and communities.
- Analyze, evaluate and strengthen their work with children by reflecting upon effective practices and collaborating with other professionals in the field.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates of this program qualify for employment in a variety of settings, including day care centers, preschools, head start programs, family home care and social service organizations. Students also may transfer to four-year colleges or universities in elementary education, human services work, or special needs childcare. Graduates of this program qualify as teachers and/or lead teachers in the state of Massachusetts.
Early Childhood Development with Child Development Associate Credential Certificate Program

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Must be 18 years of age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma</td>
<td>High School diploma or GED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours</td>
<td>Must have completed specific number of hours in ECE - see note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>Completed minimum of three ECE courses with C or better</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission Requirements Advising Note
- Must be at least 18 years of age and have U.S. Work Authorization
- Must have completed 120 hours of formal training in Early Childhood Education in subject areas covered by the Early Childhood Development with Child Development Associate Credential Certificate
- Must have completed within the last 3 years 300 hours of professional work experience in a group setting supervised by a professional Early Childhood educator
- As a prerequisite for a clinical placement or internship this program requires that all students must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check and a Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) check. For more information regarding the College's CORI/SORI check process, please contact the College CORI/SORI Officer at 617-228-2193 or visit https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coriandsorichecks/

SEMESTER 1 Credits Milestone GenEd Prerequisites

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE-103</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE-106</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCS-101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Recommended LCS: LCS-101J Parents as First Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See career elective options in semester note</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 12

Semester 1 Advising Note
- CORI/SORI/fingerprints after acceptance to program, before practicum course can be completed are required of all students in program. Those with concerns about this requirement should see the College’s CORI officer before beginning the program.
- ECE-103 and ECE-106 are courses required to be certified by Massachusetts Department of Early Education and Care (DEEC).
- No other developmental Psychology courses may be substituted for ECE-103. Only ECE-103 is allowed for this degree plan and others will not be counted toward qualifications for certification by Massachusetts DEEC.
- Career electives: ECE-108, ECE-151 through ECE-168, ECE-207, ECE-209, ECE-210, ECE-223, EDU-102 or INT-123A

SEMESTER 2 Credits Milestone GenEd Prerequisites

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE-101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECE-103.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE-104</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECE-103.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE-217</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECE-103.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 9

Semester 2 Advising Note
- ECE-101, ECE-104, and ECE-217 may not be taken unless student has received a C or better in ECE-103 in previous semester. Students without C or better in any ECE course will be barred from practicum until this measure is completed.
- ECE-101 and ECE-104 are courses required to be certified by the Massachusetts Department of Early Education and Care.
- CDA requires students complete ECE-217 prior to working on CDA portfolio and credentialing planning.
- Apply for graduation
Early Childhood Development with Child Development Associate Credential Certificate Program (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE-223 CDA Professional Portfolio</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Admission to the Early Childhood Development Certificate with Child Development Associate Credential and ECE-101, ECE-103, ECE-104, ECE-106 and ENG-111 plus a Learning Community Seminar or career elective.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE-224 CDA Mentoring and Coaching Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECE-223 with a grade of B or better or concurrently with Department Chair permission.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 6

Semester 3 Advising Note
- ECE-223 and ECE-224 require that student is working in a classroom for development of portfolio and completion of the credentialing requirements. See requirements at bottom under additional advising notes. Students are required to pay their own credentialing fee at the end of the program upon taking the national test and sitting for other requirements of the CDA Council for Professional Recognition. Fees for this are noted below. Usually, it is recommended that students complete ECE-223 before moving to ECE-224, however, a waiver of this requirement is possible if student is completing program and will be ready to graduate at the end of this third semester.

- Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co- requisites. Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. This course satisfies General Education requirement.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
This program prepares students as teachers and/or lead teachers in the State of Massachusetts. Students must meet additional experiential requirements by working in a licensed child care program during or after meeting the educational requirements for teacher and/or lead teacher certification.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Use knowledge of child development and relationships with children and families to understand children as individuals and plan for their unique development by organizing environments which facilitate development in all developmental areas.
- Design and implement developmentally appropriate learning experiences using methods and materials which promote growth and development.
- Work with parents, families, and community leaders to support growth and development of children by engaging each child in meaningful experiences.
- Observe children in their care to analyze and synthesize information about those children so as to improve their work with children, families, and communities.
- Analyze, evaluate and strengthen their work with children by reflecting upon effective practices and collaborating with other professionals in the field.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates of this program are academically qualified in the State of Massachusetts through the Department of Early Education and Care to be either teacher or lead teacher qualified once work experience is completed as required by the state. For more information contact the Department Chair.

GENERAL ADVISING NOTES FOR THIS PROGRAM
- All developmental courses: RDG-90, RDG 095 or ESL-098, ENG-090 and ENG-095 must be taken and completed with a grade of C or higher before beginning the first semester towards a two semester certificate plan.
- Students are encouraged to take fewer courses and go slower if they have life responsibilities with family, work and personal challenges; these part-time students and/or those taking 1, 2 or 3 per semester are encouraged to use a longer route to completion to assure quality work.
- ENG-111 is required at the beginning semester as the program requires much reading and writing and student must be fully prepared for intense writing assignments in ECE courses.
- ECE-103 must be completed in first semester with a C or better to move to other ECE courses in subsequent semesters. All ECE courses after the first semester require ECE-103 to be completed with this grade requirement.
- ECE-103 and ECE-106 are courses required to be certified by Massachusetts Department of Early Education and Care (DEEC).
- No other developmental Psychology courses may be substituted for ECE-103. Only ECE-103 is allowed for this degree plan and will not be counted toward qualifications for certification by Massachusetts DEEC.
- The LCS must be taken in first semester and is only allowed for those students with no prior college experience; if the student is transferring or has prior college experience, the student may substitute a previous college course for the LCS through the college course waiver process (see Department Chair or ECE Coordinator for assistance). Recommended LCS for ECE students: LCS-101J Parents as First Teachers.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
## Education Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU-102</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE-103</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 15-16**

**Semester 1 Advising Note**

- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year. If student is not eligible to take EDU 102 due to prior college experience, the Fine Arts elective required in subsequent semester may be taken during this first semester and Career elective substituted in the subsequent semester instead of the fine arts noted in this curriculum map.
- The department recommends students take EDU102, Becoming a Teacher, as their Learning Community Seminar.
- As a prerequisite for a clinical placement or internship this program requires that all students must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check and a Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) check. For more information regarding the College’s CORI/SORI check process, please contact the College CORI/SORI Officer at 617-228-2193 or visit https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coricsoriregisters/

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-201</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 and ENG-095.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT-217</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS-151</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS-152</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-172</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 15**
PROGRAMS OF STUDY

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
The Education concentration prepares students seeking bachelor's degrees in education or liberal arts to transfer to four-year colleges or universities. Graduates of this concentration may qualify to transfer using benefits of MassTransfer to a four-year state college or University of Massachusetts campus. For current information on eligible programs, visit www.mass.edu/masstransfer.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Describe the interaction of history, culture, literature, economics, and science as studied within a broad liberal arts curriculum.
- Demonstrate a mastery in reading and writing/ literacy skills and the organization of critical thinking and problem solving behaviors.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates of this concentration may qualify to transfer to four-year colleges or universities as juniors. Potential teaching careers include teacher aid; early elementary, later elementary, middle school and high school teaching; preschool and kindergarten teaching; and special education teaching. Students must obtain a bachelor's degree as the minimum requirement for entry into these fields. Graduate work may be necessary, as well.

SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU-220 Practicum in Instruction</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EDU-201.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-105 Introduction to Biology or BIO-108 Human Biology/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ENG-095 and MAT-093.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE-212 Family and Community Involvement in ECE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECE103 plus three (3) ECE or EDU courses or equivalent. - Must be completed prior to taking this course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Career Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT-218 Children's Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 16

Semester 3 Advising Note
- Two science courses are required for this degree plan. One must be in biological/life science area; the other, in physical science area. No exceptions will be approved.
- Career elective options: ECE 104, ECE 106, ECE 108, ECE 151 through ECE 168, ECE 207, ECE 209, ECE 210, ECE 223, ECE 224 ECE 213, ECE 215, ECE 516, EDU 504, EDU 102

SEMESTER 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENV-105 Environmental Science I/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites : ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ENG-095 and MAT-093.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE-211 The Young Child with Special Needs</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECE-103 plus 3 ECE or EDU courses or equivalent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for General Education Elective.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE-207 Literacy Development and Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECE103 plus 3 ECE or EDU courses or equivalent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS-111 History of the Pre-Modern World</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 16

Program courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.

This course has pre/co-requisites. Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. This course satisfies General Education requirement.
## Baking and Pastry Arts Option

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL-115 Introduction to Culinary Arts</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Co-requisite: CUL-125.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL-101 If You Can't Stand the Heat</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Satisfies Learning Community Seminar Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-100 Topics in Career Math</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 17

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- General Education Requirements Quantitative Problem Solving, Creative Work, and Community and Cultural Context satisfied by program.
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.

### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL-111 Food Service Sanitation and Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 14

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- CUL-135 and CUL-145- Co-requisites- offered in spring semester only. Uniforms and tools are required for this course.

### SUMMER SEMESTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CUL-299P Pastry Arts Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 3
PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Baking and Pastry Arts Option prepares students with an intensive, practical application of skills and decision making demanded by the baking and pastry arts profession. The program provides hands on curriculum interwoven with operational procedures found in most pastry production facilities and venues. Students participate in the operation of a restaurant on campus and in an internship experience. The curriculum is based on American Culinary Federation standards.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Baking and Pastry Arts Option prepares students with an intensive, practical application of skills and decision making demanded by the baking and pastry arts profession. The program provides hands on curriculum interwoven with operational procedures found in most pastry production facilities and venues. Students participate in the operation of a restaurant on campus and in an internship experience. The curriculum is based on American Culinary Federation standards.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:

- Demonstrate the necessary administrative skills common to basic cost control and planning methods found in a typical commercial pastry shop.
- Demonstrate conceptual skills acquired through course work relative to operating a successful pastry shop or bakery facility.
- Demonstrate the ability to apply advanced decorating techniques in cake and pastry design.
- Demonstrate knowledge of advanced chocolate and sugar design.
- Demonstrate a skill in working with the design and implementation of healthy alternatives to recipes.

CAREER OUTLOOK

Graduates of this program qualify for a variety of entry level positions in retail bakeries, pastry shops and related pastry production facilities. An A.S. degree will position the student for entry level management positions, as well as the opportunity to transfer to a four year institution for further studies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CUL-113 Science of Baking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✏ Offered in fall semester only. Uniforms and tools are required for this course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL-243 Hot and Cold Desserts</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>CUL-145.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✏ Offered in fall semester only. Uniforms and tools are required for this course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL-119 Introduction to Cake Decorating</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✏ Uniforms and tools are required for this course. This course is for Culinary Arts Students Only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL-249 Baking for Health</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CUL-145.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✏ Offered in fall semester only. Uniforms and tools are required for this course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✏ This course meets the General Education requirement for General Education Elective.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✏ Choose one course from Community &amp; Cultural Contexts menu.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended: PSY-101 or SOC-101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 16

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO-115 Nutrition/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-093 and RDG-095 or ESL-098 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✏ This course meets the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning (Formerly Area 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL-217 Classical and International Pastries</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-requisite: CUL-145.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✏ Offered in spring semester only. Uniforms and tools are required for this course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL-241 Chocolate and Sugar Artistry</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>CUL-145.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✏ Offered in spring semester only. Uniforms and tools are required for this course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✏ Offered in spring semester only. Uniforms and tools are required for this course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15

Semester 4 Advising Note

- CUL 217, CUL 241 and CUL 247 - offered in spring semester only. Uniforms and tools are required for this course
- Apply for graduation

- Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co- requisites. ✏ Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. ✏ This course satisfies General Education requirement.
Certificate

Professional Studies - Hospitality

Culinary Arts Certificate Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CUL-108</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: CUL-116.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL-108</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>CUL-108 only offered in the fall semester. Uniforms and tools are required for this course. (Weekend Class Only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL-116</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>CUL-116 only offered in the fall semester. Uniforms and tools are required for this course. (Weekend Class Only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL-111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits:</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CUL-208</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: CUL-108 and CUL-116.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL-208</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>CUL-208 only offered in the spring semester. Uniforms and tools are required for this course. (Weekend Class Only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL-216</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>CUL-208 only offered in the spring semester. Uniforms and tools are required for this course. (Weekend Class Only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL-211</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits:</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.

This course has pre/co- requisites. Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. This course satisfies General Education requirement.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

This weekend program prepares students with the basic skills and knowledge required for entry-level positions in the food service industry. The two-semester, 22-credit program is scheduled from September through May.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Demonstrate practiced and acquired technical skills in the usage of tools and equipment found in a typical food service/food production setting.
- Demonstrate the necessary administrative skills common to basic cost control and planning methods found in a typical commercial food service/food production setting.
- Demonstrate conceptual skills acquired through course work relative to planning a successful restaurant operation.

CAREER OUTLOOK

Graduates of this program qualify for a variety of entry-level positions in food production, including restaurant and institutional line cooking, pastry preparation, steward departments, and other related positions. Students also qualify to transfer all credits to the Associate in Science Degree: Culinary Arts Program.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
### Associate in Science

#### Professional Studies - Hospitality

#### Culinary Arts Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CUL-115 Introduction to Culinary Arts</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Co-requisite: CUL-125.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL-101 If You Can’t Stand the Heat</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Satisfies the Learning Community Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-100 Topics in Career Math</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-093 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>14</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- General Education Requirements Quantitative Problem Solving, Community and Cultural Contexts and Creative Work satisfied by program.
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.
- This map assumes that a student enters the College ready to enroll in ENG 111 and MAT 100. Maps may be altered if developmental courses need to be taken.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL-111 Food Service Sanitation and Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>14</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUMMER SEMESTER</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CUL-299 Culinary Arts Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chair approval.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL-211 Menu Design and Purchasing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for General Education Elective.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one course from Community and Cultural Contexts Menu. Recommended: PSY-101 or SOC-101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- It is strongly recommended that a student meet with their Advisor when planning for semesters 3 and 4 to ensure the focus of study aligns with course selection, especially the General Education Elective courses.
PROGRAM OVERVIEW
The Culinary Arts Option prepares students with an intensive, practical application of skills and decision making demanded by the culinary arts profession. The program provides a hands-on curriculum interwoven with operational procedures found in most food production and service venues. Students participate in the operation of a restaurant on campus and an internship experience. The curriculum is based on American Culinary Federation standards.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Demonstrate practiced and acquired technical skills in the usage of tools and equipment found in a typical food service/food production setting.
- Demonstrate necessary administrative skills common to basic cost control and planning methods found in a typical commercial food service/food production setting.
- Demonstrate conceptual skills acquired through course work relative to planning a successful restaurant operation.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates of this program qualify for a variety of positions in hotels, restaurants, and resorts. Typically, these positions are in food production, shift supervision, and kitchen management. Students also qualify to transfer to four-year colleges or universities to pursue bachelor’s degrees.
## Hotel and Restaurant Management Certificate Program

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRT-121</td>
<td>Principles of Management and Service in Hospitality</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-131</td>
<td>Front Office Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fall course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td>College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course meets the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse (Formerly Area 1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRT-112</td>
<td>Food and Beverage Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-101</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15

### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRT-231</td>
<td>Advanced Lodging Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HRT-131.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRT-133</td>
<td>Culinary Theory in Hospitality</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HRT-121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>Applications/Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL-111</td>
<td>Food Service Sanitation and Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 12

* Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.

* This course has pre/co-requisites.

* Advising note or suggestion regarding this course.

* This course satisfies General Education requirement.

### PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The mission of the Hospitality Management programs is to be a leader in programs providing education for entry level careers in Hotel and Restaurant Management and Meeting and Event Planning Management. In addition, Preparation for transfer to four year, higher education programs and opportunities for professional development will be provided. Students will develop technological, communicative, critical thinking, quantitative, and interpersonal skills. This option prepares students in skills training and decision making in such crucial areas as guest services, human resources, and hotel and restaurant operations. A variety of teaching methods lead students to a better understanding of the importance of the hotel and restaurant industry as an economic growth vehicle and as a method of working with a culturally diverse workforce.

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**

- Perform technical skills in basic cooking and kitchen operations, basic skills in front desk, reservations and housekeeping procedures.
- Perform administrative skills in basic business bookkeeping procedure, business cost controls, and planning and coordinating hotel and restaurant operations.
- Demonstrate conceptual skills necessary to understanding the needs of the hotel and restaurant industry.

### CAREER OUTLOOK

Graduates of this option qualify for entry level managerial positions as well as for management training programs in hotels and restaurants. Students also qualify to transfer all credits to the Associate in Science Degree in Hotel and Restaurant Management.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
# Hotel/Restaurant Management Option

## SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td>College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>❗</td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-121</td>
<td>Principles of Management and Service in Hospitality</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>❗</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse (Formerly Area 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-119</td>
<td>Basics of Meeting Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-105</td>
<td>Hospitality Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Satisfies the Learning Community Requirement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GenEd-QPS Quantitative Problem Solving**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Quantitative Problem Solving</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>❗</td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course meets the General Education requirement for Quantitative Problem Solving (Formerly Area 4)

Choose one MAT course from Quantitative Problem Solving Menu. Recommended: MAT-172

**Total Credits:** 15-16

### Semester 1 Advising Note

- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.

## SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>❗</td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse (Formerly Area 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-101</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>❗</td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-112</td>
<td>Food and Beverage Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW</td>
<td>Creative Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>❗</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work (Formerly Area 6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one course from Creative Work Menu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRT-109</td>
<td>Hospitality Marketing Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>HRT-121.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 15

## SUMMER SEMESTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRT-210</td>
<td>Hospitality Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>❗</td>
<td>HRT-121.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 3

## SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>Applications/Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-115</td>
<td>Nutrition/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>❗</td>
<td>MAT-093 and RDG-095 or ESL-098 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course meets the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning (Formerly Area 5)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRT-131</td>
<td>Front Office Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>❗</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-117</td>
<td>Hospitality Law</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 16

### Semester 3 Advising Note

- It is strongly recommended that a student meet with their Advisor when planning for semesters 3 and 4 to ensure the focus of study aligns with course selection, especially the General Education Elective courses.
## Program Overview

This program prepares students in three options: Hotel and Restaurant Management, Management of Assisted Living and Institutional Facilities and Meeting and Event Planning. The program prepares students in a variety of industry-oriented learning settings and a variety of teaching and learning environments that reflect the unique circumstances of the hospitality industry. Well-trained graduates are in great demand, with opportunities to advance, based upon their technical and critical thinking skills. The mission of the Hospitality Management programs is to be a leader in programs providing education for entry level careers in Hotel and Restaurant Management and Food Service Management. In addition, preparation for transfer to four-year, higher education programs and opportunities for professional development are provided. Students develop technological, communicative, critical thinking, quantitative, and interpersonal skills. This option prepares students in skills training and decision making in such crucial areas as guest services, human resources, and hotel and restaurant operations. A variety of teaching methods lead students to a better understanding of the importance of the tourism industry as an economic growth vehicle and as a method of working with a culturally diverse workforce.

## Career Outlook

Graduates of this option qualify for many supervisory and managerial positions as well as for management training programs in nationally recognized hotels and restaurants. Students also qualify to transfer to four-year college or university programs in Hotel/Restaurant Management.

### Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CUL-111 Food Service Sanitation and Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-231 Advanced Lodging Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>HRT-131.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-133 Culinary Theory in Hospitality</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>HRT-121.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CCC Community &amp; Cultural Contexts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Community & Cultural Contexts (Formerly Areas 2 and 3)
- Recommended: GEO-101

**Total Credits:** 15

### Semester 4 Advising Note

- Apply for graduation

- Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co-requisites.
- Advising note or suggestion regarding this course.
- This course satisfies General Education requirement.

- Perform administrative skills in basic business bookkeeping procedure, business cost controls, and planning and coordinating hotel and restaurant operations.
- Demonstrate conceptual skills necessary to understanding the interrelationship of the component parts of the travel and tourism/hospitality industry.

### Upon Completion of This Concentration Graduates Will Be Able To:

- Perform technical skills in basic cooking and kitchen operations, basic skills in front desk, reservations and housekeeping procedures.
### Management of Assisted Living and Institutional Facilities

#### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-121 Principles of Management and Service in Hospitality</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse (Formerly Area 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-105 Hospitality Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Satisfies the Learning Community Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW Creative Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work (Formerly Area 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS Quantitative Problem Solving</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one course from Creative Work Menu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Recommended: MAT-172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 or more credits must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.
- This map assumes that a student enters the College ready to enroll in ENG 111 and Quantitative Problem Solving requirement.
- Maps may be altered if developmental courses need to be taken.

#### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-101 Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-112 Food and Beverage Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110 Applications/Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-109 Hospitality Marketing Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HRT-121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SUMMER SEMESTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRT-299 Assisted Living Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HRT-121, HLT-111, PSY-141, CUL-111, HRT-135.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLT-111 Health Aspects of Aging</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-115 Nutrition Science/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095, ESL-098 or RDG-095, MAT-093.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning (Formerly Area 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Satisfies General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-131 Front Office Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-117 Hospitality Law</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- It is strongly recommended that a student meet with their Advisor when planning for semesters 3 and 4 to ensure the focus of study aligns with course selection, especially the General Education Elective courses.
### PROGRAMS OF STUDY

#### PROGRAM OVERVIEW
This option provides students with the technical coursework and laboratory experiences that enable them to successfully transfer and pursue a career in the medical professions including medical, veterinary, and pharmacy, physical therapy and physician’s assistant programs. Students should tailor this option by choosing electives based on the requirements of the programs to which they plan to apply. BHCC has articulation agreements with UMass Boston, UMass Amherst and UMass Lowell, enabling Medical Professions graduates to enroll in any one of these universities as juniors, without losing credits.

#### UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Use currently accepted biological, chemical and physical concepts to investigate problems and ideas presented in advanced study related to health and medicine.
- Use biological concepts to evaluate their own science related concerns such as personal health or health careers.
- Use laboratory technology, equipment and techniques to investigate scientific problems critically and safely using proper scientific methods.
- Use molecular and cellular laboratory techniques that are commonly used in Biotechnology and Medicine.
- Explain the major concepts of cell structure, function and cellular processes that are key to life.

#### CAREER OUTLOOK
This option will allow students to transfer to four-year colleges and universities to seek a bachelor’s degree to pursue a career in the health professions. Students should enroll in this option if they plan to transfer to a four-year college or university to pursue admission to programs in medical, veterinary, pharmacy, physician’s assistant or physical therapy professions.

#### SEMESTER 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CUL-111</td>
<td>Food Service Sanitation and Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-231</td>
<td>Advanced Lodging Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HRT-131.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-135</td>
<td>Marketing and Managing Institutional Facilities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CCC</td>
<td>Community &amp; Cultural Contexts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E</td>
<td>General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-141</td>
<td>Social Aspects of Aging</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 18

Ger Please note that Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.

This course has pre/co- requisites. Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. This course satisfies General Education requirement.
Certificate

Professional Studies - Hospitality

Meeting and Event Planning Certificate Program

**SEMESTER 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRT-121</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Management and Service in Hospitality</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-229</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Travel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Writing I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-119</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basics of Meeting Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applications/Concepts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 15

**SEMESTER 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRT-122</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managing Groups</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-133</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culinary Theory in Hospitality</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-223</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HRT-119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Planning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 12

**Semester 2 Advising Note**

- Apply for graduation

☆ Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.

◊ This course has pre/co-requisites. ✏ Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. ❞ This course satisfies General Education requirement.

**PROGRAM OVERVIEW**

The mission of the Hospitality Management programs is to be a leader in programs providing education for entry level careers in Hotel and Restaurant Management and Meeting and Event Planning Management. In addition, preparation for transfer to four year, higher education programs and opportunities for professional development will be provided. Students will develop technological, communicative, critical thinking, quantitative, and interpersonal skills. This option prepares students in skills training and decision making in such crucial areas as guest services, event planning, and meeting management. A variety of teaching methods lead students to a better understanding of the importance of the meeting and event planning industry as an economic growth vehicle and as a method of working with a culturally diverse workforce.

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**

- Perform administrative skills in basic business bookkeeping procedure, business cost controls, and planning and coordinating hotel and restaurant operations.
- Demonstrate conceptual skills necessary to understanding the needs of the hotel, conference center, corporate office, and restaurant industry.
- Demonstrate the skills necessary to perform the various functions related to the needs of the meeting and event planning industry.

**CAREER OUTLOOK**

Graduates of this option qualify for entry level managerial positions as well as for management training programs in hotels, restaurants, corporate offices, and conference centers. Students also qualify to transfer all credits to the Associate in Science Degree in Meeting and Event Planning Management.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
# Meeting and Event Planning Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-121</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HRT-119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-105</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work (Formerly Area 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 15-16**

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- This map assumes that a student enters the College ready to enroll in ENG-111 and Quantitative Problem Solving requirement. Maps may be altered if developmental courses need to be taken.
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-223</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-119</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HRT-121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-109</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 15**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUMMER SEMESTER</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRT-210</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HRT-121.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRT-125</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACC-101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-115</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-093 and RDG-095 or ESL-098 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-122</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-117</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 16**

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- It is strongly recommended that a student meet with their Advisor when planning for semesters 3 and 4 to ensure the focus of study aligns with course selection, especially the General Education Elective courses.
Meeting and Event Planning Option (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRT-229 Corporate Travel</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Career Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Elective Options: HRT-112, HRT-131, CUL-111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRT-133 Culinary Theory in Hospitality</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CCC Community &amp; Cultural Contexts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>🔝</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Community &amp; Cultural Contexts (Formerly Areas 2 and 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>🔝</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended: GEO-101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>🔝</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for General Education Elective.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>🔝</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose a course from the General Education Community and Cultural Context Menu Recommended: PSY-101 or SOC-101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15

Semester 4 Advising Note

- Apply for graduation

Program Overview

The mission of the Hospitality Management programs is to be a leader in programs providing education for entry level careers in Hotel and Restaurant Management, Meeting and Event Planning Management and Assisted Living. In addition, preparation for transfer to four year, higher education programs and opportunities for professional development will be provided. Students will develop technological, communicative, critical thinking, quantitative, and interpersonal skills. This option prepares students in skills training and decision making in such crucial areas as guest services, event planning, and meeting management. A variety of teaching methods lead students to a better understanding of the importance of the meeting and event planning industry as an economic growth vehicle and as a method of working with a culturally diverse workforce.

Upon completion of this concentration graduates will be able to:

- Perform administrative skills in basic business bookkeeping procedure, business cost controls, and planning and coordinating hotel and restaurant operations.
- Demonstrate the skills necessary to perform the various functions related to the needs of the meeting and event planning industry.
- Demonstrate skills acquired through course work relative to planning and executing all types of meetings and events in both the public and private sector.

Career Outlook

Graduates of this option qualify for entry level managerial positions as well as for management training programs in hotels, restaurants, corporate offices, and conference centers. Students also qualify to transfer to four year college or university program.
**Certificate**

**Professional Studies - Hospitality**

# Pastry Arts Certificate Program

## SEMESTER 1  FALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CUL-115</td>
<td>Introduction to Culinary Arts</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Co-requisite: CUL-125.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>CUL-115 offered in the fall semester only. Uniforms and tools are required for this course.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>CUL-125 offered only in the fall semester. Uniforms and tools are required for this course.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL-111</td>
<td>Food Service Sanitation and Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Uniforms and tools are required for this course. This course is for Culinary Arts Students Only.*

Total Credits: 14

## SEMESTER 2  SPRING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CUL-135</td>
<td>Café and Bistro Cuisine</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CUL-115 and CUL-125; Co-requisite: CUL-145.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>CUL-135 only offered in the spring semester. Uniforms and tools are required for this course.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>CUL-135 offered in the spring semester only. Uniforms and tools are required for this course.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL-211</td>
<td>Menu Design and Purchasing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL-217</td>
<td>Classical and International Pastries</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CUL-145.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Uniforms and tools are required for this course. Offered in spring semester only.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15

- Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co- requisites. ✏ Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. 🌟 This course satisfies General Education requirement.

## PROGRAM OVERVIEW

This program prepares students with the basic skills and knowledge required for entry-level positions in the baking and pastry industry. This two semester, 29 credit program is scheduled from September through May.

## UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:

- Demonstrate practiced and acquired technical skills in the usage of tools and equipment found in a typical bakery or commercial pastry production facility.
- Demonstrate the necessary administrative skills common to basic cost control and planning methods found in a typical commercial pastry shop.
- Demonstrate conceptual skills acquired through course work relative to operating a successful pastry shop or bakery facility.

## CAREER OUTLOOK

Graduates of this program qualify for a variety of entry-level positions in retail bakeries, pastry shops and related pastry production facilities. Students also qualify to transfer most credits to the Associate in Science Degree in Culinary Arts.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
Paralegal Studies Certificate Program

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Certificate
Professional Studies - Paralegal and Legal Studies

Paralegal Studies Certificate Program

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Proof of a completed Associate’s or Bachelor’s degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Letter</td>
<td>Submission of a Letter of Interest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resume</td>
<td>Submission of a Professional Resume</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission Requirements Advising Note

- As a prerequisite for a clinical placement or internship this program requires that all students must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check and a Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) check. For more information regarding the College’s CORI/SORI check process, please contact the College CORI/SORI Officer at 617-228-2193 or visit https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coriandsorichecks/

SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Paralegal Option Electives:
- PLG-201 Family Law, PLG-203 Real Estate, CRJ-103 Criminal Law, PLG-204 Wills, Estates and Trusts,
- PLG-105 Practical Legal Writing, PLG-299 Paralegal Internship

Semester 1 Advising Note

- Program chair approval may be required to register for elective courses as well as PLG-103 and PLG-202.

SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PLG-101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PLG-101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PLG-101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PLG-101.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Paralegal Option Electives:
- PLG-201 Family Law, PLG-203 Real Estate, CRJ-103 Criminal Law, PLG-204 Wills, Estates and Trusts,
- PLG-105 Practical Legal Writing, PLG-299 Paralegal Internship

Semester 2 Advising Note

- Program chair approval may be required to register for elective courses as well as PLG-103 and PLG-202.
- Apply for graduation

* Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
* This course has pre/co-requisites. ✏ Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. ✉ This course satisfies General Education requirement.
Paralegal Studies Certificate Program (continued)

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
This program introduces students to paralegal practice and procedures. Students develop paralegal skills and knowledge that enables them to assist lawyers in conducting research and in preparing legal documents. The program is intended for students with an associate or bachelor’s degree.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Understand the legal process and the nature of law practice
- Construct and evaluate logical arguments in support of specific positions.
- Conduct effective legal research and oversee legal projects.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Paralegals typically find jobs with law firms, corporations, government offices, non-profit entities, banks, health care organizations, bio-tech companies and financial institutions. Areas of specialization include litigation, corporate law, criminal law, regulatory compliance, intellectual property, bankruptcy, labor law, immigration, family law, and real estate.

The number of jobs in the paralegal field is expected to grow much faster than average through 2016, and the position of paralegal is consistently ranked among the best jobs in America. Boston is home to one of the top legal markets in the United States and BHCC’s main campus is minutes away from many courthouses, law schools, law firms, and government offices.

UNAUTHORIZED PRACTICE OF LAW STATEMENT
A Legal Studies graduate may work as a paralegal only under the supervision of an attorney and is not authorized to engage in the practice of law. The ABA (American Bar Association) defines a paralegal or legal assistant as “a person, qualified by education, training or work experience who is employed or retained by a lawyer, law office, corporation, governmental agency or other entity and who performs specifically delegated substantive legal work for which a lawyer is responsible.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
### Paralegal Studies Program

**SEMESTER 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS Quantitative Problem Solving</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLG-101 Introduction to Law</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110 Applications/Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEMESTER 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Behavioral Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Choose one course from the Scientific Reasoning Menu. Recommended courses: BIO-115 or ENV-105.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW Creative Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEMESTER 3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Choose one course from Humanities Elective Menu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 Lab Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Choose one course from Lab Science Menu. Recommended course: BIO-115 or ENV-105.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-3 Behavioral Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLG-103 Litigation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PLG-101.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 1 Advising Note**

- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.

**Total Credits: 15-16**

---

2019–2021 Bunker Hill Community College Catalog
PROGRAMS OF STUDY

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
This program prepares students for legal employment by training them to assist lawyers in gathering and analyzing factual data, drafting correspondence, researching legal questions, and preparing legal documents. Paralegal employment provides flexibility (full-time, part-time, per diem, temporary or freelance) and the opportunity to enter the legal field without first obtaining a law degree. Graduates of the program may directly enter the work force or opt to continue their education and pursue a four year degree.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Understand the legal process and the nature of law practice.
- Construct and evaluate logical arguments in support of specific positions.
- Conduct effective legal research and oversee legal projects.
- Understand, identify and resolve legal and ethical issues associated with the paralegal profession.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Paralegals typically find jobs with law firms, corporations, government offices, non-profit entities, banks, health care organizations, bio-tech companies and financial institutions. Areas of specialization include litigation, corporate law, criminal law, regulatory compliance, intellectual property, bankruptcy, labor law, immigration, family law, and real estate.

The number of jobs in the paralegal field is expected to grow much faster than average through 2016, and the position of paralegal is consistently ranked among the best jobs in America. Boston is home to one of the top legal markets in the United States and BHCC’s main campus is minutes away from many courthouses, law schools, law firms, and government offices.

UNAUTHORIZED PRACTICE OF LAW STATEMENT
A Legal Studies graduate may work as a paralegal only under the supervision of an attorney and is not authorized to engage in the practice of law. The ABA (American Bar Association) defines a paralegal or legal assistant as “a person, qualified by education, training or work experience who is employed or retained by a lawyer, law office, corporation, governmental agency or other entity and who performs specifically delegated substantive legal work for which a lawyer is responsible.

SEMPER 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❉ Choose one course from Humanities Elective Menu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLG-104 Legal Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PLG-101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLG-102 Legal Research &amp; Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PLG-101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 Paralegal Option Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❉ Paralegal Option Elective Courses: CRJ-103 Criminal Law, PLG-201 Family Law, PLG-203 Real Estate Law, PLG-204 Wills, Estates and Trusts, PLG-299 Paralegal Internship, PLG-105 Practical Legal Writing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-3 Paralegal Option Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❉ Paralegal Option Elective Courses: CRJ-103 Criminal Law, PLG-201 Family Law, PLG-203 Real Estate Law, PLG-204 Wills, Estates and Trusts, PLG-299 Paralegal Internship, PLG-105 Practical Legal Writing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-4 Paralegal Option Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>❉ Paralegal Option Elective Courses: CRJ-103 Criminal Law, PLG-201 Family Law, PLG-203 Real Estate Law, PLG-204 Wills, Estates and Trusts, PLG-299 Paralegal Internship, PLG-105 Practical Legal Writing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 18

Semester 4 Advising Note
- Apply for graduation

❖ Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
❖ This course has pre/co- requisites. ❉ Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. ❇ This course satisfies General Education requirement.
### Fine Arts Concentration

#### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VMA-100</td>
<td>VMA Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-104</td>
<td>Drawing from Observation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS</td>
<td>Quantitative Problem Solving</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-112</td>
<td>Art History: Prehistoric to Medieval</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-113</td>
<td>Art History: Renaissance to Contemporary</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td>College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 15-16

#### Semester 1 Advising Note
- Students enrolling in this degree program can earn World Studies Emphasis certification simultaneously.
- VMA100 and VMA104 should be completed as soon as possible. VMA104 is pre-requisite for multiple courses. Consider taking Gen. Ed. courses during Summer.
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.

#### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VMA-102</td>
<td>Visual Design: Composition and Color</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-103</td>
<td>Visual Design: Form and Time</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR</td>
<td>Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E</td>
<td>General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisites: ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 19

#### Semester 2 Advising Note
- Students, please consult with a VMA faculty member before registering.
- Consider taking Gen. Ed. courses during Summer.
- Review educational plan with VMA faculty.
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair.
PROGRAMS OF STUDY

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
This concentration prepares students to transfer to four-year colleges or universities offering fine arts degrees. Graduates of this concentration may qualify to transfer using benefits of MassTransfer to a four-year state universities or University of Massachusetts campus. For current information on eligible programs, visit www.mass.edu/masstransfer

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:

- Develop a portfolio in preparation for transfer to a four-year college or university.
- Demonstrate proficiency in the techniques of drawing and painting.
- Demonstrate a basic understanding of color theory.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates of this concentration qualify to transfer to bachelor’s degree-granting colleges or universities. Potential careers in the visual arts, which vary according to the chosen major, include teaching, museum work, illustration, medical and scientific illustration, advertising and printing, photography, and merchandise display. A bachelor’s degree is the minimum requirement for entry into these fields. Graduate work may be necessary, as well.

**SEMIESTER 3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>VMA-104.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-221 Multimedia Paint and Theory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‣ Offered in the fall only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-111 Introduction to Mass Media</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‣ This course meets the General Education requirement for Community &amp; Cultural Contexts (Formerly Area 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Career Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‣ Choose one VMA course not already required for this program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 Behavioral Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‣ Choose one PSY or SOC course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-3 Social Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‣ Choose one HIS or GOV or PHIL or GEO course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- Consult with a VMA faculty member before registering.
- Consider taking Gen. Ed. courses during Summer.
- Continue exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap

**SEMIESTER 4**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>VMA-104.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-207 Figure Drawing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‣ Course offered in the spring only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>VMA-221.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-225 Painting Concepts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‣ Course offered in the spring only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Lab Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‣ Choose one 4-credit AST or BIO or CHM or GIS or ENV or PHY course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 Math Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‣ Choose one college-level MAT course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-3 Literature Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‣ Choose one LIT course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 17-18

**Semester 4 Advising Note**
- Apply for graduation

*Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time. This course has pre/co- requisites. Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. This course satisfies General Education requirement.*
**Integrated Media Design Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VMA-100 VMA Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-132 Typography I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-104 Drawing from Observation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-05 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-261 Digital Photography Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse (Formerly Area 1)

Total Credits: 15

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.
- Consider taking Gen. Ed. Courses during the summer.
- Take VMA-100 and VMA-132 as soon as possible.
- VMA majors cannot substitute VMA-161 for VMA-261

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-133 Typography II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>VMA-132.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-129 Visual Design with HTML and CSS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>VMA-132.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-106 Digital Imaging for Artists and Designers</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Do not take VMA-105

Total Credits: 15

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- Students, please consult with a VMA faculty member before registering.
- Consider taking Gen. Ed. Courses during the summer.
- VMA majors should not substitute VMA-105 for VMA-106

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VMA-262 Video Techniques Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-263 Video Concepts Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Fall only

GenEd-E General Education Elective | 3 | | |

- This course meets the General Education requirement for General Education Elective.
- Choose a course from the General Education Scientific Reasoning, Creative Work or Elective Menus.

| VMA-110 Audio for Media | 3 | | ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement. |
| VMA-111 Introduction to Mass Media | 3 | | ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement. |

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Community & Cultural Contexts (Formerly Areas 2 and 3)

Total Credits: 18

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- Students, please consult with a VMA faculty member before registering.
- Consider taking Gen. Ed. Courses during the summer.
### Program Overview

The Associate in Science Degree in Integrated Media Design is a multidisciplinary program intended to lay the foundations for entry-level jobs that require cross-disciplinary skills in video, visual design, web/interactive design, storytelling, and social media strategy, and for transfer to four-year design and media programs. Working through the program, students will produce a portfolio of work that demonstrates their preparedness in industry-standard technical skills, critical-thinking skills, and visual and audio content creation.

### Upon Completion of This Concentration Graduates Will Be Able To:

- Approach multimedia design as a responsive process of problem identification, ideation, creation and iteration.
- Apply basic skills in video, still images, visual design, typography, web/interactive design, storytelling and social media strategy to produce a portfolio of work that demonstrates their preparedness in industry-standard technical and critical-thinking skills.
- Demonstrate proficiency in software applications for image editing, and layout and content creation.
- Produce content using industry standard procedures for publication of content on electronic devices, websites and print.
- Use social media platforms for social media interaction and public relations and marketing strategy.
- Work within a team.
- Plan and execute projects to meet deadlines and design objectives.
- Practice effective communication and presentation skills necessary to engage in professional practice.
- Engage in creative and analytical discourse in order to communicate concepts to colleagues and clients.
- Produce portfolio content that is suitable for applying to four-year design programs, internships, and entry-level employment.
- Cultivate habits of independent learning and creativity.

### Career Outlook

The Integrated Media Design program addresses current demands for cross-disciplinary skills in the contemporary job market. Visual designers, interactive designers, social media specialists and many other professions require people to understand various aspects of content creation in video, web, and visual design, and social media strategy. People with a multimedia portfolio find work in advertising agencies, visual design firms, web design companies, publishing companies, game design companies, pre- and post-production houses, public relations firms, colleges, and many kinds of private, public, and non-profit companies. Examples of occupations that require cross-disciplinary skills are:

- The visual designer who needs to know web content management, social media, video, and motion graphics.
- The promotions manager who needs to know web architecture, video production and editing, social media strategy, and storytelling skills.
- The communications specialist, or journalist, who needs photography, video, sound and social media strategy.
- The videographer who needs to know social media, typography and web content management.
- Interactive designer who needs to know animation, storyboarding, and content management.

Further, more concentrated study can lead to jobs such as animator, motion graphic designer, art director, advertising account manager, public relations specialist, communications specialist, journalist, multimedia designer, multimedia production artist, multimedia developer, illustrator, videographer, filmmaker, film video editor, sound designer, 3-D artist, web designer, multimedia coordinator, technical artist, multimedia developer, experience designer, game designer, storyboard artist, interface designer, virtual reality specialist, art director/creative director, web designer, broadcast designer, software application designer, interface designer, information designer, product designer, environmental designer, broadcast design, educator, instructional designer, artist, and special effects designer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VMA-140 Media in Motion</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>VMA-132.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-130 Social Media Strategy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 or MAT-093 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS Quantitative Problem Solving</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-115 The Moving Image</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 or MAT-093 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 4 Advising Note**

- Apply for graduation

- Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co- requisites. Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. This course satisfies General Education requirement.
## Studio Arts Option

### Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VMA-100 VMA Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095</td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✏️ Satisfies Learning Community Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-104 Drawing from Observation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095</td>
<td>ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✏️ This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work (Formerly Area 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-102 Visual Design: Composition and Color</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095</td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-103 Visual Design: Form and Time</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095</td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095</td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✏️ This course meets the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse (Formerly Area 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 15

### Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VMA-205 Inventive Drawing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>VMA-104</td>
<td></td>
<td>VMA-104.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-207 Figure Drawing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>VMA-104</td>
<td>VMA-104.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✏️ Spring only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-111 Introduction to Mass Media</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095</td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✏️ This course meets the General Education requirement for Community &amp; Cultural Contexts (Formerly Areas 2 and 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS Quantitative Problem Solving</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✏️ This course meets the General Education requirement for Quantitative Problem Solving (Formerly Area 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✏️ Choose one course from Quantitative Problem Solving Menu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✏️ This course meets the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse (Formerly Area 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 15-16

### Semester 1 Advising Note
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.
- Students, please consult with a VMA faculty member before registering.
- VMA100 and VMA104 should be completed as soon as possible.
- VMA104 is pre-requisite for multiple courses.
- Consider taking Gen. Ed. courses during Summer.

### Semester 2 Advising Note
- Students, please consult with a VMA faculty member before registering.
- Consider taking Gen. Ed. courses during Summer.
SEMESTER 3  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VMA-221 Multimedia Paint and Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>☑️</td>
<td>VMA-104.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑️ Fall only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-118 Elements of Time</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>☑️</td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Career Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑️ Career Electives: VMA-106, VMA-135, VMA-261, VMA-123 VMA-124, VMA-130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-112 Art History: Prehistoric to Medieval</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>☑️</td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑️ This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work (Formerly Area 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑️ This course meets the General Education requirement for General Education Elective.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑️ Choose a course from the General Education Creative Work, Community/Cultural Contexts, Scientific Reasoning and Elective menus.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15

Semester 3 Advising Note
- Students, please consult with a VMA faculty member before registering.
- Student should select electives based on their specialization in order to strengthen portfolio.
- Consider taking Gen. Ed. courses during Summer.

SEMESTER 4  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VMA-227 Ideas in Art: Fine Arts Studio</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>☑️</td>
<td>VMA-207 or VMA-221.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑️ Spring Only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-225 Painting Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>☑️</td>
<td>VMA-221.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑️ Spring only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Career Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑️ Choose one VMA course not already required for the program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-113 Art History: Renaissance to Contemporary</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR Scientific Reasoning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>☑️</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑️ This course meets the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning (Formerly Area 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑️ Choose one course from Scientific Reasoning Menu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 16

Semester 4 Advising Note
- Students, please consult with a VMA faculty member before registering.
- Student should select electives based on their specialization in order to strengthen portfolio.
- Consider taking Gen. Ed. courses during Summer.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The program offers foundation training for artists, photographers, media-creators and studio designers by providing traditional and digital based art instruction and conceptual ideation towards individual expression. Gaining technical mastery over the foundational basic elements of art and principles of design provides them the flexibility to produce compelling artwork in any medium; skills with obvious, translatable commercial value. Graduates of this option may qualify to transfer using benefits of MassTransfer Pathways to a four-year state college or University of Massachusetts campus.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Develop a portfolio in preparation for transfer to a four-year college or university.
- Adapt the fundamental elements and principles of design to individual aesthetic.
- Demonstrate proficiency in Drawing, painting, and creating works in traditional as well as digital technologies and experimental forms.
- Apply the basic principles of color theory.
- Combine conceptual and critical thinking skills as applied to Studio Art

CAREER OUTLOOK

Graduates of this option qualify to transfer to bachelor’s degree-granting colleges or universities. Potential entry level careers in the visual arts, which vary according to the chosen major, may include: Fine Arts, Commercial Arts, Graphic/visual Design, Photography, Sculpture/3-D Designer, Illustration, Animation, Filmmaker, Videography, Architecture/Interior Architecture, Fashion Designer, Art Therapy, Art Education, Art Criticism and Theory, Art Historian, Art Critic, Curator, Gallerist/Art Dealer, Video Game Designer, Audio/Visual Artist, Audio Technician, Web Designer, Display Designer, Product Designer, and more. Students of all these tracks receive the same foundational curriculum within a typical four-year art college.
## Visual Design Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>VMA-100</strong> VMA Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✏ Satisfies the Learning Community Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VMA-132</strong> Typography I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✏</td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VMA-102</strong> Visual Design: Composition and Color</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✏</td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VMA-104</strong> Drawing from Observation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✏</td>
<td>ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✏ This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work (Formerly Area 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VMA-114</strong> History of Graphic Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 1 Advising Note
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.
- VMA-132 Typography I and VMA-104 Drawing from Observation must be successfully completed to move through the program.
- Consider taking Gen. Ed. Courses during the summer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>VMA-133</strong> Typography II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✏</td>
<td>VMA-132.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VMA-129</strong> Visual Design with HTML and CSS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✏</td>
<td>VMA-132.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VMA-135</strong> Illustration for Designers</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>VMA-104.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VMA-106</strong> Digital Imaging for Artists and Designers</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENG-111</strong> College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✏</td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✏ This course meets the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse (Formerly Area 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semester 2 Advising Note
- Students, please consult with a VMA faculty member before registering.
- Consider taking Gen. Ed. Courses during the summer.
- VMA-105 is not for VMA majors - do not take. VMA-129 required for VMA-275 in semester 3 (Fall).
- VMA-133 required for VMA-232 in semester 3 (Fall semester).
Visual Design Option (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VMA-232</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="material" alt="-course" /></td>
<td>VMA-133.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-275</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td>VMA-129.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-QPS</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 18-19

Semester 3 Advising Note
- Students, please consult with a VMA faculty member before registering.
- Consider taking Gen. Ed. Courses like ENG-112 and GenEd-QPS during the summer.
- VMA-232 only offered in the Fall. Must have VMA-232 for VMA-233.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VMA-233</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td>VMA-232.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-SR</td>
<td>4</td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-290</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td><img src="material" alt="course" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 16-17

Semester 4 Advising Note
- Students, please consult with a VMA faculty member before registering.
- Consider taking Gen. Ed. Courses during the summer.
- At least one Gen Ed will have to be taken over the semester; the program is 64 credits.
- Apply for graduation

⚠ Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
 반드시 이 주소 순으로 진행해야 합니다. 이것은 당신이 계획을 따르고, 기간 내에 졸업할 수 있도록 도와줍니다.

⚠ This course has pre/co- requisites. Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. This course satisfies General Education requirement.
PROGRAM OVERVIEW
The Associate in Science Degree in Visual Design is intended to prepare students for transfer to 4-year design schools and for entry into the field of visual design. This program is comparable to the first two years of a typical four-year design program. It provides students with rigorous foundation and design courses, and pragmatic experience. Working through the program, students will produce a portfolio of design work that demonstrates their preparedness in industry-standard technical and visual-thinking skills essential for transfer into undergraduate design programs, and entry-level jobs.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:

- Approach visual design as a responsive process of problem identification, ideation, and creation.
- Apply design skills in typography, color, image, form, and materials to print and digital media projects.
- Produce portfolio content that is suitable for applying to four-year design programs, internships, and design-related employment.
- Demonstrate proficiency in software applications for drawing, image editing, and layout.
- Use industry standard procedures to produce files and materials for print and digital production.
- Plan and execute projects to meet deadlines and design objectives.
- Practice effective communication and presentation skills necessary to engage in professional visual design practice.
- Engage in creative and analytical discourse about design in order to communicate concepts to colleagues and clients.
- Cultivate habits of life-long learning and creativity.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates of this program will produce a portfolio of design work demonstrating foundation and entry-level skills and knowledge needed for careers in fields such as: advertising, print and digital book design, editorial design, environmental design, experience design, identity design, illustration, information design, in-house design, interaction design, motion graphics, packaging, print design, product design, typography, UX design, and web design.
Biological Sciences: Medical Professions Option

**SEMESTER 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM-201 General Chemistry I/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111 and MAT-197; Pre/co-requisite: MAT-095.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-281 Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-195 General Biology I/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-094 and ESL-098 or RDG-095.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- General Education Requirements Quantitative Problem Solving and Scientific Reasoning satisfied by program.
- This option has three tracks: 1. Pre-pharmacy school; 2. Pre-physician's assistant or physical therapy school; 3. Pre-medical or Pre-veterinary school. Course selection will vary based on a student's intended career. Students should learn about the course requirements of specific programs as they choose their electives. Please see each semester's advising notes for correct course registration.
- Students need to complete three General Education courses during semesters 1 and 2. Students do not need to complete General Education courses in any particular order.
- MAT-197 requires a C+ or higher to enroll in CHM-201.
- If a student is not eligible to take (MAT281) Calculus I, they should take (MAT-197) Precalculus in order to take (CHM-201) General Chemistry I/Lab in their second semester.

**SEMESTER 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CCC Community &amp; Cultural Contexts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-196 General Biology II/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO-195.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM-202 General Chemistry II/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHM-201.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW Creative Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 17

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- Cell Biology/Lab (BIO-207), Genetics/Lab (BIO-208), Organic Chemistry I/ Lab (CHM-251), (CHM-252) Organic Chemistry II/Lab and Interpretation and Presentation of Scientific Research (SCI-221) is not always offered during the summer semester. All other required science and math courses are offered during the summer.
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair
**PROGRAMS OF STUDY**

### Biological Sciences: Medical Professions Option (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO-207</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cell Biology/Lab</td>
<td>BIO-195 and BIO-196 or BIO-120 and BIO-195.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM-251</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I/Lab</td>
<td>CHM-202 and ENG-112.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-251</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College Physics I/Lab</td>
<td>Prerequisite for PHY-251: MAT-281.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PHY-201</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Physics/Lab</td>
<td>Prerequisite for PHY-201: MAT-197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See semester advising note

Total Credits: 15

**Semester 3 Advising Note**

- Veterinary and pharmacy schools: Most require calculus and calculus-based College Physics (PHY-251 and PHY-252).
- Medical, physician’s assistant, physical therapy schools: Most do not require calculus or calculus-based physics and students can instead take General Physics (PHY-201 and PHY-202). However, College Physics (PHY-251 and PHY-252) courses will strengthen your application.
- Electives should be decided based on the medical profession chosen by the student. Students should research specific programs and their course requirements.
- Veterinary and medical schools elective options:
  - Organic Chemistry II (CHM-252), Genetics (BIO-208), Statistics (MAT-181)
  - *Students may choose to take Microbiology (BIO-205).
- Pharmacy programs elective options:
  - Organic Chemistry II (CHM-252), Microbiology (BIO-205), Anatomy & Physiology I (BIO-203)
  - *Students may also choose: Oral Communication (ENG-171), Statistics (MAT-181), and/or Anatomy & Physiology II (BIO-204).
- Physician’s Assistant or Physical Therapy programs elective options:
  - Anatomy & Physiology I and II (BIO-203 and BIO-204), Statistics (MAT-181)
  - *Students may choose to take Medical Terminology (NHP-180) and/or Microbiology (BIO-205).
- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See semester advising note

| Elective-2 | 3-4 |                  |               |

See semester advising note

Total Credits: 13-15

**Semester 4 Advising Note**

- Veterinary and medical schools elective options:
  - Organic Chemistry II (CHM-252), Genetics (BIO-208), Statistics (MAT-181)
  - *Students may choose to take Microbiology (BIO-205).
- Pharmacy programs elective options:
  - Organic Chemistry II (CHM-252), Microbiology (BIO-205), Anatomy & Physiology I (BIO-203)
  - *Students may also choose: Oral Communication (ENG-171), Statistics (MAT-181), and/or Anatomy & Physiology II (BIO-204).
- Physician’s Assistant or Physical Therapy programs elective options:
  - Anatomy & Physiology I and II (BIO-203 and BIO-204), Statistics (MAT-181)
  - *Students may choose to take Medical Terminology (NHP-180) and/or Microbiology (BIO-205).
- Apply for graduation.

Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.

This course has pre/co- requisites. ✏ Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. ✏ This course satisfies General Education requirement.
PROGRAM OVERVIEW
This option provides students with the technical coursework and laboratory experiences that enable them to successfully transfer and pursue a career in the medical professions including medical, veterinary, and pharmacy, physical therapy and physician's assistant programs. Students should tailor this option by choosing electives based on the requirements of the programs to which they plan to apply. BHCC has articulation agreements with UMass Boston, UMass Amherst and UMass Lowell, enabling Medical Professions graduates to enroll in any one of these universities as juniors, without losing credits.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Use currently accepted biological, chemical and physical concepts to investigate problems and ideas presented in advanced study related to health and medicine.
- Use biological concepts to evaluate their own science related concerns such as personal health or health careers.
- Use laboratory technology, equipment and techniques to investigate scientific problems critically and safely using proper scientific methods.
- Use molecular and cellular laboratory techniques that are commonly used in Biotechnology and Medicine.
- Explain the major concepts of cell structure, function and cellular processes that are key to life.

CAREER OUTLOOK
This option will allow students to transfer to four-year colleges and universities to seek a bachelor’s degree to pursue a career in the health professions. Students should enroll in this option if they plan to transfer to a four-year college or university to pursue admission to programs in medical, veterinary, pharmacy, physician’s assistant or physical therapy professions.
## Biology Transfer Option

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>This course meets the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse (Formerly Area 1)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CCC Community &amp; Cultural Contexts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>This course meets the General Education requirement for Community &amp; Cultural Contexts (Formerly Areas 2 an 3)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-281 Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAT-197 or placement; see semester advising note.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-195 General Biology I/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and RDG-095 or ESL-098 and MAT-194.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 14

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- General Education Requirements Quantitative Problem Solving and Scientific Reasoning satisfied by program.
- Students need to complete three General Education courses during semesters 1 & 2. These do not need to be completed in any particular sequence.
- If a student is not eligible to take MAT-281, they should take Precalculus (MAT-197) in order to take General Chemistry I (CHM-201) in their second semester.

### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>This course meets the General Education requirement for Research Writing (Formerly Area 1)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>This course meets the General Education requirement for General Education Elective.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Choose a course from the General Education Scientific Reasoning, Community/Cultural Contexts, Creative Work or Elective Menus.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW Creative Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work (Formerly Area 6)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Choose a course from the Creative Work Menu</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-196 General Biology II/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO-195.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM-201 General Chemistry I/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-197 and ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Students must complete MAT197 with a C+ or better before taking CHM201</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 17

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair.
### SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO-207</td>
<td>Cell Biology/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO-120 and BIO-195 or BIO-195 and BIO-196 or Chair approval.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM-202</td>
<td>General Chemistry II/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CHM-201.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-251</td>
<td>College Physics I/Lab or</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prerequisite for PHY-251: MAT-281. Prerequisite for PHY-201: MAT-197.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-201</td>
<td>General Physics/Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective Options:**

**Total Credits:** 15-16

#### Semester 3 Advising Note
- It is highly recommended that a student take Organic Chemistry I & II for two of their option electives. However, this will require an extra semester at BHCC to complete.
- If a student elects to take Advanced Lab Techniques in Biotechnology (BIO-261) they should also take Principles of Molecular Biotechnology (BIO-262) to insure transferability. BIO-261 will only be offered in the fall semester and BIO-262 will only be offered in the spring semester.
- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Students should check with their transferring institution to see if they require algebra or calculus based physics for their biology programs.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap

### SEMESTER 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO-208</td>
<td>Genetics/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIO-196 or Chair approval.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-252</td>
<td>College Physics II/Lab or</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prerequisites for PHY-252: PHY-251; Pre/co-requisite: MAT-282.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-202</td>
<td>General Physics II/Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites for PHY-202: PHY-201.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective Options:**

**Elective-2 Option Elective**

**Total Credits:** 14-16

#### Semester 4 Advising Note
- Elective Notes: It is highly recommended that a student take Organic Chemistry I & Lab and Organic Chemistry II/Lab for two of their option electives. However, this will require an extra semester at BHCC to complete.
- If a student elects to take Advanced Lab Techniques in Biotechnology (BIO-261) they should also take Principles of Molecular Biotechnology (BIO-262) to insure transferability. BIO-261 will only be offered in the fall semester and BIO-262 will only be offered in the spring semester.
- Apply for graduation
Program Overview
This option provides students with the technical coursework and laboratory experience that enables them to succeed in undergraduate biology programs. Upon graduation from BHCC, students are able to pursue further study at four-year colleges and universities in any number of areas including physiology, ecology, cell biology, biotechnology, genetics, botany, zoology, microbiology, biochemistry, wildlife conservation, or any of the health sciences. BHCC has articulation agreements with UMass Boston, UMass Amherst and UMass Lowell, enabling Biology Transfer graduates to enroll in any one of these universities as juniors, without losing credits.

Upon completion of this concentration graduates will be able to:

- Describe the structure and function of living cells and explain how their cellular components and biochemistry interact in the metabolic pathways that define life.
- Relate cellular reproduction to the theories and concepts of genetics to explain inheritance.
- Relate the concepts of evolutionary theory to explain adaptations, speciation, the diversity of life, and the interactions of living organisms in the biosphere.
- Apply currently accepted biological, chemical, physical and mathematical concepts to investigate problems and ideas presented in advanced biological study.
- Apply the concepts of scientific inquiry to investigate biological observations by formulating hypotheses, designing and conducting experiments, analyzing, evaluating, and interpreting experimental data, and developing evidence-based conclusion.
- Search and retrieve peer-reviewed information from scientific journals and other sources and provide proper credit when the information is used in their own scientific reporting.
- Evaluate the credibility of sources of scientific information presented by the general media and the Internet.
- Clearly express the procedures used, data collected, and conclusions obtained in his or her written or oral presentation of a scientific investigation.
- Apply laboratory safety protocols in using the equipment, technology, and techniques that are commonly used in laboratory or field investigations.
- Apply evidence-based science in addressing personal and global issues.

Career Outlook
This option will allow students to transfer to four-year colleges and universities to seek a bachelor's degree in biology. Students planning to transfer into a pre-medical, pre-veterinary, pre-dental, pharmacy or chiropractic degree program should enroll in this program.
## Biomedical Engineering Option

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENR-101 Introduction to Engineering/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-194 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- General Education Requirements Quantitative Problem Solving and Scientific Reasoning satisfied by program
- This map assumes a student enters the program ready to enroll in MAT-281.

### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM-201 General Chemistry I/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-197 and ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- A student should plan to complete CHM-201 during the Spring semester or the Summer Bridge Session.
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair.

### SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BME-100 Biomedical Engineering I/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-281 and CHM-201. Pre-/Co-requisite: MAT-282.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- Biomedical Engineering I/Lab is currently only offered during the Fall Semester.
- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap.
### PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Associate of Science in Engineering Program is offered as part of a response to the long-term shortage of skilled workers in the engineering workforce, and is consistent with the mission of the College. It is designed to meet the needs of BHCC students and to address the workforce demands of Greater Boston. The curriculum is structured to mirror the freshman and sophomore years of a university engineering degree. Accordingly, the Engineering and Physical Sciences Department is developing articulation agreements with area universities to enable BHCC engineering graduates to transfer as juniors upon completing the Associate of Science degree. The curriculum offers two options: a Biomedical Engineering Option and an Engineering Transfer Option. This option brings engineering design and technology into the field of biology and medicine. The option prepares students to transfer to four-year institutions as Biomedical Engineering majors, or for direct employment in entry-level positions.

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**
- Design and conduct experiments.
- Analyze and interpret data.
- Apply computational tools and scientific concepts to biomedical engineering problems.
- Design systems, components, or processes for solving biomedical engineering problems.
- Function as part of a biomedical engineering team.
- Articulate the professional and ethical responsibilities required of engineers.

### CAREER OUTLOOK

Graduates with an associate of science degree will be qualified for direct employment in entry-level research/lab assistant, design and manufacturing positions available in private industries, academic research institutions, and hospitals locally and nationwide.

### SEMESTER 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT-285</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-282.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM-202</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHM-201.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 4 Advising Note**
- BME-250: Depending on the student’s intended transfer program/school, Biomedical Engineering III may be substituted with another course. The substitution may also allow for Biomedical Engineering II and Biomedical Engineering III to be completed in the same semester. Biomedical Engineering II is currently offered during only the Spring semester.
- Apply for graduation.

**Milestone Courses** should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.

- This course has pre/co- requisites.
- Advising note or suggestion regarding this course.
- This course satisfies General Education requirement.
## Biotechnology Option

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-197 Pre-Calculus</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-194 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-195 General Biology I/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and RDG-095 or ESL-098 and MAT-194 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-120 Introduction to Biotechnology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and RDG-095 or ESL-098 and MAT-099 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 15

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- General Education Requirements Quantitative Problem Solving and Scientific Reasoning satisfied by Program.
- **This is a day program only.** The only biotechnology course offered in the evening is BIO-120.

### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CCC Community &amp; Cultural Contexts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Community &amp; Cultural Contexts (Formerly Areas 2 and 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for General Education Elective.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-196 General Biology II/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO-195.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-207 Cell Biology/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO-120 and BIO-195 or BIO-195 and BIO-196 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 17

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- Three General Education menu courses must be completed during semesters 2 and 3, in no particular sequence.
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair.

### SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW Creative Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work (Formerly Area 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-208 Genetics/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO-196 or Chair approval; see semester advising note*.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-261 Advanced Laboratory Techniques in Biotechnology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO-120 and BIO-195 and BIO-196 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM-201 General Chemistry I/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-197 and ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 14

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- It is highly recommended that students take BIO-207 before taking BIO-208.
- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap.
Biotechnology Option (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO-262</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO-207 and BIO-208 and BIO-261.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-270</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO-207 and BIO-208 and BIO-261 and BIO-262 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM-202</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHM-201.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Elective Options:
- BIO-205 Microbiology/Lab, CHM-121 Principles of Organic and Biochemistry, MAT-181 Statistics, MAT-281 Calculus,
- SCI-221 Interpretation and Presentation of Scientific Research, HON-200 Honors Seminar

Total Credits: 14-15

Semester 4 Advising Note
- Apply for graduation

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
This option covers the concepts, methodology and techniques of biochemistry, cell biology, genetics, cell culture, molecular biology, immunology, bioinformatics and microbiology. The option provides students with a rigorous academic background as well as industry-specific laboratory skills including sophisticated laboratory procedures, experimental design, data interpretation, and equipment maintenance. The program also reinforces general industry-specific skills such as communication, organization and teamwork. Graduates of this program may transfer to four-year colleges and universities to continue their studies in biotechnology or other life sciences.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Use currently accepted biological, chemical, and physical concepts to investigate problems and ideas presented in advanced biological study.
- Use biological concepts to evaluate their own science related concerns such as personal health or careers.
- Use laboratory technology, equipment and techniques to investigate scientific problems critically and safely using proper scientific methods.
- Use molecular and cellular laboratory techniques that are commonly used in Biotechnology.
- Explain the major concepts of cell structure, function and cellular processes that are key to life.
- Explain current models, concepts and principles of genetics and inheritance.
- Explain and apply the underlying concepts of current topics and experimental models in molecular biology and Biotechnology.
- Use industry skills and work practices of the biotechnology industry for direct employment.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Students completing this option qualify for entry level positions in a wide range of biotechnology disciplines in industry, police, government and academic labs. These positions require a biotechnology certificate, AS degree or BS degree with 0-2 years of experience. Such positions offer the possibility of merit bonus and promotion and are available locally as well as nationwide.
## Chemical Science Concentration

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GenEd-CCC Community &amp; Cultural Contexts</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-281 Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-197 or placement; See Note*.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GenEd-E General Education Elective</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GenEd-CW Creative Work</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 16

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- General Education Requirements Quantitative Problem Solving and Scientific Reasoning satisfied by program
- Student enrolling in this degree program can earn World Studies Emphasis certification simultaneously
- In order to complete this program, students must be able to take Organic Chemistry I & II (CHM-252 & CHM-252) during the day. Organic Chemistry is not offered in evenings, on weekends, or summer sessions.
- If not eligible to take MAT-281, students should take Precalculus (MAT-197) in semester 1, then General Chemistry I (CHM-201) and Calculus I (MAT-281) in semester 2, followed by College Physics (PHY-251) in semester 3. Take Calculus II (MAT-282) during following summer session. *MAT-197 must be passed with a C+ or better

### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MAT-282 Calculus II</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-281; see note.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHM-201 General Chemistry I/Lab</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-197 and ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elective Behavioral Science Elective</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 14

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair.

### SUMMER SEMESTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHM-202 General Chemistry II/Lab</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHM-201.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 4

**Summer Semester Advising Note**
- If students are required to take Precalculus (MAT-197) in their first semester and Calculus I (MAT-281) in their second semester then they should also take Calculus II during the summer session.
### Chemical Science Concentration (continued)

#### SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM-251 Organic Chemistry I/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHM-202 and ENG-112.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-251 College Physics I/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-281.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Social Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 Literature Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one HIS or GOV or PHIL or GEO course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one LIT course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 14

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- Organic Chemistry is only offered on weekdays. Organic Chemistry is not offered during summer sessions, evenings, or weekends.
- Continue exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap

#### SEMESTER 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM-252 Organic Chemistry II/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHM-251.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-252 College Physics II/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PHY-251 and pre/co- requisite of MAT-282.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Literature Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 Concentration Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Concentration Elective courses:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one LIT course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 Applications/Concepts, MAT-181 Statistics I, MAT-283 Calculus III, HON-200 Honors Seminar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 14-15

**Semester 4 Advising Note**
- Apply for graduation

- Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co- requisites. Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. This course satisfies General Education requirement.

### PROGRAM OVERVIEW

This concentration prepares students to transfer to four-year colleges or universities to seek bachelor's degrees in chemistry. After transferring, students develop a course of study to become proficient in one or more of the divisions of chemistry; e.g., polymer chemistry, physical chemistry, organic chemistry, biochemistry, analytical chemistry, chemical engineering, or hazardous waste management. A further goal of the program is to provide students with the technical coursework and laboratory experience that would enable them to enter the work force as entry-level laboratory technicians in positions that require some background in the physical and/or biological sciences. Graduates of this concentration may qualify to transfer using benefits of MassTransfer to a four-year state university or University of Massachusetts campus. For current information on eligible programs, visit www.mass.edu/masstransfer.

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**
- Use currently accepted chemical concepts to investigate problems and ideas presented in advanced chemical study.
- Use chemical concepts to evaluate their own science-related concerns such as personal health or careers in science.
- Use laboratory technology, equipment, and techniques critically and safely to investigate scientific problems using proper scientific methods.

### CAREER OUTLOOK

Graduates of this concentration should transfer to a four year college or university because entry-level employment opportunities in chemistry such as lab or field technicians usually require a minimum of a bachelor's degree in chemistry. Professional positions such as engineers, researchers, or college instructors usually require a minimum of a master's degree.
## Android Mobile App Certificate Program

### SEMESTER 1 Credits Milestone GenEd Prerequisites

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-102</td>
<td>IT Career Exploration</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-113</td>
<td>Information Technology Problem Solving</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites for CIT-110 and CIT-113: ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>Applications/Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites for CIT-120: MAT099, ENG-095, and RDG-095 or ESL-098.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-120</td>
<td>Intro to Computer Science and Object Oriented Programming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-129</td>
<td>Mobile Application Development</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-090 and RDG090 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-131</td>
<td>Introduction to Creating Mobile Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-090 and RDG-090 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 10

### SEMESTER 2 SPRING Credits Milestone GenEd Prerequisites

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-135</td>
<td>Design for Mobile Devices</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-090 and RDG-090 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-229</td>
<td>Programming for Android I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-113 or CIT-120 or CIT-129 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 6

### PROGRAM OVERVIEW

This program prepares students to be able to have an entry-level position as a mobile app developer in an Android environment.

### UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:

- Tackle large problems by systematically breaking them down into smaller, more manageable problems.
- Use their knowledge, skills, and resources to effectively adapt to change.
- Utilize a foundation in programming practices and principles.
- Utilize skills and competencies required to program basic Android applications in Java.
- Utilize skills and competencies required to design basic mobile applications on several device platforms.

### CAREER OUTLOOK

This Certificate Program is designed to align with the needs specified by industry partners. This option will have stackable credentials ideal for the working professional who is not seeking a degree, but looking to enhance their existing information technology skills.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
# Computer Science Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-120</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-099 and ENG-095 and RDG-095 or ESL-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfies the Learning Community Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse (Formerly Area 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-281</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-194.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-197 is waived for students placing higher on Accuplacer test; student should take MAT-281.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If MAT-197 is waived students can replace with one of the math electives CIT-237, CIT-243, CIT-287 or MAT-281 or MAT-291</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CCC Community &amp; Cultural Contexts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one course from Community and Cultural Contexts Menu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits:</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- General Education Requirements Quantitative Problem Solving and Scientific Reasoning satisfied by Program.
- Students enrolling in this degree program can earn World Studies Emphasis certification simultaneously.
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-239</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-194 or placement and CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Research Writing (Formerly Area 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-282</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-281.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-237</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-194 or placement and CIT-120.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits:</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair.
Computer Science Concentration (continued)

### SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GenEd-CW Creative Work</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work (Formerly Area 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CIT-285 Advanced Java</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-197 and CIT-239.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHY-251 College Physics I/ Lab</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-281.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GenEd-E General Education Elective</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for General Education Elective.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elective Concentration Elective</strong></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Options:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 16-17

### Semester 3 Advising Note
- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap.
- Students planning to transfer to UMASS Boston’s Computer Science program, should plan to take CS-240 (Programming in C) at UMB, and transfer it back to BHCC as an elective.

### SEMESTER 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHY-252 College Physics II/ Lab</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>PHY-251 and pre/co-req MAT-282.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CIT-242 Data Structures</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-239 and MAT-197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department strongly recommends students complete CIT-239 with a B- or better.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elective-1 Concentration Elective</strong></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Options:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elective-2 Concentration Elective</strong></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Options:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elective Humanities Elective</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one course from Humanities Elective.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 16-18

### Semester 4 Advising Note
- Apply for graduation

- Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co- requisites.
- Advising note or suggestion regarding this course.
- This course satisfies General Education requirement.
Computer Science Concentration (continued)

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
The Computer Science Concentration (CS) degree mission is two-fold. CS prepares its students for well-paying, entry level careers as computer scientists and programmers through the Associate in Arts (A.A.), and prepares students to transfer to four-year college Computer Science (CS) Programs. The Department's goals are in concert with the College's goals. The department is continually updating and fine tuning its programs of study. Graduates of this concentration may qualify to transfer using benefits of MassTransfer to a University of Massachusetts campus. For current information on eligible programs, visit http://www.mass.edu/masstransfer.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Computer Science Concepts -
  ▪ Demonstrate a clear understanding of the concepts, terminology, and term definitions associated with Computer Science, including basic computer architecture and organization.
- Computer Science Software -
  ▪ Demonstrate a clear understanding of the discipline's specific Integrated Development Environments, software utilities, and computer platforms which can be used in the development of software.
- Computer Software Development -
  ▪ Design, plan, develop, and produce complete computer software from start to finish with all stages of the development process clearly identified.
- Computer Science Teams -
  ▪ Participate in multi-cultural teams and team projects as a contributing member with the requirement to be an active and supportive team member.
- Computer Software Quality and Assurance -
  ▪ Analyze Worst and Best case for algorithm performance
  ▪ Design and implement software test plans, including Unit and Integration testing
  ▪ Reporting and Presenting Software Solutions -
- CAREER OUTLOOK
  Graduates of this concentration are prepared for well-paying, entry level careers as computer scientists and programmers, and can transfer to bachelor's programs at four-year college Computer Science programs.
# Computer Science Transfer Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-120 Intro to Computer Science and Object Oriented Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-099 and RDG-095 or ESL-098 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfies the Learning Community Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-281 Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-197 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td>17-18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- General Education Requirements Quantitative Problem Solving and Scientific Reasoning satisfied by program.
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community cluster within their first year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-237 C++ Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-194 or placement and CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-282 Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-281 and ENG-112.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair
### PROGRAMS OF STUDY

#### SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elective-1 Option Elective</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Elective Options:**
  - CIT-243 Android for Java Programmers, CIT-236 SQL Programming, CIT-284 Advanced C++,
  - CIT-287 OOPL for Programmers, CIT-299CSc Computer Science Internship, HON-200 Honors Seminar,
  - INT-299CSc Learning and Earn Internship, MAT-283 Calculus III, MAT-285 Differential Equations, MAT-291 Linear Algebra

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CIT-285 Advanced Java</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>MAT-197 and CIT-239.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-242 Data Structures</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIT-239 and MAT-197.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Department strongly recommends students complete CIT-239 with a B- or better.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PHY-251 College Physics I/Lab</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>MAT-281.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GenEd-CW Creative Work</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work (Formerly Area 6)
- Choose one course from Creative Work Menu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Credits:</th>
<th>16-17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- Recommended electives: CIT-287 or CIT-243 or MAT-291.
- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap
- Students planning to transfer to UMASS Boston's Computer Science program, should plan to take CS-240 (Programming in C) at UMB, and transfer it back to BHCC as an elective.

#### SEMESTER 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elective-1 Option Elective</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Elective Options:**
  - CIT-243 Android for Java Programmers, CIT-236 SQL Programming, CIT-284 Advanced C++,
  - CIT-287 OOPL for Programmers, CIT-299CSc Computer Science Internship, HON-200 Honors Seminar,
  - INT-299CSc Learning and Earn Internship, MAT-283 Calculus III, MAT-285 Differential Equations, MAT-291 Linear Algebra

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elective-2 Option Elective</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Elective Options:**
  - CIT-243 Android for Java Programmers, CIT-236 SQL Programming, CIT-284 Advanced C++,
  - CIT-287 OOPL for Programmers, CIT-299CSc Computer Science Internship, HON-200 Honors Seminar,
  - INT-299CSc Learning and Earn Internship, MAT-283 Calculus III, MAT-285 Differential Equations, MAT-291 Linear Algebra

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PHY-252 College Physics II/Lab</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>PHY-251 and MAT-282.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elective-3 Option Elective</strong></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Elective Options:**
  - CIT-243 Android for Java Programmers, CIT-236 SQL Programming, CIT-284 Advanced C++,
  - CIT-287 OOPL for Programmers, CIT-299CSc Computer Science Internship, HON-200 Honors Seminar,
  - INT-299CSc Learning and Earn Internship, MAT-283 Calculus III, MAT-285 Differential Equations, MAT-291 Linear Algebra

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Credits:</th>
<th>13-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Semester 4 Advising Note**
- Recommended electives: CIT-287 or CIT-243 or MAT-291
- Students planning to transfer to UMASS Lowell and UMASS Amherst should take MAT-291 as an elective
- Students planning to transfer to Tufts University should take MAT-283 as an elective
- Apply for graduation
- Students planning to transfer to UMASS Boston’s Computer Science program, should plan to take CS-240 (Programming in C) at UMB, and transfer it back to BHCC as an elective.

- Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co- requisites.
- Advising note or suggestion regarding this course.
- This course satisfies General Education requirement.
PROGRAM OVERVIEW
The Computer Science (CS) Transfer Option Associate in Science (A.S.) degree mission is two-fold. It prepares students to transfer to four-year college Computer Science (CS) Programs across the United States, and also prepares them for well-paid entry level careers and internships as computer scientists and programmers.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:

Computer Science Concepts -
- Demonstrate a clear understanding of the concepts, terminology, and term definitions associated with Computer Science, including basic computer architecture and organization.

Computer Science Software -
- Demonstrate a clear understanding of the discipline’s specific Integrated Development Environments, software utilities, and computer platforms which can be used in the development of software.

Computer Software Development -
- Design, plan, develop, and produce complete computer software from start to finish with all stages of the development process clearly identified.
- Create software in Object Oriented Languages
- Computer Science Teams -
- Participate in multi-cultural teams and team projects as a contributing member with the requirement to be an active and supportive team member.

Computer Software Quality and Assurance -
- Analyze Worst and Best case for algorithm performance
- Design and implement software test plans, including Unit and Integration testing

Reporting and Presenting Software Solutions -
- Write formal report of software solutions
- Present software solutions using diverse modalities (PowerPoint, Video, etc.)
- Provide and receive constructive and critical feedback
- Create software Requirements and Design Documents
- Create software program documentation

CAREER OUTLOOK
The CS Transfer Option degree prepares students to transfer to four-year college Computer Science (CS) Programs across the United States and also prepares them for well-paid entry level careers and internships as computer scientists and programmers.
Certificate
Science, Engineering and Mathematics - Computer Science

Mobile App Starter Certificate Apple

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone GenEd</td>
<td>ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-113</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone GenEd</td>
<td>ENG-090 and RDG-090 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-120</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone GenEd</td>
<td>VMA-275 can also satisfy this requirement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-129</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone GenEd</td>
<td>ENG-090 and RDG-090 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-102</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Milestone GenEd</td>
<td>Programming course or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-135</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone GenEd</td>
<td>ENG-090 and RDG-095.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-238</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milestone GenEd</td>
<td>Programming course or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 6

Semester 2 Advising Note
This certificate is intended to be completed in two semesters.
Suggested courses to take: CIT-125, CIT-236, CIT-239

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Tackle large problems by systematically breaking them down into smaller, more manageable problems.
- Use their knowledge, skills, and resources to effectively adapt to change.
- Utilize a foundation in programming practices and principles.
- Utilize skills and competencies required to program basic iOS applications.
- Utilize skills and competencies required to design basic mobile applications on several device platforms.

CAREER OUTLOOK
This Certificate Program is designed to align with the needs specified by industry partners. This option will have stackable credentials ideal for the working professional who is not seeking a degree, but looking to enhance their existing information technology skills.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
**Certificate**

**Science, Engineering and Mathematics - Computer Science**

### Object Oriented Computer Programming and Design Certificate Program

**SEMESTER 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-120</td>
<td>Intro to Computer Science and Object Oriented Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-099 and ENG-095 and RDG-095 or ESL-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 4

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- Based on Accuplacer results for Math, student may need to take MAT-194 or MAT-197.

**SEMESTER 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-237</td>
<td>C++ Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-194 and CIT-120.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-239</td>
<td>JAVA Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and MAT-194 and CIT-120 or Chair approval.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 8

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- Based on Accuplacer results for Math, student may need to take MAT-197.

**SEMESTER 3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT-284</td>
<td>Advance C++/OOP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-237 and MAT-194.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROGRAM OVERVIEW**

This certificate prepares students with in-depth knowledge of object oriented programming and design. Within two semesters of entering the program, students are expected to demonstrate acceptable keyboarding proficiency.

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**
- Design, implement, and maintain software solutions for realistic problems by applying principles of object oriented programming.
- Write sophisticated and efficient code using the latest object oriented programming languages such as C++ and Java.
- Work in both Unix and Windows environments.

**CAREER OUTLOOK**

Graduates of this certificate qualify as entry-level programmers who can analyze complex problems and design, implement, and run viable solutions using any of the most common object oriented languages.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
## Electrical Engineering Transfer Option

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENR-101 Introduction to Engineering/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-194 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-281 Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-197 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CCC Community &amp; Cultural Contexts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW Creative Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse (Formerly Area 1)
- This course meets the General Education requirement for Community & Cultural Contexts (Formerly Areas 2 and 3)
- Choose one course from Community and Cultural Contexts Menu

**Total Credits:** 17

### Semester 1 Advising Note

- General Education requirements Quantitative Problem Solving and Scientific Reasoning satisfied by program.
- This map assumes that a student enters the College ready to enroll in Calculus I (MAT-281).
- Students may want to consider completing some courses during the Summer to decrease the number of required credits during the Fall or Spring semester.

### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-251 College Physics I/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-281.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-282 Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-281.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This course meets the General Education requirement for General Education Elective.
- Choose a course from the General Education Scientific Reasoning, Community/Cultural Contexts, Creative Work or Elective Menus.

**Total Credits:** 18

### Semester 2 Advising Note

- Students may want to consider completing some courses during the Summer to decrease the number of required credits during the Fall or Spring semester.
- Students should choose their Career Electives in consultation with an Engineering Advisor, as some transfer schools prefer certain courses.
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair.
## Electrical Engineering Transfer Option (continued)

### Semester 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY-252 College Physics II/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/Co-requisite:PHY-251.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Career Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Offered in Fall only**

**Elective Career Elective Options:**
- CHM-201 General Chemistry I/Lab, MAT-291 Linear Algebra,
- CIT-120 Introduction to Computer Science an Object Orientated Programming, CIT-237 C++ Programming

**MAT-283 Calculus III**

Total Credits: 16

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap

### Semester 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENR-272 Circuit Design and Analysis II/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENR-271; Co-requisite: MAT-285.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Career Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Choose one course from Career Elective Options:**
- CHM-201 General Chemistry I/Lab, MAT-291 Linear Algebra,
- CIT-120 Introduction to Computer Science an Object Orientated Programming, CIT-237 C++ Programming

**ENR-275 Digital Logic Systems/Lab**

**MAT-285 Differential Equations**

Total Credits: 16

**Semester 4 Advising Note**
- ENR-272 and ENR-275 are currently offered during only the Spring semester.
- Apply for graduation.

📝 Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.

☒ This course has pre/co- requisites. ☐ Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. ☐ This course satisfies General Education requirement.

### Program Overview

This option provides students with the technical coursework and modern laboratory experience that enable them to succeed in an undergraduate electrical engineering program. Upon graduation from BHCC, students are able to pursue further study at four-year colleges and universities.

### Upon Completion of This Concentration Graduates Will Be Able To:
- Design and conduct experiments.
- Analyze and interpret data.
- Apply modern computational tools and lab techniques, along with scientific concepts, to solve engineering problems.
- Design systems, components, and processes for solving problems in electrical engineering.
- Function as part of an engineering team.
- Articulate the professional and ethical responsibilities required of engineers.

### Career Outlook

Graduates completing a four-year degree will have a strong electrical engineering foundation and be able to select from a variety of high-demand fields for the balance of their training. Such high-demand fields include nanotechnology, high-tech manufacturing, electronic devices, and robotics.
## Energy and Sustainability Management Certificate Program

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENV-111 Survey of Renewable Energy</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098, ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESM-105 Green Buildings</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098, ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESM-115 Sustainable Resource Conservation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098, ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective Concentration Elective**

**Total Credits:** 13

**Semester 1 Advising Note**
- All students in the ESM program should be advised by the ESM Program Director.

### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESM-211 Project Management and Finance of Energy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENV-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective ESM Elective**

**Total Credits:** 13

**Semester 2 Advising Note**
- ESM 299 prerequisites: (1) Enrollment in the Energy and Sustainability Management Program; and (2) A minimum of 10 credits of ESM courses with a B or higher, OR (3) Department Chair approval
- Apply for graduation.

Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.

- This course has pre/co-requisites. ✏️ Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. ☑️ This course satisfies General Education requirement.
Energy and Sustainability Management Certificate Program (continued)

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
The design of the program is interdisciplinary, combining coursework in project management and finance for renewable and efficient energy projects with training in operating and maintaining environmentally friendly, healthy, and efficient buildings.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Identify and implement environmental sustainability or energy efficiency strategies within their workplace, home, or community taking into consideration factors such as project impact, cost effectiveness, and technical feasibility.
- Establish competencies to sit for the Leadership in Environmental and Energy Design (LEED) Green Associate exam, a nationally recognized certification.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates of the ESM program may seek employment in a variety of entry-level positions such as technicians, coordinators, administrators, sales representatives, or specialists in a wide range of industries including renewable energy, construction, facilities management, environmental protection services, energy efficient services, utilities, and industrial operations. In addition to earning BHCC’s ESM Certificate, graduates will qualify to sit for the LEED Green Associate (LEED GA) exam, a nationally recognized certification administered by the US Green Building Council.

To view gainful employment information for this program, please visit our website at bhcc.edu/certificate-programs.
# Engineering Transfer Option

## SEMESTER 1 Credits Milestone GenEd Prerequisites

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENR-101 Introduction to Engineering/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-194 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-281 Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-197 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CCC Community &amp; Cultural Contexts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse (Formerly Area 1)
- Choose one course from Community and Cultural Contexts Menu

**Total Credits:** 17

## Semester 1 Advising Note
- The A.S. Engineering Transfer Option is appropriate for students interested in pursuing a Bachelor’s degree in Civil or Mechanical Engineering.
- General Education Requirements Quantitative Problem Solving and Scientific Reasoning satisfied by program.
- This map assumes a student enters the College ready to enroll in MAT281.

## SEMESTER 2 Credits Milestone GenEd Prerequisites

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY-251 College Physics I/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-281.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-282 Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-281.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM-201 General Chemistry I/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-197 and ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Research Writing (Formerly Area 1)
- Students must complete ENG-111 and MAT-197 with a C+ or better before taking CHM-201

**Total Credits:** 15

## Semester 2 Advising Note
- PHY-251 should be completed in the Spring semester or Summer Bridge Session. It is a pre-requisite for ENR-260, which is currently offered during only the Fall semester.
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair.
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.

## SEMESTER 3 Credits Milestone GenEd Prerequisites

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT-283 Calculus III</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-282.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Career Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chair approval.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Career elective selection must be recommended and approved by the Engineering Advisor and/or the Engineering and Physical Sciences Department.

**Total Credits:** 17-18

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work (Formerly Area 6)
- Choose one course from Creative Work Program Menu
Engineering Transfer Option (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENR-265 Engineering Dynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENR-270 Strength of Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-285 Differential Equations</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM-202 General Chemistry II/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Career Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Career elective selection must be recommended and approved by the Engineering Advisor and/or the Engineering and Physical Sciences Department.

Total Credits: 17-18

Semester 4 Advising Note
- ENR-265 and ENR-270 are currently offered during only the Spring semester.
- Apply for graduation

Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
This course has pre/co- requisites.
Advising note or suggestion regarding this course.
This course satisfies General Education requirement.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
This option provides students with the technical coursework and laboratory experience that enables them to succeed in undergraduate engineering programs. Students planning to transfer into Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Materials, or other related engineering degree programs should enroll in this option. Upon graduation from BHCC, students are able to pursue further study at four-year colleges and universities.

The Associate of Science in Engineering Program is offered as part of a response to the long-term shortage of skilled workers in the engineering workforce, and is consistent with the mission of the College. It is designed to meet the needs of BHCC students and to address the workforce demands of Greater Boston. The curriculum is structured to mirror the freshman and sophomore years of a university engineering degree. Accordingly, the Engineering and Physical Sciences Department is developing articulation agreements with area universities to enable BHCC engineering graduates to transfer as juniors upon completing the Associate of Science degree. The curriculum offers two options: a Biomedical Engineering Option and an Engineering Transfer Option.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Design and conduct experiments.
- Analyze and interpret data.
- Apply computational tools and scientific concepts to engineering problems.
- Design systems, components, or processes for solving engineering problems.
- Function as part of an engineering team.
- Articulate the professional and ethical responsibilities required of engineers.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates completing a four-year degree will have a strong engineering foundation and able to select from a variety of high demand fields for the balance of their training. Such high demand fields include Nanotechnology, Materials, and Robotics.
## Environmental Science

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td>College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>👑🍂✍️</td>
<td>GenEd-CCC Community &amp; Cultural Contexts</td>
<td>(Formerly Area 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GenEd-CW Creative Work</td>
<td>(Formerly Area 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV-105</td>
<td>Environmental Science I/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 and ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV-110</td>
<td>Sustainable Resource Conservation/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 and ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 17

### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>👑🍂✍️</td>
<td>GenEd-E General Education Elective</td>
<td>(Formerly Area 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV-111</td>
<td>Survey of Renewable Energy</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 and ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-181</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-097 or MAT-098.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Career Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Formerly Area 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Career Electives:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIT-110 Applications/Concepts, ESM-105 Green Buildings, ESM-115 Sustainable Facilities Management,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESM-205 Green Existing Buildings: Operation and Maintenance, ESM-211 Project Management and Finance for Energy,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESM-299 Energy and Sustainability Internship, ENR-101 Introduction to Engineering, MAT-197 Pre-Calculus,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-281 Calculus, SCI-221 Interpretation and Presentation of Scientific Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 16-17

### Semester 2 Advising Note
- To lighten semester load, it is recommended to complete the General Education courses in the Summer.
- Career Electives: Any course, other than those listed, must be approved by the program director to be used as a career elective.
Environmental Science (continued)

**SEMESTER 3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GIS-124 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-195 General Biology I/Lab or PHY-201 General Physics/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites for BIO-195: ENG-095 and RDG-095 or ESL-098 and MAT-194 or placement. Prerequisites for PHY-201: MAT-197 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Students will select either the Biology Track or the Physics Track.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM-201 General Chemistry I/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-197 and ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Students must complete ENG-111 with a C or better and MAT-197 with a C+ or better before taking CHM-201.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Students must select either the Biology Track or the Physics Track.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15-16

**Semester 3 Advising Note**
- Career Electives: Any course, other than those listed, must be approved by the program director to be used as a career elective.

**SEMESTER 4**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM-202 General Chemistry II/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHM-201.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Option Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Option Elective: ENV-115 Earth Science, ENV-113 Introduction to Oceanography/Lab, ENV-106 Environmental Science II/Lab, BIO-210 Population Ecology/Lab, BIO-211 Environmental Microbiology/Lab. Note: Completion or concurrent enrollment in BIO-196 General Biology II/Lab is recommended.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Option Elective: ENV-115 Earth Science, ENV-113 Introduction to Oceanography/Lab, ENV-106 Environmental Science II/Lab, BIO-210 Population Ecology/Lab, BIO-211 Environmental Microbiology/Lab. Note: Completion or concurrent enrollment in BIO-196 General Biology II/Lab is recommended.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 16

**Semester 4 Advising Note**
- Apply for graduation

Program Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.
- This course has pre/co- requisites. Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. This course satisfies General Education requirement.

**PROGRAM OVERVIEW**

Environmental Science is an interdisciplinary field based on the interactions of living and non-living components of nature and with an emphasis on the interaction and impact humans have on the environment. Environmental Scientists examine the role of humans as agents of change within the environment as a means to better understand causes and effects of issues that threaten the sustainability of the environment and human health.

**UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:**
- Use currently accepted biological, chemical, and physical concepts to investigate problems and issues in the environment.
- Identify and implement environmental sustainability or energy efficiency strategies within their workplace, home, or community taking into consideration factors such as project impact, cost effectiveness, and technical feasibility.

**CAREER OUTLOOK**

This program will allow students to transfer to four-year colleges and universities to seek a bachelor's degree in environmental science or studies.
## Physics Concentration

### SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENR-101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite for ENR-101: MAT-194 College Algebra or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Computer Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-251</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-281.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-282</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-281.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-281</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-197 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CCC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Students enrolling in this degree program can earn World Studies Emphasis certification simultaneously.
- General Education Requirements Quantitative Problem Solving and Scientific Reasoning satisfied by Program.
- This map assumes a student enters the College ready to enroll in MAT-281.

### SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY-251</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-281.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-282</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-281.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM-201</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-197 or placement and ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Students with strong math background may want to start the Physics sequence during Semester 1.
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair.

### SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY-252</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-281.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-282</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-281.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-291</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-281.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Student may want to discuss elective selection with Physics advisor.
- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with advisor.
Physics Concentration (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT-285</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-282.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM-202</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHM-201.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: ENG-111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one PSY or SOC course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course meets the General Education requirement for General Education Elective.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 17

Semester 4 Advising Note
- Apply for graduation

Program Overview
This concentration prepares students to transfer to four-year colleges or universities to seek bachelors’ degrees in physical science or physics. After transferring, students study to become more proficient in one or more of the divisions of the physical sciences; e.g., theoretical physics, particle physics, astrophysics, biophysics, or applied physics. Graduates of the concentration may qualify to transfer using benefits of MassTransfer to one of the Massachusetts State Universities or the University of Massachusetts. For current information on eligible programs, visit www.mass.edu/masstransfer.

Upon completion of this concentration graduates will be able to:
- Demonstrate the connections between the major concepts and theories in the field of physics.
- Analyze and create solutions for problems involving principles of physics.
- Apply mathematical techniques in scientific problem solving.
- Properly report on the findings of a designed experiment.

Career Outlook
Graduates of this concentration should transfer to a four-year college or university because employment opportunities in physical science such as lab technicians usually require a minimum of a bachelor’s degree. Professional positions such as researchers or college instructors usually require a minimum of a master’s degree.
# Mathematics Concentration

## SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111 College Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-281 Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-197 or placement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-120 Intro to Computer Science and Object Oriented Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT099, ENG-095, and RDG-095 or ESL-098.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CCC Community &amp; Cultural Contexts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Community & Cultural Contexts (Formerly Area 2 and Area 3)
- Choose one course from the Community and Cultural Contexts Menu

Total Credits: 14

### Semester 1 Advising Note
- General Education Requirements Quantitative Problem Solving and Scientific Reasoning satisfied by program.
- New degree-seeking students enrolled in 9 credits or more must take a Learning Community Seminar or a Learning Community Cluster within their first year.
- This map assumes that students have completed MAT-197 or tested into MAT-281.

## SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112 College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-282 Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-281.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-291 Linear Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: MAT-281.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-CW Creative Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work (Formerly Area 6)
- Choose one course from the Creative Work Menu
- Elective Behavioral Science Elective | 3 |

- Choose any PSY or SOC course

Total Credits: 17

### Semester 2 Advising Note
- Meet with an advisor to begin career planning activities.
- Begin exploring transfer options: attend a transfer workshop and the College transfer fair

## SEMESTER 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT-283 Calculus III</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-282.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-251 College Physics I/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAT-281.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT-239 JAVA Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre/co-requisite: ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This course meets the General Education requirement for General Education Elective.
- Choose any LIT course from General Education Creative Work Menu

Total Credits: 15

### Semester 3 Advising Note
- Continue preparations for transfer: write essays for transfer institution, collect letters of recommendation, apply for transfer.
- Complete a pre-graduation check with an advisor in LifeMap
Mathematics Concentration (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT-285 Differential Equations</td>
<td>4</td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Milestone" /></td>
<td>MAT-282.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-1 Social Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Milestone" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-252 College Physics II/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Milestone" /></td>
<td>PHY-251 and pre/co-requisite MAT-282.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-2 Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Milestone" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one ECO, GOV, HIS, PHL or GEO course.

Total Credits: 14

Semester 4 Advising Note
- Apply for graduation

Milestone Courses should be taken in the order shown. This will help you stay on track and graduate on time.

This course has pre/co- requisites. Advising note or suggestion regarding this course. This course satisfies General Education requirement.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW
This concentration prepares students to transfer to four-year colleges or universities to seek bachelors’ degrees in mathematics. After transferring, students study to become more proficient in areas such as abstract algebra, complex variables, vector calculus, number theory and partial differential equations. Graduates of this concentration may qualify to transfer using benefits of MassTransfer to a four-year state college or University of Massachusetts campus. For current information on eligible programs, visit www.mass.edu/masstransfer.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Solve quantitative problems using critical thinking skills and a variety of problem-solving strategies, incorporating technology when suitable.
- Develop complete logical arguments from hypothesis to conclusion, using appropriate mathematical language and notation.
- Interpret and solve problems relevant to other disciplines by applying analytical approaches used to solve abstract problems.
- Construct new mathematical knowledge through independent and collaborative work.

CAREER OUTLOOK
Graduates of this concentration should transfer to a four-year college or university, as most entry-level employment opportunities in industry require a minimum of a bachelor’s degree. Professional positions in education and research fields usually require a minimum of a master’s degree.
# Medical Laboratory Technician Program

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diploma</th>
<th>High School diploma or GED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Attend Mandatory information session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-111</td>
<td>College Writing I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milestone</td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd</td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>RDG-095 or ESL-098 and ENG-095 or placement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Academic Discourse (Formerly Area 1)
- Must earn a grade of C or better

| MAT-181          | Statistics                                   |
| Credits          | 3                                           |
| Milestone        | MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.             |
| GenEd            | MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.             |
| Prerequisites    | MAT-097 or MAT-098 or placement.             |

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Quantitative Problem Solving (Formerly Area 4)
- Must earn a grade of C or better

| BIO-203          | Anatomy and Physiology/Lab I                |
| Credits          | 4                                           |
| Prerequisites    | BIO-105 or BIO-108 or BIO-195.              |

- Credits for Anatomy and Physiology/Lab that were earned more than five (5) years prior to enrollment in the nursing program are not accepted. Must earn a grade of C or better.

| BIO-204          | Anatomy and Physiology/Lab II               |
| Credits          | 4                                           |
| Prerequisites    | BIO-203.                                    |

- Credits for Anatomy and Physiology/Lab that were earned more than five (5) years prior to enrollment in the nursing program are not accepted. Must earn a grade of C or better.

| BIO-205          | Microbiology/ Lab                           |
| Credits          | 4                                           |
| Prerequisites    | BIO 203 or BIO-195.                        |

- Must earn a grade of C or better

| CHM-120          | Principles of Inorganic Chemistry/ Lab      |
| Credits          | 4                                           |
| Prerequisites    | ENG-095 and ESL-098 or RDG-095 or MAT-097 or placement.|

- Must earn a grade of C or better

| CHM-121          | Principles of Organic and Biochemistry/lab |
| Credits          | 4                                           |
| Prerequisites    | CHM-120.                                    |

- Must earn a grade of C or better

Total Credits: **26**

### Admission Requirements Advising Note
- All Medical Laboratory Technician students are required to: undergo a physical examination, complete the necessary immunization forms, including a three (3) dose Hepatitis B immunization series; carry malpractice and health insurance as a prerequisite for a clinical placement or internship this program requires that all students must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check and a Sex Offender Registry Information (SORI) check. For more information regarding the College’s CORI/SORI check process, please contact the College CORI/SORI Officer at 617-228-2193 or visit https://www.bhcc.edu/studentcentral/academicrecords/coriandsorichecks/

## SEMESTER 1 FALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>GenEd</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLT-101</td>
<td>Introduction to Medical Laboratory Sciences and Urinalysis with Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095</td>
<td>Admission to the program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLT-213</td>
<td>Immunology and Serology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDG-095</td>
<td>Admission to the program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-112</td>
<td>College Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG-111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GenEd-E</td>
<td>General Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This course meets the General Education requirement for Research Writing (Formerly Area 1)
- Must earn a grade of C or better

Choose a course from the General Education Community and Cultural Context Menu

Total Credits: **14**

### Semester 1 Fall Advising Note
- General Education Requirements Creative Work and Scientific Reasoning satisfied by program.
PROGRAM OVERVIEW

This program prepares students through lectures, laboratory activities and hospital-based clinical experience to become Medical Laboratory Technicians. Students will acquire the skills and knowledge essential to working in a medical laboratory and performing tests that aid in the diagnosis and treatment of disease and the maintenance of health. Graduates of this option qualify for employment in hospitals, long-term care facilities, HMOs, clinics, doctors' offices, and other community health agencies.

For this program, students must earn a numerical grade of 80 or higher in all Medical Laboratory Technician courses. Either failure to meet clinical objectives or failure to obtain a numerical course grade of 80 or better in all MLT courses constitutes failure in that course. Students may apply for readmission to the program.

UPON COMPLETION OF THIS CONCENTRATION GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:
- Collect and prepare clinical specimens for analysis.
- Operate laboratory instruments.
- Prepare a variety of diagnostic analyses according to prescribed methodology.
- Relate test results to other patient information to the extent required for understanding the analyses.

CAREER OUTLOOK

Graduates of this program are eligible to take the CLT/MLT certification exam administered by the American Society of Clinical Pathology. Graduates are then qualified for employment in hospitals, clinics and health maintenance organizations.

PROGRAM ACCREDITATION

Graduates have a 100% completion rate, an 86% pass rate on certification exams and a 100% employment rate. Students successfully completing the program are eligible to take the American Society for Clinical Pathology (ASCP) Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT) certification examination. The Program is accredited by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Science (NAACLS), 5600 North River Rd. Suite 720, Rosemont, IL 60018, telephone 773-714-8880. Graduates of the Program are eligible to take national certification.
ACC-101 3 Credits
Principles of Accounting I
After a brief consideration of the meaning and purpose of accounting, this course explores the basic statements of an accounting system: the balance sheet, the income statement and the statement of owner’s equity. Students will examine the accountant’s role with an emphasis on the methods of accumulating and summarizing data generated by business transactions. Students will apply their manual accounting skills to an automated accounting system using a general ledger software. Areas of concentration will include adjusting entries, closing process, inventory analysis, merchandising, transactions, cash control procedures, receivables, and payables.
Prerequisite: Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095).

ACC-102 3 Credits
Principles of Accounting II
This course will expand upon the basic concepts and theories that students learned in the Principles of Accounting I course. Students will be expected to apply their knowledge in a managerial decision-making mode. Areas studied include, but are not limited to, the following: examine long-term assets, accounting for non-current assets, financial statement analysis; transactions unique to the corporate business structure; bonds payable; planning and controlling using master budgets and cost budgeting; adjusting entry recognition utilizing cost-volume analysis, as well as gaining exposure to accounting for manufacturers. Prerequisite: Principles of Accounting I (ACC101).

ACC-104 1 Credit
Introduction to Accounting Software
This course introduces students to Accounting Software with an emphasis on specific applications for accounting software. The modules covered include, among other topics: customer and vendor information, bill pay, and banking. It includes recording transactions, payroll and inventory control in a variety of business situations. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095) or placement and Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095).

ACC-105 3 Credits
Accounting Information Systems
This course introduces students to Accounting Information Systems. The course focuses upon integrated systems, set up, and applications. The modules covered include, among other topics: general ledger, report writing, invoicing, purchasing, inventory control, accounts receivable, accounts payable, cash receipts, cash disbursements, payroll, and spreadsheet application. Prerequisites: Principles of Accounting I (ACC101), Writing Skills II (ENG095) or placement and Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095).

ACC-107 3 Credits
Accounting Forensics
This course introduces students to the auditing process and prepares them to perform forensic audit and examination in conformity with pertinent industry standards. Students will learn comprehensive examination and skills in regards to occupational fraud and the technicality of fraud examination including searching accounting information, obtaining documentary evidence, interviewing witnesses and potential suspects, and conducting forensic document examination. This course will also provide electronic techniques required to audit. Prerequisite: Principles of Accounting II (ACC102).

ACC-201 3 Credits
Intermediate Accounting I
This course covers, in detail, financial accounting, and generally accepted accounting principles. After a review of the accounting cycle, issues in revenue recognition and the time value of money are discussed. The four main financial statements are studied. Specific accounting issues pertaining to various current assets are covered. Prerequisite: Principles of Accounting II (ACC102).

ACC-202 3 Credits
Intermediate Accounting II
A continuation of Intermediate Accounting I (ACC201), this course discusses accounting problems for long-term assets, current, and long-term liabilities. Issues in investments leases, employee compensation, and taxes are covered. Accounting for shareholder equity and earnings per share are covered. The preparation of the statement of cash flow is studied. Prerequisite: Intermediate Accounting I (ACC201).

ACC-203 3 Credits
Personal Income Tax
This course provides a comprehensive explanation of tax principles dealing with individuals and small businesses. The course covers modules in federal and state income tax processes, concepts, and applications as well as other topics. Prerequisite: Principles of Accounting II (ACC102).

ACC-204 3 Credits
Business Income Tax
This course discusses the theoretical tax concepts that are applicable to corporations, partnerships, and trusts. The course covers both effective tax research and planning techniques for these types of entities. Prerequisite: Principles of Accounting II (ACC102).

ACC-205 3 Credits
Volunteer Income Tax Assistance
This VITA internship provides an opportunity for students to assist community service in cooperation with the Internal Revenue Service and the Massachusetts Department of Revenue. The course trains students to assist taxpayers in filling out tax returns. There are several mandatory trainings that take place prior to the start of classes. Please get more information in room C309. Prerequisite: Federal Income Tax I (ACC203).

ACC-207 3 Credits
Cost Accounting
After an introduction to the nature of cost accounting and key definitions, this course covers the accumulation of costs through a job order system and a process system. It also covers the accounting for and control of materials, labor, and factory overhead. Prerequisite: Principles of Accounting II (ACC102).

ACC-216 3 Credits
Managerial Accounting
This course examines the needs of management accounting students with the necessary analytical skills that become critical to the financial decision-making process. The course covers such areas as budgetary planning and control, cost information, management decision-making, cost volume profit analysis, capital budgeting decisions, and control of decentralized organizations. Prerequisite: Cost Accounting I (ACC220).

ACC-217 3 Credits
Mass Tax Law I
After an introduction to the Massachusetts General Laws relating to taxation and the organization and role of the Massachusetts Department of Revenue, this survey course will focus on the Massachusetts statutory provisions relating to miscellaneous excises, the taxation of individuals and corporations, including the administration and enforcement of these provisions by the Massachusetts Department of Revenue. Other areas of study covered in this course include: filing requirements for major tax types; assessment and collection of taxes; examination and abatement. This course is critical for students to gain an understanding of specific taxation laws that pertain to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

ACC-299 3 Credits
Mass Dept of Revenue Internship
This course enhances the academic experience for students. All internships take place at the Massachusetts Department of Revenue site. Students will engage in activities that improve knowledge of the practical world of taxation and auditing and help them gain professional experience. The internship experience applies resources gained from students’ program of study to improve the quality of their contributions to the employer. Students are responsible for following guidelines in the HCC Internship Handbook. Prerequisite: Mass Tax Law I (ACC221) and permission of the Department Chair or Dean.

Allied Health

AHE-095 3 Credits
Topics in Health Care
This course increases understanding across a broad spectrum of health care topics using readings and writings as related to the core curriculum.

AHE-101 3 Credits
Medical Interpreting I
This course is designed for bilingual students interested in becoming integral members of the health care team in bridging the language and cultural gap between patients and providers. Students will examine issues related to interpreter ethics and the role of the interpreter in a variety of clinical settings. Topics include anatomy and physiology, pathophysiology, diagnoses, and medical treatments. Activities are designed to develop listening, memory, language-switching skills, and decision-making. This course will familiarize students with the cultural dimensions of health and illness in preparation for their being assigned to an internship where they will perform live interpreting under the direct supervision of a professional interpreter and mentor. Note: A grade of B- or better in this course is required for progression in the program. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Reading Skills II (RDG095) or placement.

AHE-102 2 Credits
Medical Interpreting II
A continuation of Medical Interpreting I, this course includes an in depth discussion of cross-cultural communication using values and attitudes toward non-traditional health beliefs. Students will examine issues such as giving bad news to patients, and dealing with difficulties between patients and health care providers. Other topics of discussion include prescription medicines,
AHE-104 3 Credits
Understanding Human Behavior for Health Care Professionals
This course introduces students to the challenges and responsibilities of healthcare professionals and college students. Discussions center on cross-cultural issues, human growth and development, and psychological and sociological factors involved in the patient healthcare professional relationship.

AHE-106 1 Credit
CNA Practicum Patient Care
This course consists of a clinical practicum of 21 hours at a skilled nursing facility to fulfill the State Nurse Aide Certification requirement. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms. Co-requisites: Principles of Clinical Practice (AHE110) and Patient Care Skills (AHE111).

AHE-110 3 Credits
Principles of Clinical Practice
This course includes topics in the anatomy and physiology of body systems, diseases and conditions, ethics in health care, communications, medical terminology and abbreviations, standard and transmission-based precautions, CPR, and selected clinical skills. The course may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms. The course is open to Allied Health certificate program students only.

AHE-111 3 Credits
Patient Care Skills
This course, taken with CNA Practicum (AHE106) and Principles of Clinical Practice (AHE110), covers the patient care theory and skills required to take the Certified Nurse Aide and Home Health exams. Co-requisites: CNA Practicum (AHE106) and Principles of Clinical Practice (AHE110).

AHE-112 3 Credits
Medical Assistant Skills
This course covers the skills and theory necessary for medical assistants in hospitals and clinics. Topics include setting up and assisting for physical and specialty examinations, minor surgical procedures, routine laboratory tests, and related medical terminology and abbreviations. Co-requisite: Principles of Clinical Practice (AHE110).

AHE-117 3 Credits
Communication Skills for Health Care
This course provides the student with the skills to communicate effectively as an Allied Health Professional. The course includes discussions of verbal and non-verbal communication, professional communication and behavior, interviewing techniques, adapting communication to a patient’s ability to understand, patient education, cultural sensitivity, electronic communication, and fundamental writing skills.

AHE-201 3 Credits
Advanced Clinical Skills
This course covers advanced theory and skills for the patient care technician and medical assistant. Students are cross-trained in EKG and Phlebotomy. Prerequisite: Patient Care Skills (AHE111) or Medical Assisting Skills (AHE112).

AHE-204 3 Credits
Patient Care Technician
This course consists of a clinical practicum at local health care facilities. Students keep a daily journal and complete a work portfolio. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms. Prerequisite: Patient Care Skills (AHE111). Co-requisite: Advanced Clinical Skills (AHE201).

AHE-205 3 Credits
Practicum Medical Assistant
This course consists of a clinical practicum at local health care facilities. Students keep a daily journal and complete a work portfolio. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms. Prerequisite: Medical Assisting Skills (AHE112). Co-requisite: Advanced Clinical Skills (AHE201).

AHE-209 1 Credit
Allied Health Practicum Seminar
This seminar is an inter-disciplinary course that provides a broad overview of the medical workplace. Taken concurrently with an Allied Health Practicum, it includes discussions of the internship experience, employment opportunities as well as job search skills. Co-requisite: Practicum Patient Care Assistant (AHE204) or Practicum Medical Assistant (AHE205) or Practicum Laboratory Assistant (AHE207).

AHE-299 1 Credit
Medical Interpreting Internship
Students will be placed in a 30-hour internship to be completed over the course of the semester at a local healthcare facility under the direct supervision of a professional interpreter and mentor. This internship will consist entirely of active interpreting. Co-requisite: Medical Interpreting II (AHE102).

Arabic

ARB-101 3 Credits
Elementary Arabic I
This course is a beginning class in modern standard Arabic. The course begins with exposure to the alphabet, basic vocabulary, and expressions of greetings. The course then focuses on the spoken and written language used in contemporary life in Arab countries. The course works on all skill areas: listening, speaking, reading, and writing, presenting pertinent grammar in context. The course is not intended for native speakers or students who have studied this language within the last three years.

ARB-102 3 Credits
Elementary Arabic II
A continuation of Elementary Arabic I (ARB101), this course emphasizes conversational skills and sentence structure. The course stresses practical applications of the Arabic language. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work. Prerequisite: Elementary Arabic I (ARB101).

Astronomy

AST-102 4 Credits
Astronomy/ Lab
This course covers an introductory study of basic astronomy, including the planets, the apparent motions of celestial objects, the seasons, constellations, comets and meteors, stars, galaxies, and the large-scale structure of the universe. The course includes current events in space exploration. The course meets the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning. Class meets: 3hrs. lecture; 3hrs. lab Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095) and a grade of C or better in Foundations of Algebra (MAT097) or placement equivalency.

Biological

BIO-105 4 Credits
Introduction to Biology
This course will investigate the major biological concepts that connect all forms of life and is designed for students with little or no background in science. Topics will include the process of scientific inquiry, the cell as the basic unit of life, metabolism, cellular reproduction, genetics, evolutionary theory and principles of ecology. Laboratory work will introduce students to the basic investigative techniques used to study life’s processes. There will be no animal dissection in this course. This course will satisfy the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning (previous area title: Science & Technology) for all programs and may be used to satisfy the biology prerequisite for Anatomy and Physiology I (BIO203). This course will not satisfy the general biology requirement of the Associate in Science, Biological Science program. Class meets: 3 hours lecture - 3 hours lab. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095), a grade of C or better in Foundations of Math (MAT093), and Reading Skills II (RDG095) or placement equivalency. Executive Summary.

BIO-108 4 Credits
Human Biology/Lab
This course introduces students to the basic concepts of biology and how these concepts relate to the structure and function of the human body. Topics include cell structure & function, molecular biology, metabolism, cellular reproduction, and genetics. An introduction to human anatomy and physiology will also be presented. Students will integrate structure and function among all levels of biological organization. This course is specifically designed to provide students with the necessary background in basic biological concepts and molecular biology to be successful in the anatomy & physiology and microbiology prerequisite courses required by allied health programs such as nursing and medical imaging. This course does not substitute for programs that require BIO203 and BIO204. This course will satisfy the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning (previous area title: Science & Technology) for all programs. Course meets 3 hours lecture; 3 hours lab. Note: May be used as a prerequisite for Anatomy & Physiology I/Lab (BIO203). Prerequisites: MAT093, RDG095, ENG095 or placement equivalency.
BIO-111 Food/Nutrition
This course covers a study of plant and animal sources of human food, their nutritional values, and the way they are utilized by the body in health and disease. Topics include the selection of an adequate diet, evaluation of nutrition status, nutrition in pregnancy and lactation, nutrition in infancy and in aging, weight control, alternate food patterns, ethnic foods, and nutrition-related health problems. The department recommends this course for students in Allied Health programs. The course is offered in the Center for Self-Directed Learning only.

BIO-115 Nutrition Science & Lab
This course is a study of plant and animal sources of human food, their nutritional values and how the body in health and disease utilizes them. Topics include: chemistry and biology of food, personal nutrition evaluation, nutrition-related health problems will also be outlined. Students will be introduced to introduce students to the diagnostic procedures used by nutritionists and to reinforce nutrition-related theories. A background in biology or chemistry is not required. This course will satisfy the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning (area title: Science & Technology) for all programs. Class meets: 3 hours lecture - 3 hours lab. Prerequisites: MAT093, RDG095, ENG095 or placement equivalent.

BIO-120 Introduction to Biotechnology
This course offers an introduction to the field of biotechnology. General principles of biology, recombinant DNA technology, and the applications of biotechnology will be presented. The medical, social, political and ethical implications of recombinant DNA technology and the Human Genome Project will be discussed. Work practices and career opportunities in the biotechnology industry will also be outlined. The course will also introduce to industry-specific laboratory skills and basic investigative techniques and procedures used in research through labs designed to reinforce lecture concepts. Class meets: 3 hrs lecture; 3 hrs lab. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095), Intermediate Algebra (MAT099), and Reading Skills (RDG095) or Academic Reading III (ESL098) or placement equivalency.

BIO-195 General Biology I & Lab
This course will examine the cell as the basic unit of life. Topics will include cell chemistry, cell structure and function, metabolism, cellular respiration, photosynthesis, and cell division. The course will conclude with an examination of the genetic and chromosomal basis of inheritance. Laboratory work will provide students with the basic skills necessary for advanced biology laboratory courses. This is the first required biology course in the AS Biological Science program. Students planning to enroll in a health science program should enroll in Introduction to Biology (BIO105) or Human Biology/Lab (BIO108). Course meets: 3 hrs lecture; 3 hrs lab. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Reading Skills II (RDG095) or placement and a grade of C or better in College Algebra-STEM (MAT194).

BIO-196 General Biology II & Lab
As a continuation of General Biology I/Lab (BIO195), the course begins with a study of the chemical basis of inheritance and protein synthesis. The course then investigates the mechanisms of adaptive evolution, specialization, phylogeny, and the history of life on earth. The course concludes with a survey of the three domains of life and an introduction to the structure of populations and ecosystems. Laboratory work will continue to develop the student’s critical thinking and problem solving skills. Class meets: 3 hrs lecture; 3 hrs Lab. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in General Biology I/Lab (BIO195).

BIO-203 Anatomy/Physiology I & Lab
This is the first course in a two-semester sequence that will examine the systems of the human body using an integrated approach. Areas of study will include the structure and function of the integumentary system, the physiological and anatomical aspects of support and movement systems and the nervous system. Laboratory activities will be activities for a lecture; 3 hrs. Lab. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Human Biology/Lab (BIO180) or General Biology I/Lab (BIO195).

BIO-204 Anatomy/Physiology II & Lab
As a continuation of Anatomy/Physiology I (BIO203), this course will again use an integrated approach to examine the human systems not covered in Anatomy/Physiology I. Areas of study will include the endocrine system, the cardiovascular system, lymphatic and immune systems, respiratory system, digestive system, urinary system, and reproductive system. Laboratory activities will enhance the student’s comprehension of the structure and function of the human body. Course meets: 3 hrs lecture; 3 hrs Lab. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Human Biology/Lab (BIO180) or General Biology I/Lab (BIO195).

BIO-205 Microbiology & Lab
This course is intended for students entering health care careers and the biotechnology industry. This course will provide a solid foundation in microbiological and biochemical activities of bacteria, viruses, fungi, and protozoa. The fundamentals of microbial physiology, genetics, and immunology will be presented with emphasis placed on virulence factors and the mechanisms in which these microorganisms establish disease. Microbiology in the workplace will be covered through discussion of methods of physical and chemical control of microorganisms, microbial growth and enumeration. The use of anti-viral drugs and antibiotics, the host immune response to infection, and the effectiveness of various vaccination strategies will also be discussed. The course will be completed by a laboratory where the importance of human pathogens in patient care and nosocomial infection while looking at several major diseases. Exercises in the laboratory portion of the course will cover aseptic techniques, microbial cultivation and growth characteristics, staining and bacterial isolation techniques, differential biochemical tests, identification of unknown bacterial species, and testing effectiveness of antimicrobial agents. Course meets 3 hrs lecture and 3 hrs lab. Prerequisite: Anatomy and Physiology I/Lab (BIO203) or General Biology II/Lab (BIO195) or admission to the Nursing Program.

BIO-207 Cell Biology & Lab
A study of cell structure and function including the following topics: organelles, membrane function, metabolism, gene action, communication, and regulation of growth. Some specialized cells will be discussed. The laboratory will include biotechnological, molecular, and cellular experiments. Class meets: 3 hrs lecture; 3 hrs lab. Prerequisite: Introduction to Biotechnology and Lab (BIO120) and General Biology I/Lab (BIO195) or General Biology I/Lab (BIO195) and General Biology II/Lab (BIO196).

BIO-208 Genetics and Lab
This course offers a broad understanding of classical, molecular and evolutionary genetics. Highlighted topics will include the molecular and chromosomal basis of inheritance, extranuclear inheritance, gene mapping and analysis, control of gene expression in pro- and eukaryotes, Chi square analysis, probability theory, DNA mutation and repair, genetics of cancer, and population and human genetics. Experimental work will focus on the theory and practice of current techniques in genetics. Class hours: 3 hrs; lecture; 3 hrs. Lab. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in General Biology II/Lab (BIO196) or permission of science and engineering department.

BIO-210 Population Ecology & Lab
This course is designed to give students an overview of the science of population biology. The course covers topics related to: distribution and abundance of species; mathematical models of logistic and exponential growth; the application of the Hardy-Weinberg principle to describe changes in gene frequencies via natural selection or other processes on populations; life-history strategies, interspecific interactions; population regulation and sustainable ecosystems; and human impact on the sustainability of wild populations. Laboratory activities include basic statistical techniques for collection and estimation of populations, basic statistical analysis, computer simulation, and formal lab exercises. Lab experiments are designed to facilitate an understanding of basic scientific field research and principles of population ecology. This course is designed for advanced science students and may be taken as an elective for the general biology transfer program. Class meets: 3 hrs lecture; 3 hrs Lab. Prerequisite: General Biology II/Lab (BIO196) or permission of the science and engineering department.

BIO-220 Environmental Microbiology/Lab
Environmental Microbiology introduces students to the diversity of microbial populations and their ecological roles in terrestrial, aquatic, and marine environments. The course will also focus on the importance of microbes to urban communities. Microbial community ecology and interactions with plants and animals will also be covered. Students will explore how microbial activities sustain natural ecosystems, contribute to environmental quality, and how these functions are harnessed to support and
manage artificial systems. Laboratory investigations will introduce students to the standard experimental procedures used to study microbes. The course will satisfy a
required program elective for students enrolled in the AS Biological Sciences - Transfer Option. This course will not satisfy the microbiology requirement for healthcare
and nursing students. Students in health related programs should enroll in
Microbiology & Lab - BIO-205. Prerequisite: C or better in General Biology & Lab - BIO-
195. Completion or concurrent enrollment in General Biology II & Lab - BIO-196
recommended. 3 hours lecture - 3 hours lab.

BIO-261 Advanced Laboratory Techniques in Biotechnology
3 Credits
Laboratory activities will emphasize proper laboratory protocol and documentation, inquiry based investigations, formal
laboratory report writing, and standard laboratory skills used both in industry and in
biotechnology research such as media and buffer preparation, protein purification, cell
culture and immunological techniques. The course will focus on career opportunities and
helping trends in the biotechnology industry and require that students work on
their job readiness skills. Upon completion of this course, students will be qualified
for entry level employment or internships in the biotechnology field. Depending on the
college, both BIO261 and BIO262 may need to be completed for credits to transfer.
Course meets: 1 lecture/2.5 hrs. lab. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in
Introduction to Biotechnology (BIO120), General Biology I/Lab (BIO195), and General
Biotechnology I/Lab (BIO194) or departmental approval.

BIO-262 Principles of Molecular Biotechnology
3 Credits
The emphasis in this course will be on major
concepts of molecular biology and their
relationship to the field of biotechnology. The
course will focus on making a successful DNA
technology, genetically engineered
organisms, sequencing, gene expression in
prokaryotes and eukaryotes, protein
expression, DNA analysis, and genomics. Advanced topics will include bioinformatics,
protein engineering, RNA interference and
biological products as therapeutic agents.
This course will also expand on the concepts
and applications presented in Introduction to
Biotechnology (BIO120) and Advanced
Laboratory Techniques in Biotechnology
(BIO261). Upon completion of this course,
students will be qualified for entry level
employment or internships in the
biotechnology field. Depending on the
college, both BIO261 and BIO262 may need to
be completed for credits to transfer.
Course meets: 3 hrs. lecture. Prerequisites:
Grade of C or better in Advanced Laboratory
Techniques in Biotechnology (BIO261), Cell
Biology I/Lab (BIO207), and Genetics and
Lab (BIO208) or departmental approval.

BIO-270 Biotechnology Laboratory Simulations
4 Credits
This multidisciplinary laboratory course will
focus on providing theoretical and hands-on experience in advanced laboratory
processes and technologies such as High
Pressure Liquid Chromatography (HPLC),
Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR), Real-Time
PCR and bioreactors. This course will include
lab simulations that will mimic a real-
world work experience. Laboratory activities
will reinforce an understanding of theory and
basic principles as well as method
development, operations, applications and
instrumentation. Key industry skills including
documentation, current Good Manufacturing Practices (cGMP), Standard Operating
Procedures (SOPs) and Validation will be
emphasized and reinforced. Advanced scientific writing and oral presentation skills will also be developed. Course meets: 6 hrs
lab. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in
Cell Biology and Lab (BIO207), Genetics and
Lab (BIO208), and Advanced Laboratory
Techniques in Biotechnology (BIO261).
Principles of Molecular Biotechnology
(BIO262) must be taken either as a
prerequisite or as a co-requisite or
departmental approval.

Biomedical Engineering

BME-100 4 Credits
Biomedical Engineering I
A first course in Biomedical Engineering (BME), this course introduces students to
preliminary Biomedical Engineering topics. Topics include: the BME profession, morals
and ethics, anatomy and physiology, static
biomechanics, rehabilitation engineering, static bioinstrumentation, biosensors,
signal processing, elements of circuits, and models of neurons. MATLAB is used for ease in problem solving. Laboratory
involves using a virtual instrument
(Biopac) to record and analyze signals from
the body. Class meets: 3 hrs lecture; 3 hrs.
laboratory. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in
Calculus I (MAT281) and a grade of
C or better in General Chemistry I/Lab
(CHM020). Co-requisite: Calculus II
(MAT282).

BME-200 3 Credits
Biomedical Engineering II
This course explores the techniques for
analysis and modeling of biomedical systems with applications of advanced mathematics
including Differential Equations, Difference
Equations, State-Variables, and computer-
aided methods to study problems at the
interface of engineering and biology. Other
topics include elements of physiological
modeling and the solution of the transient
and forced response for a variety of
biomechanical and bioelectrical systems.
Class meets: 3 hrs. lecture. Prerequisites:
Grade of C or better in Biomedical Engineering I (BME100) and a grade of C or better in Calculus II (MAT282). Co-requisite:
Calculus III (MAT283).

Business

BUS-101 3 Credits
Introduction to Business
This course is a survey of the purpose, role,
and responsibilities of business in a
capitalistic society, including an introduction to
the major areas of business such as: Finance,
Management, Economics, and Marketing.
This course provides a basic foundation
for the student who will specialize in some
aspect of business in college, and it also
provides the opportunity for non-business
majors to learn how the business in which
they will someday be both producers and
consumers. This course will also enable
students to explore career options in
business, define a career path, and make
connections between the classroom learning and
the larger business community. This course will
fulfill the Learning Community Seminar
requirement for first time, full-time students,
to assist the student in making a successful
transition from our unique urban community
into an academic environment. The course
will aid students in learning insights, skills,
and attitudes necessary to develop academic
success strategies for personal and career
goals achievement. Prerequisites: Grade of C
or better in Academic Reading I (ESL098) and
Academic Writing III (ENG095) or Reading
Skills II (RDG095) or Writing Skills (ENG090)
or exemption by placement testing.

BUS-106 3 Credits
International Business I
This course is an introduction to the
environments, institutions, systems and
operations involved in international business.
Students will learn how different economic,
legal, political and cultural forces influence
the conduct of international trade and
investment and how international
competitive strategies, firm operations and
organizational structures contribute to
business success or failure in the global
marketplace. The impact of international
trade and investment on economies,
businesses and consumers will also be
examined. Prerequisite: Macroeconomics
(ECO201) or Microeconomics (ECO202).

BUS-111 3 Credits
Globalization
This course is an exploration of the nature,
reasons for and consequences of
globalization. Subjects such as global
economic integration, cultural convergence,
global institutions, multinational corporations
and global business will be discussed.
Students will acquire an understanding of
globalization’s key aspects and trends in
history, geography, politics, culture, and
technology, as well as its impact on
labor, standards of living and the environment.
This course will also enable students to explore
career options in international business,
define a career path, and make connections
between classroom learning and the larger
business community. This course will fulfill
the learning community seminar requirement for
first time, full-time students, to assist the
student in making a successful transition from
our unique urban community into an
academic environment. The course will aid
students in learning insights, skills,
and attitudes necessary to develop academic
success strategies for personal and career
goals achievement. Prerequisites: Grade of C
or better in Academic Reading (ESL098)
and Academic Writing II (ESL099) or Reading
Skills II (RDG095) and Writing Skills I
(ENG092) or placement.

BUS-201 3 Credits
Business Law I
In this introductory study of the law and its
application to the individual, students learn
to evaluate and analyze legal problems and
systems. The course emphasizes business
situations. Topics include procedural law,
contracts, torts, consumer law, and related
areas. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II
(ENG095) or placement, and Academic
Reading II (ESL099) or Reading Skills II
(RDG095) or placement.

BUS-207 3 Credits
Professional Communication
This course gives students a comprehensive
understanding of the use and importance of
effective communication in business.
Students study types of written, oral, and
electronic communication and develop
a variety of professional communication
skills essential to success in business. The
course also addresses ethical and legal issues
associated with business communications.
Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in College
Writing I (ENG111).
Chemistry

CHM-120 Principles of Inorganic Chemistry & Lab 4 Credits
This course is an introduction to the basic concepts of inorganic chemistry. Topics include measurement theory, methods of scientific investigation, atomic theory, nuclear radiation, compound formation, chemical nomenclature, chemical reactions, the mole concept, solution chemistry, acid-base chemistry, and the relevance of chemistry in health professions. Laboratory work will introduce students to basic laboratory techniques, safety regulations, and chemical hygiene. This course does not satisfy the chemistry requirement of the AS Biological Sciences or AS Engineering programs or the AA Chemistry/Physics concentrations. Course meets: 3 hrs. lecture; 3 hrs. lab. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095), Reading Skills II (RDG095), and Foundations of Algebra (MAT097) or placement equivalencies.

CHM-121 Principles of Organic & Chemistry W/Lab 4 Credits
This course serves as an introduction to organic and biochemical chemistry. The naming and reactivity patterns of common organic functional groups will be presented. A study of biology students will introduce students to the chemical structures and reactions of lipids, carbohydrates, proteins, and nucleic acids and their role in metabolism. The standard length of a four-hour laboratory session will serve to reinforce the concepts discussed during lectures and will provide students with practical experience in organic synthesis reactions and organic compound identification methods. This course does not satisfy the Organic Chemistry requirement of the AA Chemistry Concentration. Class meets: 3hrs. lecture 3hrs. lab. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Principles of Inorganic Chemistry & Lab (CHM120) or grade of C or better in General Chemistry I (CHM201).

CHM-151 Basic Chemistry (Non-Lab) 3 Credits
This course is an introduction to basic concepts of inorganic chemistry. The course is designed primarily for students who have not previously studied chemistry. Topics, which are presented in a multi-media, modular format, include measurement, chemical language, stoichiometry, gas laws, thermodynamics, and bonding theory. Students are required to purchase approved safety goggles. Course meets: 3 hours lecture; 3 hours lab. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095), Reading Skills II (RDG095), and Foundations of Algebra (MAT097). Prerequisite: CIT-110 or equivalent.

CHM-202 General Chemistry II & Lab 4 Credits
This course is a continuation of General Chemistry I and Lab (CHM201). Topics include solids, solutions, kinetics, equilibrium, acid-base and solubility equilibrium, thermodynamics and electrochemistry. Students are required to purchase approved safety goggles. Course meets: 3 hours lecture; 3 hours lab. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in General Chemistry I and Lab (CHM201).

CHM-251 Organic Chemistry I & Lab 4 Credits
This course studies the chemistry of carbon compounds, including functional groups, molecular structure and functional groups. Topics include the reactivity and properties of saturated and unsaturated hydrocarbons, stereocchemical relationships and nucleophilic substitution and elimination reactions. Mechanisms are presented as a unifying principle for these reactions. Students are required to purchase approved safety goggles. Course meets: 3 hours lecture; 3 hours lab. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in General Chemistry II and lab (CHM202) and a grade of C or better in College Writing I (ENG112).

CHM-252 Organic Chemistry II & Lab 4 Credits
This course is a continuation of Organic Chemistry I and lab (CHM251). Topics include aromatic substitution reactions, carbonyl addition reactions, acid derivatives, amines, and carboxydrates. Both the laboratory and lecture use instrumental methods for the structural analysis of organic compounds. Students are required to purchase approved safety goggles. Course meets: 3 hours lecture; 3 hours lab. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Organic Chemistry I and lab (CHM251).

Mandarin Chinese

CHN-101 Elementary Mandarin I 3 Credits
A beginning level course in modern standard Mandarin Chinese designed to familiarize students with the Chinese language, cultural concepts, and the history of China. The course is designed to teach students Chinese reading and writing skills, including the Chinese writing system, the ability to construct new sentences, and oral communication skills. The course is designed for students who have no prior knowledge of Chinese. Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to understand and respond to everyday situations and combine practice in speaking with exercises in writing. The course will stress clarity in writing and will help students how to think critically in formulating statements and understanding meaning. This course meets the General Education requirement for First Year Seminar. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Elementary Mandarin I (CHN101) or by permission of instructor.

Computers

CIT-101 Computer Essentials 3 Credits
This introductory course is intended for students with little to no computer experience. Students in developmental mathematics, reading and English as well as English as a Second Language (ESL) should consider this for their first computer course. This course starts with an introduction to the Windows environment and covers operating system topics appropriate for beginners, keyboarding, document processing, and productivity skills necessary to function in today's electronic office environment. The course teaches students other skills necessary to use a personal computer as a tool for academic success. Utilizing the college's computer laboratories, students get extensive "hands-on" personal computer experience in MS WORD as well as E-Mail, INTERNET, and World Wide Web (WWW) access and use. Students emerge from this course with an understanding of essential computer concepts and terminology, use and application of the INTERNET, keyboarding proficiency, and a high degree of computer competence with personal computer hardware and software. All Learner Outcomes and Competencies in this course are based on accepted, published and ICT Industry Standards. For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu.

CIT-102 IT Career Exploration 1 Credit
IT Career Exploration is a hands-on workshop class that provides students with the tools necessary to explore Information & Communications Technology (ICT) industry career and employment opportunities. Students will engage in activities and exercises designed to assess and evaluate personal values, skills and interests as they relate to the world of work. Students will utilize resources on the College Student portal and beyond to explore careers, research employers and navigate the local job market in the ICT industry. Course assignments and activities will culminate in each student having a thorough understanding of the characteristics that make up a viable career plan that will enhance their gainful employment opportunities. This class is open to anyone with an interest in pursuing a career exploration and a desire to be employed within the field of Information & Communications Technology.

CIT-110 Applications/Concepts 3 Credits
This survey course covers the use and application of modern computer systems. This course includes detailed coverage of fundamental computer concepts, terminology, applications, and theory. Students will get extensive "hands-on" personal computer experience and gain a good working knowledge of MS WINDOWS and MS OFFICE. Upon completion of this course, students will have a grasp of important computer concepts and
CIT-113 3 Credits Information Technology Problem Solving

This course will give students "hands-on" experience in a wide range of modern information technology. Several IT concepts will be introduced that will provide perspectives on areas of IT including but not limited to: visual and/or robotic programming, social networking tools, design and networking, Issues of security, privacy and ethics will also be examined. Students will leave the course with an understanding of the components of modern IT systems and the scope of knowledge needed to become an IT professional. Students are expected to have access to computer with internet access outside of class as there is a major web component to the course. Designed for first-time, full-time Technology students, this course will fulfill the Learning Community Seminar requirement for the Computer Information Technology Department. First year students registering for this course should not register for Computer Applications/Concepts (CIT110). This course is not for Computer Science Transfer, Gaming or Web majors. Prerequisites: Reading Skills II (RDG095) or Academic Reading II (ESL098) or exemption from remedial requirement by placement testing or enrollment in an integrated course. For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu.

CIT-114 3 Credits Principles of Internet & Information Security

This is a course in Internet and Information Security which introduces students to all major areas related to securing both personal and organizational information in the "Internet Age." Beginning with an introduction to physical and electronic security issues, students proceed to explore the legal, ethical and professional issues in information and Internet Security. Topics covered include, but are not limited to, identity theft, phishing and other email scams, personal and corporate firewalls, spaying out of the Internet, cyber terrorism, and cyber vandalism. Students gain practical experience in Internet security considerations through a capstone Security Project. Students completing the course also attain the i-SAFE.Org certification. Prerequisite: Applications/Concepts (CIT110) or IT Problem Solving (CIT113) or Introduction to Computer Science & OOP (CIT120), equivalent experience or permission of the department chairperson. For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu.

CIT-120 4 Credits Introduction to Computer Science and Object Oriented Programming (OOP)

This is a first course in Object Oriented Programming (OOP) theory, logic and design. Taught as part of College's "hands-on" computer classrooms, this course emphasizes the program design and development process including concepts of variables and type control, objects, classes, methods, and polymorphism. Students will use an Object Oriented Programming language as they design code, debug and implement several programs covering the topics presented. Prerequisites: Intermediate Algebra (MAT-099) and Writing Skills I (ENG-095) and Reading Skills II (RDG-095) or Academic Reading III (ESL098) or exemption. For additional information and/or course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu.

CIT-121 3 Credits Introduction to Computer Forensics

This is an introductory course in Computer Forensics. Forensics Computing, Digital Forensics, or Computer Forensics is the name for a newly evolving field of study and practice that incorporates many areas of expertise. Some of these areas have been called network security, intrusion detection, incident response, infrastructure protection, disaster recovery, continuity planning, software engineering, cyber security, and computer crime investigation. It is an area of practice in public and private sector, for the federal, state and local levels that deals with cybercrime, cyber vandalism, cyber predators, and cyber terrorism. In the private sector, it deals with critical infrastructure such as business, hospitals, utilities transportation, finance, education, and other key institutions. Taught in the College's hands-on laboratory students will gain an in-depth knowledge of the principles, procedures, and techniques used in digital forensic analysis. Prerequisite: Computer Applications/Concepts (CIT110), IT Problem Solving (CIT113), or Intro to Computer Science & Object Oriented Programming (CIT120) or permission of the department chair. Prerequisites: Writing Skills I (ENG090) and Reading Skills I (RDG090).

CIT-125 3 Credits Python Programming

This is an introductory course designed for any student interested in learning computer programming concepts and hands on computational thinking, all in the context of the Python programming language. No prior experience in programming is necessary. Students will learn problem solving abilities to implement programs in Python. This course will show the student how to create basic programming structures including decisions and loops. Further, students will explore unique Python data structures such as tuples and dictionaries. Students will also learn to perform basic debugging techniques. At the end of this course, the student will have learned enough concepts in computer science and programming to be able to write Python programs to solve problems on their own. This course will prepare the student to move on to the Advanced Python Programming course. Prerequisite: Applications and Concepts (CIT110) or IT Problem Solving (CIT113) or Intro to Computer Science and Object Oriented Programming (CIT120) or Maya Foundations (CMT121) or permission of the Department Chair. All prerequisites must be completed with a C or better. For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu.

CIT-128 3 Credits Database Design with Microsoft Access

This is a comprehensive course in the use and application of computers in database applications based on the most current version of Microsoft Access. The course covers all aspects of database design including entity relationship modeling, tables, reports, queries, forms and other database objects. All key database functionalities including Internet applications, integration with the Web and other software programs are covered. Students gain some experience using Structured Query Language (SQL) and Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) in the final component of the course. Microsoft Corporation has approved this course material as courseware for the Microsoft Business Certification (MBC) Program and students may choose to take the MBC ACCESS Certification Examination upon completion of this course. Prerequisite: Applications/Concepts (CIT110) or IT Problem Solving (CIT113) or Introduction to Computer Science & OOP (CIT120), equivalent experience or permission of the department chairperson. For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu.

CIT-129 3 Credits Mobile App Development

This course introduces application development for mobile devices such as Android, Apple, Windows, and others. Students will program simple apps on multiple devices, using standard development environments commonly used professionally, using a series of lab-based lessons. Prerequisites: Writing Skills I (ENG090) and Reading Skills I (RDG090).

CIT-131 3 Credits Introduction to Creating Mobile Apps

This course is designed for individuals with no previous programming languages or previous experience creating mobile applications. The course uses standard development frameworks and user interface blocks editor for students to build their own Android based mobile apps. The course offers reading about the editor and basic programming construction in an instructor, tutorial walk through assignments within the editor, and assessments which require students to build unique apps based on the tutorials so that they can demonstrate their understanding and knowledge of what they have learned. Specific programming concepts covered include design logic, programming conditions, variables, procedures, branching and looping. Specific app functionality covered includes sprite animation, multiple screens, and integration with device sensors, texting, databases, video, and other web APIs. Prerequisites: Writing Skills I (ENG090) and Reading Skills I (RDG090) or permission.

CIT-133 3 Credits Introduction to Microsoft Office

This introductory course covers the use and application of integrated PC applications software based on the most current version of Microsoft Office. The course initially covers the MS Windows skills necessary to complete the course. Using the hands-on college computer laboratory, the course offers the following applications in detail: Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database, Presentation Graphics, and Desktop.
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

CIT-135
Design for Mobile Devices
This course introduces the central components of user interface design for mobile devices (phones, tablets, and other). Students will learn how to prototype user interface designs using a series of scaffolds, skill based lessons culminating in a mobile application interface design for an application. Prerequisites: Writing Skills I (ENG090) and Reading Skills I (RDG090) or placement.

CIT-137
Introduction to Big Data with R & R-Studio
This course provides practical foundation level training that enables immediate and effective participation in big data and other analytics projects. It includes an introduction to big data and the Data Analytics Lifecycle to address business challenges that leverage big data. The course provides grounding in basic and advanced analytic methods and an introduction to big data analytics technology and tools, including MapReduce and Hadoop. Labs offer opportunities for students to understand how these methods and tools may be applied to real-world business challenges by a practicing data scientist. The course takes an “Open”, or technology-neutral approach, and includes a final lab which addresses a big data analytics challenge by applying the concepts taught in the course in the context of the Data Analytics Lifecycle. Prerequisite: Information Technology Problem Solving (CIT113) or equivalent or department chair approval.

CIT-162
CISCO Networking I
This course introduces the architecture, structure, functions, components, and models of the Internet and other computer networks. Students will learn basic principles and structure of IP addressing and the fundamentals of Ethernet concepts, media, and operations are introduced to provide a foundation for the curriculum. By the end of the course, students will be able to build simple LANs, perform basic configurations for routers and switches, and implement IP addressing schemes. Prerequisite: Reading Skills II (RDG095) or Academic Reading III (ESL098) or placement. For additional information contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu.

CIT-167
CISCO Networking II
This course describes the architecture, components, and operations of routers and switches in a small network. Students learn how to configure a router and a switch for basic functionality. By the end of this course, students will be able to configure and troubleshoot routers and switches and resolve common issues with virtual LANs, and inter-VLAN routing in different versions of IP networks. Prerequisite: CISCO Networking I (CIT162) or additional information contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu.

CIT-182
PC Hardware & Software
This course provides an excellent, interactive exposure to personal computers, hardware, and operating systems. Students completing this course will be able to describe the internal components of a personal computer, assemble a system, install an operating system, and troubleshoot using system tools and diagnostic software. They will also be able to connect computers to the Internet, share resources in a networked environment, and develop greater skills and confidence in working with desktop and laptop computers. Students participate in “hands-on” activities and lab-based learning to become familiar with various hardware and software components and discover best practices in maintenance and safety. Topics covered include: laptops and portable devices, wireless connectivity, security, safety and environmental issues. Standalone virtual learning tools supplement classroom instruction and provide opportunities for interactive learning. Prerequisites: Reading Skills II (RDG095) or Academic Reading III (ESL098) or placement. For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu.

CIT-183
Healthcare IT Concepts I
This course will provide students with the knowledge and skills to successfully understand the Healthcare IT industry and to adequately prepare them for Healthcare IT Hardware/Software Support positions. Topics include privacy, wireless, mobility and security concepts necessary to provide hardware and software support in healthcare environments, including electronic offices, clinics, hospitals, and third-party contractors. Students will enhance their CompTIA A+ certification skills and acquire the knowledge necessary to troubleshoot and support healthcare IT systems in clinical settings. Students will also understand healthcare terminology, practical workflow and security practices associated with healthcare IT operations and regulatory concepts while adhering to security best practices. Hands-on activities, labs, and web-based activities will provide a practical understanding of the material. Prerequisite: Applications/Concepts (CIT110) or CIT113 or CIT120 or permission of Department Chair. Pre/co-requisite: PC Hardware and Software (CIT181) or permission of department chair.

CIT-187
Data Analytics and Predictive Analysis
Data analytics and predictive analysis encompasses a variety of machine learning techniques to analyze and glean insight from data. The data can then be used either to make predictions about future events, or to classify data into different segments. This course is the follow-up course to Introduction to Big Data with R and R-Studio, and will continue to develop a student’s skills in the R programming language. It will also continue to grow a student’s understanding of data. Students will learn the difference between supervised and unsupervised modeling, apply the basic modeling techniques pertaining to each. The techniques taught in the course include regression, clustering, classification and tree-based methods, along with an introduction to neural networks. Prerequisites: Intro to Big Data with R and R-Studio (CIT137) and Statistics I (MAT181).

CIT-211
System Analysis and Design
This first course in computer information systems development introduces students to the tools and techniques available to the systems analyst and designer. The course covers phases of the systems development cycle with emphasis on analysis and design. A major component of the course includes an understanding of structured analysis and design techniques and the transition from structured analysis to Object Oriented Analysis. The course covers Language (UML) and Entity Relationship Diagrams (ERD). The department strongly suggests that students complete or take concurrently College Writing I (ENG111). Prerequisites: Applications/Concepts (CIT110) or IT Problem Solving (CIT113) or Introduction to Computer Science & Object Oriented Programming (CIT120) and at least one other CIT course. For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu.

CIT-216
Visual Basic
This course covers an introduction to computer programming using Visual Basic. The course provides students with “hands-on” exposure to object-oriented programming techniques and emphasizes programming logic, using the event-driven components of Visual Basic. Using laboratory case assignments, students plan, design, and create their own Windows applications. They learn how to create a user interface, set control properties, design the logic structures of the project and write the associated Visual Basic code. Topics covered include variables and mathematical operations, decision and looping structures, procedures, functions and single level arrays. Prerequisite: Applications/Concepts (CIT110), IT Problem Solving (CIT113) or Introduction to Computer Science & Object Oriented Programming (CIT120) and at least one other information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu.

CIT-218
Intermediate Visual Basic
Expanding on the principles of object oriented and visual programming contained in Visual Basic (CIT216), this intermediate-level course provides students with additional in-depth use of the Visual Basic language. Students gain experience working with VB arrays and data input and output, combination controls and functions, menu design and database interfaces. Multiple Classes and Inheritance will be covered as part of the continuing exposure to object oriented programming. The course emphasizes the incorporation of databases within a Visual Basic Project. Prerequisite: Visual Basic (CIT216) or permission of the instructor and/or department chairperson. For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu.

CIT-219
Information Security & Assurance
Emphasis in this course in Information Security and Assurance will be placed on understanding the key issues associated with protecting information, the technologies behind securing information and the subsequent detection and response to security incidents. Topics will include inspection of information assets, detection of and reaction to threats to information assets, and examination of pre- and post-incident procedures, technical responses and an overview of the Information Security Planning
functions. There will be a “hands-on” lab component required for this course. Students taking this course will be required to sign The White Hat Oath, a Code of Ethics from the International Information Systems Security Certification Consortium, Inc. (www.isc2.org). Prerequisite: Windows Operating Systems (CIT268). For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu.

**CIT-220** Directed Study in Digital and Computer Forensics

1 Credit

Students in this course will be assigned a special Forensics research topic from either the technical or legal side of digital and computer forensics or cybercrime or an internship, when possible, or a combination of a special research topic and a short term job shadowing assignment. Prerequisite: Advanced Computer Forensics (CIT221). For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu.

**CIT-221** Advanced Computer Forensics

3 Credits

This course provides advanced work in computer and digital forensic analysis. Emphasis in this course will be placed on file system analysis, recovery, analysis and advanced use of computer forensics tools. Topics covered in Introduction to Computer Forensics (CIT121) will be expanded upon especially in the areas of file system analysis, drive imaging and backup, email and mobile devices forensics and the impact these analyses have upon evidence. Prerequisite: Introduction to Computer Forensics (CIT121) and Windows Operating Systems (CIT268).

**CIT-223** Special Topics in Digital and Computer Forensics

3 Credits

This course is designed to cover emerging and changing issues in Computer and digital Forensics. Issues covered in this course could include but will not be limited to testified as an expert technical witness, mobile device forensics, and new legal issues pertaining to digital forensics. Topics covered will be adjusted as the curriculum needs of the field change. Pre/co-requisite: Advanced Computer Forensics (CIT221). For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu.

**CIT-225** Advanced Python Programming

3 Credits

This is an advanced course designed for any student interested in learning advanced computer programming concepts in the context of the Python programming language. This course will explore classes, object oriented programming, plotting, sampling and statistical thinking, using randomness to solve non-random problems, statistical thinking, graphs, and dynamic programming. Students will complete hands-on individual projects, individual assessments, group projects, and exams to ensure student success at achieving the course outcomes. Prerequisite: Python Programming (CIT125) or equivalent experience with chair approval. For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu. All prerequisites must be completed with a C or better.

**CIT-229** Programming with Android I

3 Credits

This course introduces the central components of Android programming. Students will learn how to program in Java using the Android Development Tools using a series of scaffolded, skill based lessons culminating in a mobile application which can be exported and placed on a device. Prerequisites: ENG 090 and RDG090 or placement; CIT129 or CIT120 or any BHCC CIT programming course or equivalent experience or permission of the CIT Department Chair.

**CIT-230** Help Desk Techniques

3 Credits

This course provides students with an overview of the design, implementation, and management of a computer help desk or customer support center. Course topics include customer service skills, troubleshooting tools and methods, problem-solving strategies for common support problems, the incident management process, and user needs analysis and assessment. The course also covers industry certifications, professional associations, and standards of ethical conduct for help desk personnel. Prerequisites: Applications/Concepts (CIT110) or Chair approval. For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu.

**CIT-233** Advanced Microsoft Office

3 Credits

This advanced course covers the use and application of integrated PC applications software based on the most current version of Microsoft Office. Students will cover the following applications in detail: Advanced Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database, Presentation Graphics and Desktop Information Management/Office applications. The course emphasizes Internet applications including on-line collaboration using MS Office. It also stresses integration of the MS Office applications. Microsoft Corporation has approved this course material as coursework for the Microsoft Business Certification (MBC) Program and students may chose to take the Microsoft Business Certification Exam(s) upon completion of this course. Prerequisite: Applications/Concepts (CIT110) or IT Problem Solving (CIT113) or Introduction to MS Office (CIT33) or equivalent experience or permission of the department chairperson. For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu.

**CIT-234** Decision Support Using Microsoft Excel

3 Credits

This comprehensive course covers the use and application of Decision Support using spreadsheet software based on the most current version of Microsoft Excel. The applications include basic spreadsheet operations, charts, web queries, multiple sheet workbooks, macros, advanced functions, and database features. The course emphasizes applications involving financial decision-making, financial planning and “what-if” analysis as they relate to various business and organizational models. Internet applications of MS Excel and integration of the other MS Office applications are also covered. Microsoft Corporation has approved this course material as coursework for the Microsoft Business Certification (MBC) Program and students may choose to take the MBC EXCEL Certification Examination upon completion of this course. Prerequisite: Applications/Concepts (CIT110) or Introduction to Computer Science & OOP (CIT120) or Information Technology Problem Solving (CIT113) or equivalent experience or permission of the department chairperson. For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu.

**CIT-236** SQL Programming

3 Credits

This course introduces students to the fundamentals and functions of Structured Query Language (SQL), including relational database, table creation, updating, and manipulation concepts. Using a live database, students learn SQL basics and then move on to the more sophisticated and challenging aspects of SQL. Students get in-depth knowledge of the language through extensive use of Internet based, industry standard SQL programming and certification testing engines. Upon completion of this course, students have the skills and competencies required to program in SQL and the background necessary to continue to intermediate and advanced courses in database procedural programming and database administration. Prerequisites: Computer Applications/Concepts (CIT110) or IT Problem Solving (CIT113) or Introduction to Computer Science and Object Orient Programming (CIT120) or Cascading Style Sheets (CMT125) or permission of the department chairperson. For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu.

**CIT-237** iOS Programming

4 Credits

In this course, students who already have been exposed to programming and Object Oriented thinking, develop the ability to correctly analyze a variety of problems and generate appropriate algorithmic solutions using the C++ Programming language. The course emphasizes the principles of top-down structured design and Object Oriented thinking. Topics include but are not limited to branching and looping mechanisms, arrays, functions and function overloading, arguments by reference and by value as well as optional arguments; recursion, pointers, creating libraries and naming spaces, structures and classes, constructors and other methods, overloading operators; file I/O; inheritance and polymorphism. Strong analytical skills are recommended for students enrolling in this course. Prerequisite: Writing Skills II (ENG095), College Algebra-STEM (MAT194) and Introduction to Computer Science & Object Oriented Programming (CIT120) with grade C or better or equivalent experience with permission of the department chairperson. For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu. All prerequisites must be completed with a C or better.

**CIT-238** Programming for iOS I

3 Credits

This course introduces the central components of iOS programming for mobile app development. Students will learn the basics of programming using vendor approved IDE and Tools in a series of scaffolded, skill based lessons culminating in a mobile application for iOS devices. This is a first-level course that introduces programming concepts and structures unique to this product’s language, but also addresses the iOS marketplace, what it takes to become an iOS developer, as well as the planning and budgeting required for sustained app development. Prerequisites: Any BHCC programming course or PLA or Chair approval.
CIT-239 4 Credits
JAVA Programming
In this course, students who already have been exposed to pre-programming and Object Oriented thinking, develop the ability to correctly analyze a variety of problems and generate appropriate algorithmic solutions using the Java Programming Language. The course emphasizes the principles of top-down structured design and Object Oriented thinking. Topics include but are not limited to branches and looping mechanisms; arrays, functions and function overloading, arguments by reference and by value as well as optional arguments; recursion; creating packing structures and classes, constructors and other methods, file I/O; inheritance and polymorphism. Strong analytical skills are recommended for students enrolling in this course, plus familiarity and experience working with the Internet and basic HTML tags. The course covers creating both Java Applications and Java Applets including event handling, animation, and audio. Prerequisite: Writing Skills II (ENG095), College Algebra-STEM (MAT194) and Introduction to Computer Science & Object Oriented Programming (CIT120) or permission of department chairperson. For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu.

CIT-240 3 Credits
Database Programming
This is an intermediate course in procedural programming for database management systems. Topics in this course include: anonymous and named blocks, named procedures and functions, cursors, triggers, collections and the creation and manipulation of temporary tables. Students perform mid-to-advanced level manipulation of databases required for logical processing and user interaction with relational databases. Prerequisite: SQL Programming (CIT236) or permission of department chair. For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu.

CIT-242 3 Credits
Data Structures
This course prepares students to understand the fundamentals of data structures with an emphasis on software engineering. Topics include multidimensional arrays, records, dynamic memory allocation, stacks, queues, lists, trees, graphs, and others. The department strongly recommends that students achieve a grade of B- or better in Java Programming (CIT239). PrerequisiteJava Programming (CIT239) and Precalculus (MAT197). For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu.

CIT-255 3 Credits
Android Development for Java Programmers
This course is for students who are already experienced Java programmers. It discusses not only the intricacies of Android app development, but publishing in the Market place and monetizing the apps through fees, in-app advertising, or in-app billing of selling virtual goods. Topics include but are not limited to: mobile game design principles, tools and terminology. Android framework, Java/Dalvik and Android SDK, rendering images, using sprite sheets, creating animations, sound, creating an effective game interface, resource files, working with maps, notifications, and building customer UI elements. APIs (Application Programming Interface) and SDK (Software Development Kit) for phones and tablets will be used. Prerequisites: Grade C or better in Java Programming (CIT239) and Precalculus (MAT197). Pre/corequisite: Advanced Java Programming (CIT285).

CIT-245 3 Credits
Database Administration
This course is designed to introduce students to the fundamentals of Relational Database Administration, using the most current versions of the Oracle RDBMS engine. Students will learn the basics of database maintenance including installing and configuring the database, controlling the data dictionary, and managing the database tables including indexes and user roles. Students gain extensive real-world experience utilizing the DBA tools associated with Oracle. This course will present the material covered in the Database Fundamentals I Oracle Certification Exam #120-031. Students will also be provided with the personal edition of the Oracle software. Prerequisite: SQL Programming (CIT236), and permission or permission of the department chair. For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu.

CIT-259 3 Credits
Collaboration, Communication, and Integrating
This is a course in modern office technology which introduces students to all major areas of personal and organizational collaboration, communication and integration of MS OFFICE applications. Building on students’ basic knowledge of the most current version of the core MS OFFICE applications, the course proceeds to cover in detail, the integration among OFFICE applications including Object Linking & Embedding (OLE), On-Line Meeting, document sharing, and the other collaboration features of MS OFFICE. Using WORD as the “core” application, students gain practical experience in moving and linking data among all applications: WORD, EXCEL, ACCESS, POWER POINT and OUTLOOK. Advantages and limitations of Voice over IP (VoIP) and video conferencing, along with the importance of security and other considerations involved in implementing these technologies are also covered. Students also gain experience in web enabling and publishing as well as knowledge of the principles, best practices, procedures and techniques used in implementing all of these applications in offices large and small. Microsoft Corporation has approved this course material as coursework for the Microsoft Business Certification (MBC) Program and students may choose to take the MBC Certification Examination(s) upon completion of this course. Prerequisite: Computer Applications/Concepts (CIT110) or IT Problem Solving (CIT113) or equivalent course or experience or permission of department chairperson. For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu.

CIT-262 3 Credits
Wireless Technology
This course introduces students to the fundamentals of planning, installing, maintaining and troubleshooting a network supported by multi-media. It is assumed that students have no prior knowledge of wireless networks and devices. Hence, this course permits students to learn how to apply and support wireless technology in personal, LAN, MAN, CAN and WAN networks. The course is divided into two sections, one that teaches the wireless skills required to take and pass your Certified Wireless Network Administration (CWNA) exam, and the other educates students on how many different wireless devices work. Prerequisite: CISCO Networking I (CIT162).

CIT-264 3 Credits
Networking Security
The goal of this course is to provide you with a fundamental understanding of network security principles and implementation. You will learn about the technologies used and principles involved in creating a secure computer networking environment. You will learn about the authentication of users and the types of attacks and malicious codes that may be used against your network, the threats and countermeasures for e-mail, Web applications, remote access, and file and print services. A variety of security technologies are discussed as well as technologies and concepts used for providing secure communications channels, secure inter-networking devices, and the network medium. Further, you will learn about intrusion detection systems, firewalls, and physical networking security concepts. In addition, security policies, disaster recovery, and computer forensics are covered. Aside from learning the technologies involved in security, you will get to understand the daily tasks involved with managing and troubleshooting those technologies. You will have a variety of hands-on and case project assignments that reinforce the concepts you read in each chapter. Prerequisite: CISCO Networking I (CIT162).

CIT-267 3 Credits
CISCO Networking III
This course describes the architecture, components, and operations of routers and switches in larger and more complex networks. Students learn how to configure routers and switches for advanced functionality. By the end of this course, students will be able to configure and troubleshoot routers and switches and resolve common issues with OSPF, BGP, and VLANs in IP networks. Students will also develop the knowledge and skills needed to implement a WLAN in a small-to-medium network. Prerequisite: CISCO Networking II (CIT167). For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu.

CIT-268 3 Credits
Windows Operating Systems
This course provides students with in-depth, hands-on experience with the most commonly used versions of the Windows operating systems. Students gain experience using system file managers, utilities, set-up procedures, and other major components of the operating systems. In addition, the course emphasizes gaining an understanding of device drivers, link libraries, memory management, multi-tasking requirements, and multi-media considerations. Upon completion of the course, students have a high degree of competence in the application and use of these Windows operating systems such as Windows, DOS, and Linux. Prerequisites: Computer Applications/Concepts (CIT110), IT Problem Solving (CIT113) or Intro to Computer Science/Object Oriented Programming (CIT120) or permission of the department chairperson. For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhcc.mass.edu.
CIT-270 4 Credits
Linux Administration/Lab
This course introduces students to the fundamentals of creating and maintaining a network supported by LINUX clients and servers. It is assumed that students already have a grasp of the basic LINUX commands hence the focus will be on system administration which will include but not be limited to: installation, distributed computing, system administrator tools and tasks, file systems, printing, send mail, NFS, NIS, DNS/BIND and setting up a firewall.
Prerequisite: CISCO Networking I (CIT162).
For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhccc.mass.edu.

CIT-271 1 Credit
Batch File Programming
This course teaches students how to create batch files to automate a sequence of commands, to write and use batch files for complex tasks, to use batch file subcommands, to halt the execution of a batch file and to write batch files using replaceable parameters and environment variables.
Prerequisite: Linux Administration/Lab (CIT270). Pre/corequisite: Windows Operating Systems (CIT268). For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhccc.mass.edu.

CIT-273 4 Credits
Ethical Hacking
This course introduces the information technology security specialist to the various methodologies for hacking a network. The student will be introduced to the concepts, principles and techniques, supplemented by "hands-on" exercises, for attacking and disabling a network. These methodologies are presented within the context of properly securing the network. The course will emphasize network attack methodologies with emphasis on student use of network attack techniques and tools and appropriate defenses and counter measures. Students will receive course content information through a variety of methods: lecture and demonstration of hacking tools will be used in addition to a virtual environment. Students will receive a "hands-on" practical approach in penetration testing measures and ethical hacking. There is an ethics requirement for this course. Students should be aware of the responsibility of hacking (specifically, with regards to signing the White Hat Oath). Students are expected to have access to a computer with internet access outside of class as there is a major web component to the course.
Prerequisite: Windows Operating Systems (CIT268) or Linux Administration/Lab (CIT270) or permission of the department chairperson.

CIT-274 3 Credits
CISCO Networking IV
This course discusses the WAN technologies and network services required by converged applications in a complex network. The course enables students to understand the selection criteria of network devices and WAN technologies to meet network requirements. Students learn how to configure and troubleshoot network devices and resolve common issues with data link protocols. Students will also develop the knowledge and skills needed to implement private virtual network (VPN) operations in a complex network. Prerequisite: CISCO Networking III (CIT267) or department chair approval. For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhccc.mass.edu.

CIT-275 3 Credits
Information Security Seminar
This course enables the security specialist to employ the various methodologies, tools, and techniques acquired in earlier course curriculum in protecting, hardening and attacking a network in a Capstone course. The student will be introduced to projects/problems or scenarios which will require hands on engagement to address. The course will emphasize problem solving, critical thinking, and use of multiple skills, techniques, and tools because of the complex nature of the projects/problems/scenarios. Students are expected to have access to a computer with internet access outside of class as there is a major web component to the course.
Prerequisite: Ethical Hacking (CIT273) or permission of the Department Chair.

CIT-277 3 Credits
Health Information Networking
The Health Information Networking course is designed for students who are looking for career-oriented, entry-level healthcare focused skills that can be applied toward entry-level specialist careers in healthcare networking. The course provides students with the skills to develop an in-depth understanding of principles of practicalities needed for information technology and networking professionals wishing to specialize in healthcare network implementations. Topics include: basic information on healthcare settings, principles of security, mobility and privacy in healthcare, fundamentals of information technology in healthcare, fundamentals of electronic health records systems and electronic medical record implementation. Application of skills and concepts include designing, securing and troubleshooting a health care network.
Prerequisite: CISCO Networking II (CIT167).
For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhccc.mass.edu.

CIT-279 3 Credits
Cisco CCNA Security
This course equips students with the knowledge and skills needed to prepare for entry-level security certifications in careers and prepare for the CCNA Security certification. This course is a hands-on, career-oriented e-learning solution that emphasizes practical experience. CCNA Security provides an in-depth understanding of network security principles as well as the tools and configurations available. The following tools are covered: Protocol sniffers/analyzers, TCP/IP and common desktop utilities, Cisco IOS Software, Cisco VPN client, Packet Tracer (PT), and Web-based resources. Prerequisite: CISCO Networking II (CIT167). For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhccc.mass.edu.

CIT-282 4 Credits
MS Windows Administration/Lab
This course provides students with the necessary knowledge and hands-on skills required to manage the most current and industry-accepted version of Microsoft Windows. The course tailors information to requirements necessary to complete the Microsoft Certified Professional (MCP) exam required by industry. Topics include, but are not limited to, installation, managing users and groups, managing domains via an overview of the Active Directory Services feature, print services, disk storage, remote access, managing and monitoring the network, the Registry and troubleshooting techniques. Course labs challenge students to piece together new and old networking concepts that reinforce earlier knowledge.
Prerequisite: CISCO Networking I (CIT162), Pre/corequisite: Windows Operating Systems (CIT268). For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhccc.mass.edu.

CIT-284 3 Credits
Advanced C++/OOP
This course covers intermediate-level programming. Students learn advanced topics of C++, dynamic memory, allocation, pointers, etc., and OOP function and operator overloading, class design and object abstraction, ADT design, templates, inheritance, and polymorphism. Students learn to analyze a variety of problems and generate appropriate object oriented solutions. The department recommends that students taking this course have no less than a grade of B in the prerequisite course.
Prerequisite: C++ Programming (CIT237) and College Algebra STEM (MAT194) or permission of the department chairperson.
For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhccc.mass.edu.

CIT-285 3 Credits
Advanced Java Programming
This course thoroughly examines many of the sophisticated features of the Java programming language, including interfaces, advanced graphics, some data structures, file I/O techniques, multithreading, advanced JDBC Servlets, and Java Server Pages. Students demonstrate their mastery of the material through a series of graded projects and examinations that challenge students to an extremely high level. The course not only instructs in the preparation of applications and applets that focus on business-related topics but also teaches JAVA in an internet-based, integrative environment that utilizes cross-platform tools. Prerequisites: Java Programming (CIT239) and Precalculus (MAT197). For additional information and/or a course syllabus contact CITDepartment@bhccc.mass.edu.

CIT-287 3 Credits
OOP for Programmers
This course is for students who already have deep knowledge of an Object Oriented Language (Advanced Java Programming). This course will cover in depth three of the most commonly requested OOP in the job market: C++, Visual Basic.NET and Python (languages covered may change depending on the current job market needs). The course will focus on the idiosyncrasies of the different new languages. Knowledge of programming structures and ability to implement lengthy and complex at an programming solutions, use of the debuggers and easy to adapt in different IDEs is assumed. Long capstone-like projects will be required for each topic examined and students will be responsible to analyze and solve the problems by applying the good programming practices and styles already learned in prior semesters.
Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Advanced Java Programming (CIT285) or Advanced C++ (CIT284), and Precalculus (MAT197).

CIT-288 3 Credits
Healthcare IT Concepts II
Students will apply concepts from Healthcare IT objectives learned in the Healthcare IT Concepts I course for effective real-world application. Students will achieve the national Healthcare Technology Specialist
Computer Media Technology

CMT-101 3 Credits
Game Development Essentials
This course will present the principles, concepts, and components of all games and the gaming industry’s processes, methodologies, and principles associated with the design, development, and distribution of computer-based games and computer-based simulations. This course is designed to provide the student with an overall comprehension of all the precepts and building blocks that are essential to every computer-based game and simulation. This course fulfills the Learning Community requirement for students in Computer Media Technology. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Reading Skills II (RDG095) or placement.

CMT-103 3 Credits
Managing Game Development
This course will cover the concepts and application of management tools and philosophies incorporated in today’s game development climate for the purposes of effectively managing game production scenarios. The student will be introduced to the tasks associated with the development of a game or simulation projects and the constraints, effects, and ramifications affecting the project components. Additionally, the student will be taught critical project management analysis techniques such as resource allocation, estimating obstacles and opportunities and how to exploit them to the project’s advantage. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Reading Skills II (RDG095).

CMT-111 3 Credits
HTML5
The purpose of this course is to teach the student the principles and concepts of designing and creating WEB pages in an HTML5 format. The course is designed to expose the student to the constructs of HTML5 tags and the responsive design techniques for images, tables, navigation menus, in-page articles, and footer sections that are available with the advent of HTML5. Additionally the course will teach the concept of web pages as being multi-dimensional, such as dynamic graphics, lists, and background image control. Also included will be content created in Photoshop for the purpose of inclusion as a stand-alone image or as a background image in a web site. The course will explore the requirements, tools and controls used in WEB page development by lecture, in-class practical exercises, and home study exercises. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG090) and Reading Skills I (RDG090).

CMT-113 3 Credits
JavaScript
This course teaches students the concepts and practical application of JavaScript programming language as a WEB authoring tool. Students will program WEB pages to perform such tasks as forms and form validation, image swapping, auto-scrolling text, browser detection and control and time and date extraction and conversion. The course explores designing and developing JavaScript functions using iteration loops, conditional statements, switch statements, parameter passing, location redirection, inline JavaScript and remote access JavaScript utilization. Prerequisites: Computer Applications/Concepts (CIT110) and HTML5 (CMT111).

CMT-117 3 Credits
XML
This course introduces the student to writing Extensible Markup Language documents for the Web, using custom markup tags. Cascading Style Sheets and Extensible Style Language Style Sheets. Students will create a Document Type Definition (DTD) for validating their documents with an XML parser. Students will also learn to transform XML documents into other formats for computers that are not capable of viewing XML format documents. Prerequisite: HTML5 (CMT111).

CMT-119 3 Credits
The Human Character
This course will present concepts in the creation of 3D human character and object modeling using detailed structures based on polygon modeling design tools such as patch modeling, image planes, planar projections, and curve projections. This course will also cover in-depth NURBS modeling of 3D characters and conversion from NURBS to polynomials. These skills are requisite skills for the successful design and implementation of 3D game design and computer simulation projects. Most of these techniques were employed in the Sony Pictures animated short film "The ChubbChubbs". Prerequisite: Game Development Essentials (CMT101).

CMT-121 3 Credits
Maya Foundations
This course will present the principles of designing gaming and computer simulation using the same Autodesk Maya techniques and principles as were used in the Sony Pictures feature film "Open Season". The course will cover the fundamentals of three dimensional (3D) object creation, 3D object shading, shape texturing, scene lighting, and simple animations. Prerequisite: Writing Skills II (ENG095) or placement and Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095).

CMT-123 3 Credits
Maya Character Modeling
This course will present advanced concepts in the creation of 3D character and object modeling using detailed structures based on polygon modeling design tools such as patch modeling, image planes, planar projections, and curve projections. This course will also cover in-depth NURBS modeling of 3D characters and conversion from NURBS to polynomials. These skills are requisite skills for the successful design and implementation of 3D game design and computer simulation projects. Most of these techniques were employed in the Sony Pictures animated short film "The ChubbChubbs". Prerequisite: Maya Foundations (CMT112).

CMT-125 3 Credits
Cascading Style Sheets
This course will cover the incorporation of modern web design controls for the formatting, placement, dynamics, interactive functionality, and animation web page content with CSS. CSS is the primary technology in use today in the fast paced world of web design and is used to present web content in a standardized manner that far exceeds the capabilities of the HTML language. CSS is in use in almost every one of the millions of web pages published in today’s world and is a multi-browser, multi-language coding technology. CSS is found at all levels of the web design process and lends itself to being incorporated as an inline component, and embedded component, and a remote component on every HTML.
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

CMT-129 Photoshop for Gaming
3 Credits
This course will cover Adobe Photoshop techniques as used in a 3D production pipeline. Students will learn the creative and technical processes of creating 2D concept art and illustrations for objects, environments, creatures and characters. Students will also learn how to create and use various texture maps such as color, bump, luminosity, secularity, and transparency. In combination, these maps will be used to create sophisticated materials (shaders) that can be applied to 3D models. Upon completion of the course, students will have a solid foundation and understanding of how Photoshop is used in 3D game and film production. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Foundations of Mathematics (MAT093).

CMT-217 3D Modeling & Sculpting
3 Credits
This course will teach the student the processes and techniques of modeling and sculpting 3D characters and objects using Autodesk Mudbox software. The student will be taught the skills required to create production-ready 3D digital artwork for the game, film, television, and design industries. The student will be taught how to paint directly onto high-resolution 3D models, paint multiple material channels, execute texture baking, create accurate normal, displacement, and ambient occlusion maps, render quality results directly in the viewport, and to employ seamless integration with other 3D software applications. Prerequisite: Maya Foundations (CMT121).

CMT-223 Maya Character Animation
3 Credits
This course will present advanced concepts in the animation of 3D character animation from simple joint movement to complete synchronized character movement. This course will also cover blend shaping, skinning techniques, joint constraints and their effect on skinning. These skills are requisite skills for the successful design and implementation of 3D game design and computer simulation projects. Most of these techniques were employed in the Sony Pictures animated short film "The ChubbChubbs". Prerequisite: Maya Character Modeling (CMT123).

CMT-225 jQuery
3 Credits
This course will provide the student a solid foundation in the use and application of the JavaScript layer known as jQuery. jQuery is an advanced form of JavaScript which provides real-time dynamic effects and multifunctional tasks on a client-side application. jQuery is often viewed in modern web design as a dynamic menu or a dynamic special effect such as a photographic slide show. jQuery is also used to traverse and manipulate the Document Object Model (DOM) and to create user interfaces for mobile devices. Prerequisite: JavaScript (CMT113).

CMT-228 Web Design With Ajax
3 Credits
This course will provide the student the syntactical and logical requirements constructing pages using the Ajax programming language. The Ajax programming language is a language that will permit the student to create pages that deliver content in a more rapid and dynamic fashion by updating only those portions of the site that actually change. Prerequisite: Java Script (CMT113).

CMT-229 Creating 3-D Special Effects
3 Credits
This course will present advanced concepts in the creation and implementation of special effects, shadings, caustics, global illumination, mental ray rendering, and lighting, shadows, and cameras. These skills are requisite skills for the successful design and implementation of 3D game design and computer simulation projects. Most of these techniques were employed in the Sony Pictures as the finished product tool "The ChubbChubbs". Prerequisite: Maya Foundations (CMT121).

CMT-231 MEL Scripting in Maya
3 Credits
The course will cover the process of using Maya Embedded Language to manipulate and animate characters, and object interactions into a complete animation scenario. MEL scripting incorporates traditional programming constructs such as loops, conditional statements, functions, expressions, and nodes. In addition to traditional constructs this course will introduce specific animation and gaming constructs such as particle dynamics control, user input selection dialog, solid body dynamics, and crowd systems. Prerequisite: Creating 2-D Special Effects (CMT229).

CMT-232 Game Engines
3 Credits
This course will present the concepts and methods associated with utilizing Game Engines as the primary tool for creating and delivering computer-based games and simulations. Game Engines bring together the ability to deliver real-time rendering with the added flexibility to control the game/simulation/lighting ambiance, terrains, physics, audio integration, programming, and real-time networking. Prerequisite: MEL Scripting in Maya (CMT231) or Department Chair approval.

CMT-233 Game Programming
3 Credits
The course will cover the beginning phases of programming content and movement as a component of the entire game development and managed code process. The course will be taught using C++, the C++ programming language and will be developed in the Microsoft Visual Studio.Net Code development environment. The student will learn the fundamentals of C++ programming as they are applied to the creation and control of computer games. Prerequisite: MEL Scripting in Maya (CMT231).

CMT-241 PHP/MySQL
3 Credits
PHP/MySQL is a web development programming language that is used to provide dynamic interaction between web content pages and databases. PHP technology permits web developers to retrieve and maintain real-time information for presentation across the web delivery medium. The objectives of this course are to teach the student the skills required to effectively construct real-time web sites for the purposes of e-commerce or real-time information delivery. The student will learn how to design and publish web pages that interact with push/pull actions that interact directly with on-line databases. Prerequisites: HTML5 (CMT111) and SQL Programming (CIT236).

CMT-249 3D Liquids Simulation
3 Credits
This course will instruct the student in the techniques and processes required to simulate computer generated liquids and liquid flows. The student will be taught the techniques used in the generation of large scale simulations such as floods, oceans, and breaking waves. The student will also be taught the principles and processes for small scale liquid simulations such as water splashes, pouring liquids, animated contained liquids, and molten materials. Additionally the student will study and design realistic interactions, splashes, and redirections that occur between liquids and solid objects. Prerequisite: Creating 3-D Special Effects (CMT229).

CMT-256 Mobile Web Applications
3 Credits
This course will provide the student with the foundations for creating Mobile Web apps that address the cross-platform design needs of multiple platform mobile devices. Mobile Web apps require a design strategy that considers significant factors, such as size, lighting, device speed, and a touch screen interface for mobile devices. Prerequisite: jQuery (CMT225).

CMT-299 Web Development Internship
3 Credits
This course provides students with hands-on experience in Web Development. The course is an internship approach to learning. It provides a solid foundation to understanding the types of jobs available to students with Web Development skills and what it is like to work in the Web Development field. Students will acquire a first-hand perspective of employer’s expectations and levels of satisfaction. Students will become more successful with the interview process since they will have had real world experience and/or understanding of what will be expected of them in the pursuit of a web development career.

Communications

COM-101 Film As Art
3 Credits
This course covers film techniques, terminology, and criticism, using a variety of recent popular films on television and videotape as the subjects for discussion and analysis. This course meets General Education "Creative Work" Requirement. Pre/co-requisite: College Writing I (ENG111).

COM-102 American Cinema
3 Credits
This course brings Hollywood film making into clear focus as an art form, as an economic force, and as a system of representation and communication. The course probes the deeper meaning of American movies through encounters with the works of famous directors such as John Ford, Howard Hawks, and Martin Scorsese. This course meets General Education Requirement "Creative Work". Pre/co-requisite: College Writing I (ENG111).
COM-171  Oral Communication 3 Credits
This course develops students’ pose and self-confidence through oral expression. The course emphasizes presentation of individual talks and participation in class discussions.

COM-241  Journalism I 3 Credits
This course combines class discussions of journalistic principles with practice in writing news stories. The course then shifts emphasis to field work for a newspaper. In this phase, students follow news leads, evaluate them, compose better ones, and check copy for accuracy and clarity. The course encourages students to proofread, edit, sell ads, and lay out final copy for the printer. Prerequisite: Writing Skills II (ENG095).

COM-242  Journalism II 3 Credits
This course combines class discussions of journalistic principles with practice in writing news stories. The course then shifts emphasis to field work for the student newspaper, The Third Rail, or another newspaper. In this phase, students follow news leads, evaluate them, compose better ones, and check copy for accuracy and clarity. The course encourages students to proofread, edit, sell ads, and lay out final copy for the printer. Prerequisite: Writing Skills II (ENG095).

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

Criminal Justice

CRJ-103  Criminal Law 3 Credits
This course examines the nature, purpose and development of criminal law from common law to contemporary statutory law. The course will emphasize the principles of criminal liability and elements of crime. Legal analysis, knowledge of concepts and the ability to identify them in complex fact patterns, and the application of legal principles to fact situations in a logical way will be introduced. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) or placement.

CRJ-106  Principles of Security Management 3 Credits
This survey course covers the organization and administration of security and loss prevention programs in industry, business, and government. The course emphasizes the protection of assets, personnel and facilities, and the concept of risk management. It focuses on physical security methods, the development and implementation of security policies and procedures, and the use of security officers. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095), Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095), or placement.

CRJ-107  Introduction to Corrections 3 Credits
This course provides a historical and philosophical survey of the correctional system. It provides an understanding of corrections as a system and as a component in the criminal justice system, ethical issues and professionalism, as well as the future trends of the system. Introduction to criminal justice is of practical concern to professional personnel involved in the system, and also to anyone who wants to understand better the aim of criminal law and how the criminal justice system operates. The course fulfills the Learning Community Seminar requirement for students in AS Criminal Justice. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095), and Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095), or placement.

CRJ-117  Street Law: An Overview of the American Legal System 3 Credits
This course examines the origins of the American Legal System through an analysis of its function, sources and its varied aspects. This course introduces students to fundamental criminal law and constitutional law principles, and provides a platform for guided discussions of important public policy issues concerning crime, discrimination, healthcare, and immigration. The course uses the latest instructional technology including e-portfolios, case studies, simulated legal exercises, small group exercises and analytical thought problems to develop higher-level thinking skills that prepare students for other course work in criminal justice, law, sociology, history, and government.

CRJ-201  Management in Criminal Justice 3 Credits
This course presents the principles of administration and management of criminal justice agencies. It examines organizational structure, responsibilities, and the interrelationships of administrative, line, and staff services in police, security, court, and correctional facilities. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in College Writing I (ENG111), Introduction to Criminal Justice (CRJ101), Criminal Law (CRJ103), Criminal Investigation I (CRJ208) or instructor approval.

CRJ-202  Evidence and Court Procedures 3 Credits
This course examines the structure, organization, and procedures of the American Criminal Court system. The course focuses on case analysis to understand the aspect of criminal prosecution and the role of the key actors in the court. The course addresses concepts of legal analysis and the prospects of reform of the Criminal Court system. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in College Writing I (ENG111), Introduction to Criminal Justice (CRJ101) and Criminal Law (CRJ103), Criminal Investigation I (CRJ208), or chair approval.

CRJ-203  Rehabilitation of the Offender 3 Credits
This course provides an examination of community rehabilitation, current programs and services available in the corrections component of the criminal justice system. It emphasizes contemporary practices in corrections such as the community-based work-release programs, furloughs, halfway houses, and individual treatment services. Alternatives to incarceration are also examined. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in College Writing I (ENG111), Introduction to Criminal Justice (CRJ101) and Criminal Law (CRJ103), or chair approval.

CRJ-208  Criminal Investigation 3 Credits
This course identifies the fundamentals of criminal investigation within the criminal justice system. The responsibilities of the investigator, both in the field and in the courtroom, are emphasized. The course explores the fundamental components of interviewing and interrogation. Issues concerning rules and chain of custody of evidence will be explored. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in College Writing I (ENG111), Introduction to Criminal Justice (CRJ101) and Criminal Law (CRJ103) or chair approval.

CRJ-209  Crime Victims 3 Credits
This course examines theories explaining victimization, the measurement and scope of victimization, fear of crime, the experience of victimization, and victims’ interactions with criminal justice and other systems that have direct contact with victims. It pays particular attention to special victim groups and assesses current victim initiatives such as restitution, mediation, and victim rights legislation. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in College Writing I (ENG111), Introduction to Criminal Justice (CRJ101) and Criminal Law (CRJ103), or chair approval.

CRJ-210  Ethics and Diversity 3 Credits
This course examines the impact of the policies, procedures, and interpretation of data concerning the American criminal justice system across ethnic, racial, sexual, and cultural lines. It examines cross-cultural interaction within the system and the history and institutional attitudes concerning multicultural issues. This course also gives students an overview of the ethical dilemmas facing criminal justice professionals as they interact with a diverse population. Prerequisites: a grade of C or better in College Writing I (ENG111), Introduction to Criminal Justice (CRJ101) and Criminal Law (CRJ103) or chair approval.
CRJ-211 3 Credits
Criminal Procedure
This course examines the workings of those Amendments to the United States Constitution relating to the field of Criminal Justice and that protect the rights of the people. Students will learn about habeas corpus and seizure practices pursuant to the Fourth Amendment; self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment; right to counsel under the Sixth Amendment; and the rights protected by these amendments were incorporated by the Fourteenth Amendment and made applicable to both state and federal law enforcement. Prerequisites: a grade of C or better in College Writing I (ENG111), Introduction to Criminal Justice (CRJ101) and Criminal Law (CRJ103) or chair approval.

CRJ-219 3 Credits
Terrorism & Homeland Security
This course will provide a theoretical and empirical understanding of terrorism and the ever-changing concept of civil rights and liberties as they conflict with “homeland security” and the “war against terrorism.” Prerequisites: Introduction to Criminal Justice (CRJ101) and Criminal Law (CRJ103) or instructor approval.

CRJ-245 3 Credits
Cyber Crime: Justice in the Virtual World
This course introduces the student to the issues, trends and problems associated with crimes facilitated by information and communications technology and how these crimes challenge traditional investigative methods. Topics include the history of computer crime, hacking and unauthorized access, embezzlement, the collection and preservation of digital evidence, legal issues in cyberspace, and an overview of cyberterrorism and the threat to critical infrastructure. Cybercriminal behavior will be analyzed, as well as issues related to hate crimes and their impact on society. Prerequisites: a grade of C or better in College Writing I (ENG111), Introduction to Criminal Justice (CRJ101) and Criminal Law (CRJ103) or chair approval.

CRJ-271 3 Credits
Criminal Justice Capstone
This course provides students with the opportunity to critically examine what they have learned about the criminal justice system while exploring possible educational/career opportunities. The course will examine current events and current criminal justice trends to help students better understand the issues facing the police, courts, and correctional systems. This course will also help students build professionals skills such as report and resume writing, and learn more about opportunities such as employment in the field, college transfer, and graduate or law school. Prerequisites: Students enrolling in the capstone course must have completed the core requirements of the CJ degree (CRJ101, CRJ103, CRJ107, CRJ211, CRJ220, and SOC207).

CRJ-299 3 Credits
Criminal Justice Internship
Students work 150 hours in a criminal justice facility, probation department, juvenile detention center, or house of corrections, as assigned by the contract advisor. Students work in a hands-on learning experience under an assigned criminal justice advisor. The professional, participate actively in the preparation of pre-sentence reports, and conduct intake and post-conviction interviews. Students learn how to perform record checks and prepare probation recommendations, etc. Students work on inmate classification, work release programs, and in educational settings. Students may assist counselors and other staff, depending upon the type of facility to which the student is assigned. Through active participation in online functions of the criminal justice agency, students gain knowledge and understanding. The contract advisor and the assigned criminal justice official evaluate students’ work. Students meet bi-weekly with their advisors to prepare projects and work on related projects. Students are responsible for following all guidelines in the BHCC Internship Handbook. Prerequisites: Completion of all CRJ required courses, a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.0 in the program, a grade of C or better in College Writing I (ENG111) and all of the Criminal Justice Core Courses, and department chair approval.
**COURSE DESCRIPTIONS**

**Computed Tomography**

**CTC-111 3 Credits**
***Computed Tomography I***

This interactive, web-based course presents principles and physics on conventional as well as spiral/helical CT. It begins with descriptions of the hardware configurations, and progresses to include the computer science of the system, including digital image processing, data acquisition, display, and reconstruction methods. Technical factors affecting image quality, artifact, recognition and reduction, and quality control will be discussed. Multi-slice technology will have particular emphasis, and 3D applications, CT angiography, CT fluoroscopy and other advanced applications will be presented. Radiation safety, dosimetry and contrast agents will also be included in this course. Prerequisite: Acceptance into CT Certificate Program.

**CTC-211 3 Credits**
***Computed Tomography II***

This interactive, web-based course will present patient care in computed tomography, including administration of contrast agents. Imaging procedures of the head, neck, chest, abdomen, pelvis and musculoskeletal system will be discussed, as well as relevant pathology. Special procedures including but not limited to 3-D studies, biopsies, drainage and aspiration and PET/CT fusion will also be presented. Prerequisite: Computed Tomography I (CTC-111).

**CTC-291 3 Credits**
***Computed Tomography Clinical Internship***

This 100-hour clinical introduction will enhance the academic experience for students by introducing them to the clinical practice of CT. Students are responsible for providing their own clinical site. Clinical sites must be pre-approved by program faculty. Students must comply with the clinical policies, as stated in the Student Manual before becoming a clinical. Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) checks will be conducted on all students before placement and the outcome may impact the student’s ability to participate in the internship experience. Health clearance is also a required prior to participation. Prerequisite: permission of department chairperson, Medical Imaging Department. Pre/corequisite: Computed Tomography II (CTC211).

**Culinary Arts**

**CUL-101 3 Credits**
***Culinary Arts Seminar: If You Can’t Stand the Heat***

This course introduces students to the challenges and responsibilities encountered by culinary arts students. It provides students with an in depth knowledge of the options available within the culinary arts industry. The course prepares students with skills necessary to prepare a resume, gain interview skills and become familiar with all of the resources that the college has to offer. Topics covered will include: preparing for a career in the food service field, resume preparation, career options and specific skills necessary to create a successful career, and discovering the best use of resources available to students at BHCC. For Culinary Arts students only.

**CUL-108 4 Credits**
***Basic Baking Skills***

This course will teach the fundamentals of bakehop production and form. It will introduce the students to a variety of baking techniques and skills. Emphasis will be placed on the different skills needed for immediate employment in the pastry field. Students will be introduced to the math skills necessary to understand the weights and measures, as well as to comprehend conversion skills. Students will become competent in the basics of yeast bread production, quick breads, and basic dessert production. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms.

**CUL-111 2 Credits**
***Food Service Sanitation and Skills***

Food Service Sanitation is an introduction to food production practices governed by changing federal and state regulations. Topics to be covered include prevention of food-borne illness through proper handling of potentially hazardous foods, HACCP procedures, legal guidelines, kitchen safety, facility sanitation, and guidelines for safe food preparation, storing, and reheating. Students will also take the National Restaurant Association ServSafe examination.

**CUL-113 3 Credits**
***How Baking Works: the Science of Baking***

This course explores the theory and science of baking. Students will learn how different ingredients affect a baked product. Students will explore the changes that take place during the baking process, using recipes and formulas as experiments, and will discuss these outcomes. This course is taught in the bakehop. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms.

**CUL-115 4 Credits**
***Introduction to Culinary Arts***

This course introduces students to the theory behind cooking. The class covers the history of cuisine as well as the terminology, equipment use, cooking techniques, and ordering and receiving procedures. Course instruction emphasizes the techniques and skills needed to work in a commercial kitchen. The course introduces students to basic menu and food presentation. Students become proficient in the use of tools and equipment. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms. Co-requisite: Principles of Baking (CUL125). This course is for Culinary Arts students only or by permission of the department chairperson.

**CUL-116 4 Credits**
***Basic Culinary Skills***

This course will provide students with knowledge in the use of tools, equipment, and knives while learning basic skills and procedures related to the preparation of food and cooking procedures. Students will become familiar with spices, and ingredients and learn basic menu construction and presentation used in a professional food service facility. The course is designed to emphasize proper terminology, equipment use, cooking techniques, use of commercial equipment as well as professional tools. Students will learn correct knife skills and become proficient in their knife skills. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms.

**CUL-119 3 Credits**
***Cake Decorating***

This course takes the student through the basics of cake decorating. The students will refine their cake decorating skills. The course introduces the students to the techniques used to decorate tiered cakes, calligraphy, writing with chocolate and gels, as well as working with the different mediums used to decorate special occasion cakes. Students will learn the basic techniques used for royal icing, color flow and rolled fondant. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms. This course is for Culinary Arts students only or by permission of the department chairperson.

**CUL-125 4 Credits**
***Principles of Baking***

This production lab course covers the fundamentals of baking. It introduces students to the methods and procedures for producing a variety of baked goods, including yeast products, quick-breads, general desserts, and pastries. Students follow a standard recipe, do basic conversions, and apply the foundations of math as they pertain to the food service industry. The course places emphasis on their knowledge of weights and measures. The course focuses on the bakehop and receiving areas of the kitchen. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms. Co-requisite: Introduction to Culinary Arts (CUL115). This course is for Culinary Arts students only or by permission of the department chairperson.

**CUL-135 4 Credits**
***Cafe and Bistro Cuisine***

This seven-week course introduces students to the procedures of the art of Garde Manger and cold food preparation. The course covers basic cooking methods and the chemistry of cooking. The course teaches students to become responsible for menu preparation and production of the daily meal in a cafe environment. The hands-on production lab teaches students to prepare various types of basic stocks, soups, sauces, salads, and sandwiches throughout the course. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms. Prerequisites: Introduction to Culinary Arts (CUL115) and Principles of Baking (CUL125).

**CUL-145 4 Credits**
***Advanced Desserts***

This seven-week course takes students beyond the basic principles of baking. The students learn cake decorating and advanced pastry production techniques. The course introduces students to the proper application of mixes, laminated dough, fillings, and mousses, pastries. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms. Prerequisites: Introduction to Culinary Arts (CUL115) and Principles of Baking (CUL125).

**CUL-208 4 Credits**
***Advanced Baking Skills***

This course will teach advanced pastry production techniques. Students will be introduced in the application of icings, fillings, laminated dough, and yeast products. Students will learn the various techniques used for artisan bread production, as well as laminated dough and their uses. Students will learn and practice basic cake decorating techniques. An introduction to some European pastries will be taught. An emphasis will be placed on timing and execution of the various pastry products, as required in a professional pastry shop.
Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms. Prerequisites: Basic Baking Skills (CUL108) and Basic Culinary Skills (CUL116).

**CUL-211** 3 Credits
**Menu Design and Purchasing**
This course introduces students to various menu types and costing of menu items. Students also learn the skills necessary to purchase menu items, properly receive and store those items, conduct yield tests and become familiar with the ‘NAMP’ guide and can-cutting procedures. The course emphasizes the math skills used to calculate food and beverage cost percentages.

**CUL-215** 4 Credits
**Essentials of Food Production**
This course goes beyond the basics of food production. The course introduces students to production and service of menus involving all aspects of cooking techniques as well as skills needed to execute service properly. It introduces students to various cooking techniques in an actual restaurant setting with emphasis on the timing and skills necessary to perform these tasks. Faculty demonstrates food-garnishing techniques. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms. Prerequisites: Cafe and Bistro Cuisine (CUL135) and Advanced Desserts and Pastries (CUL145). Co-requisite: Essentials of Dining Service (CUL/225). This course is for Culinary Arts students only or by permission of the department chairperson.

**CUL-216** 4 Credits
**Advanced Culinary Skills**
This course will build upon skills taught in the Basic Culinary Skills course (CUL116). Students will be immersed in an actual restaurant simulation and will learn proper timing and execution of the meal. Various stations within the kitchen brigade will be taught and students will become proficient in these stations. Students will be introduced to the various types of professional cooking careers and opportunities. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms. Prerequisites: Basic Culinary Skills (CUL116) and Basic Baking Skills (CUL108).

**CUL-217** 4 Credits
**Classical and International Pastries**
This course takes the student beyond the basic principles of baking. The students will continue to refine their cake decorating skills and learn European pastry production techniques. The course introduces the students to the techniques used to assemble tiered cakes, as well as the proper cutting and service of tiered cakes. The students will learn how to work with fondant, chocolate and pastillage. Students will learn the basic techniques used in candy making. Prerequisite: Advanced Desserts and Pastries (CUL145).

**CUL-225** 4 Credits
**Essentials of Dining Service**
This course gives students a complete overview of the inner workings of the dining room. In this beginning phase of dining room service, using proper techniques, the course emphasizes the various types of service and the timing and execution of the meal. It introduces students to various service types, table settings, and food delivery systems. The course also covers all aspects of bar and beverage management, as well as preparation of guest checks, payroll, and tip credits. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms. Prerequisites: Cafe and Bistro Cuisine (CUL135) and Advanced Desserts and Pastries (CUL145). Co-requisite: Essentials of Food Production (CUL215). This course is for Culinary Arts students only or by permission of the department chairperson.

**CUL-235** 4 Credits
**Advanced and Ethnic Food Production**
This course expands upon students’ knowledge of the principles of cooking. The course teaches students to become responsible for preparation and production of a meal from a variety of ethnic cuisines that are integrated into a restaurant setting. Also, the course emphasizes the significance and influence of geography as a factor in the development of regional and international cuisine and culture. The course introduces students to advanced Garde Manger and Dessert techniques that fully complement the meal. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms. Prerequisites: Essentials of Food Production (CUL215) and Essentials of Dining Service (CUL225).

**CUL-241** 4 Credits
**Chocolate and Sugar Artistry**
This course is designed to familiarize students with how to work with chocolate and sugar using various techniques. Students will practice these techniques in the production of chocolate confections, such as truffles and molded chocolates. Sugar artistry, such as poured, pulled and blown sugar will be demonstrated and applied. Students will also work with pastillage, marzipan, and gum paste. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms. Prerequisite: Advanced Desserts (CUL145).

**CUL-243** 4 Credits
**Hot and Cold Desserts**
This course is designed to introduce students to the production of chilled and frozen desserts. Students will also be introduced to the production of hot desserts, as well as to the production of desserts using both hot and cold components. Students will design menus for a bakeshop or pastry operation and develop an understanding of the various management tools required for the operation. Students will learn to analyze and forecast sales. An emphasis is placed on plating and garnishing techniques of dessert production. Students will also be introduced to molecular cooking techniques. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms. Prerequisite: Advanced Desserts (CUL145).

**CUL-245** 4 Credits
**Food and Beverage Operations**
This course acquaints students with current industry technology and sales techniques. It discusses nutrition and food allergy concerns. The course exposes students to all managerial procedures required in the food service industry. Students learn how to interpret a basic financial statement and use current technology as is required in the restaurant industry. The course introduces students to the wines and spirits that might be paired with the various ethnic cuisines. In this course, students provide service for the Advanced and Ethnic Food Production course. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms. Prerequisites: Essentials of Food Production (CUL215) and Essentials of Dining Service (CUL225).

**CUL-247** 3 Credits
**Advanced Classical Desserts and Showpiece Cakes**
This course takes the students to an advanced level of pastry expertise. The students will continue to refine their cake decorating skills and learn advanced pastry production. The course introduces the students to the techniques used to assemble tiered cakes, as well as the proper cutting and service of tiered cakes. Students will learn costing techniques and conversion formulas. Students will analyze costing formulas and pricing criteria for wedding and special occasion cakes. Emphasis is placed on design, construction and preparation of showpieces using sweet and savory ingredients. Prerequisite: Advanced Desserts and Pastries (CUL145) and Introduction to Cake Decorating (CUL119).

**CUL-249** 3 Credits
**Baking for Health**
This course will explore the options available for meeting the needs of the customer with dietary restrictions. The student will be introduced to lactose-free, gluten-free, and dairy-free, sugar-free baking. Students will also work with vegan recipes, as well as honey-free and egg-free recipes. Students will also be introduced to the production of pastries using substitute ingredients for health purposes. Healthy and low fat dessert alternative will be introduced. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms. Prerequisite: Advanced Desserts (CUL145).

**CUL-299** 3 Credits
**Culinary Arts Internship**
The internship allows students the opportunity to gain practical experience in the field of culinary arts. The internship begins after completion of the first academic year and consists of 150 hours of work experience in an approved foodservice facility.

**CUL-299P** 3 Credits
**Pastry Arts Internship**
The internship allows students the opportunity to gain practical experience in the field of baking and pastry arts. The internship begins after completion of the first academic year and consists of 150 hours of work experience in a bakery or pastry shop approved by your instructor. Prerequisite: Chair Approval.

**ECE-101** 3 Credits
**Guidance and Discipline**
This course covers the study of effective communication in guiding behavior. The course emphasizes techniques that help children build positive self-concepts and individual strengths within the context of appropriate limits and discipline. Prerequisite: Child Growth/Development (ECE103).

**ECE-103** 3 Credits
**Child Growth and Development**
This course covers the normal development of children through the age of twelve with emphasis on the physical, cognitive, social, and emotional components of development of the infant, toddler, preschool and school age child. The course meets Department of Early Education and Care guidelines for child growth and development. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) and Writing Skills II (ENG095) or exemption from reading and writing requirements by placement testing.
**ECE-104**  
*Curriculum in Early Childhood Education*  
This course is the study of early childhood education programs with emphasis on curriculum development in areas such as art, music, science, literature, math, language arts, and dramatic play. Prerequisite: Child Growth/Development (ECE103).  
*3 Credits*

**ECE-106**  
*Program Environments*  
This course covers the study of setting up and maintaining a program environment with emphasis on health and safety concerns, nutritional considerations, space utilization, equipment needs, and material usage. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) and Writing Skills II (ENG 095) or exemption from reading and writing requirements by placement testing.  
*3 Credits*

**ECE-108**  
*Infant/Toddler Curriculum Development*  
This course is the study of the aspects of planning and implementing group care for infants and toddlers, including developmental issues, routines and transitions in care-giving, curriculum activities, environmental designs, equipment and materials, guiding behavior including limit setting and developing security through behavioral management, and working with parents. The course meets Department of Early Education and Care requirements for Infant/Toddler Lead Teacher certification. Prerequisites: Child Growth/Development (ECE103) and a grade of C or better in Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) and Writing Skills II (ENG 095) or exemption from reading and writing requirements by placement testing.  
*3 Credits*

**ECE-151**  
*Respecting the Infant-Toddler Child*  
This course will explore the importance of building positive relationships with infants and toddlers through responsive, respectful and reciprocal interactions that follow developmentally appropriate best practices and extend the infant and toddler’s learning. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Child Growth and Development (ECE103) or equivalent.  
*1 Credit*

**ECE-152**  
*Language and Infant-Toddler Why & How?*  
This course focuses on the development of language for infants and toddlers, how the brain growth plays an important role in language and how to help children move towards their potentials for optimal growth and development. Students will learn the reasons why this is so critical and how to engage children with language before they can even talk. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Child Growth and Development (ECE103) or equivalent.  
*1 Credit*

**ECE-153**  
*Expanding the Infant/Toddler Connections*  
This course addresses the capacity for rapid learning by the infant-toddler child and explores how this growth is enhanced through daily experiences and supportive relationships. Students will learn ways to expand these connections and to nurture the infant/toddler through curriculum and supportive relationships. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Child Growth and Development (ECE103) or equivalent.  
*1 Credit*

**ECE-154**  
*Supervision for Team Building*  
Early care and education teachers must work closely with each other to meet the demanding needs of young children. Learn ways to build teams from diverse groups of teachers and help them work smoothly together toward shared goals. It is recommended that students be Lead Teacher certified by Department of Early Education and Care before enrolling in the course. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Child Growth and Development (ECE103) or equivalent.  
*1 Credit*

**ECE-155**  
*Trouble in the House: Handling Conflict in Supervision*  
Early care and education teachers have to serve the needs of many: children, parents, other teachers and staff, and supervisors. Yet, these caring people are often uncomfortable with conflict and handle the demands of conflict resolution poorly, causing more problems than are solved. This module will provide real ways to tackle these problems and build stronger teams through positive conflict resolution. It is recommended that students be Lead Teacher certified by Department of Early Education and Care before enrolling in the course. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Child Growth and Development (ECE103) or equivalent.  
*1 Credit*

**ECE-156**  
*Helping Adult Learners Move Forward*  
The early care and education teacher is an adult learner with his/her own personal and professional goals. This module explores the ways for supervisors to help their teachers to grow and develop to meet their goals while strengthening the program at the same time. It is recommended that students be Lead Teacher certified by Department of Early Education and Care before enrolling in the course. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Child Growth and Development (ECE103) or equivalent.  
*1 Credit*

**ECE-157**  
*What/How of Emergent Curriculum and the Project Approach of ECE*  
Emergent curriculum and the project approach go beyond the traditional way of planning program activities and curriculum for young children in the classroom. Using the newest understandings to incorporate children’s interests into a program curriculum, this module examines the what’s and how’s of emergent curriculum. Recommended: Curriculum in Early Childhood Education (ECE104) prior to enrolling in the course. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Child Growth and Development (ECE103) or equivalent.  
*1 Credit*

**ECE-158**  
*Project Planning-Emergent*  
Figuring out children’s interests requires observation and reflection. Teachers must be attentive to what is happening around children and what they are excited by, frightened of, and curious about. Where to begin the project approach is all about the skills of observing children around the classroom. Recommended: Curriculum in Early Childhood Education (ECE104) prior to enrolling in the course. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Child Growth and Development (ECE103) or equivalent.  
*1 Credit*

**ECE-159**  
*Project Planning-Pushing Beyond Beginnings*  
Considering how long a project should last is tricky. How to keep the children interested and how to end the project are also essential ingredients of a successful project. How does the classroom “document” the learning that children have obtained? Recommended: Curriculum in Early Childhood Education (ECE104) prior to enrolling in the course. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Child Growth and Development (ECE103) or equivalent.  
*1 Credit*

**ECE-160**  
*Language and Literacy: Why So Important*  
Language development is a critical skill needed by every young child. This module will look at the emergence of language skills, brain development and the need for stimulation from the people and environments interacting with the child. Ways to evaluate the needs of young children and counter challenges with strong literacy environments will be addressed. Grade of C or better in ECE 103 Child Growth & Development or equivalent. Recommended: ECE 104.  
*1 Credit*

**ECE-161**  
*Reading, Writing, Listening, Speaking: Pushing It Beyond the Basics*  
Language development begins with listening skills and moves through speaking, pre-reading and pre-writing skills. This module will consider these areas of need and ways to help children grow and develop in their skills in all areas. Prerequisites: Students must have a grade of C or better in ECE 103 Child Growth & Development or equivalent prior to enrolling in the courses in this series. It is recommended that students will have taken ECE 104 prior to taking these courses for a better understanding of the material.  
*1 Credit*

**ECE-162**  
*Dual Language Learners- The Challenges*  
Because language development is so critical to growth and development of the young child, those children who are dual language learners need particular attention to help them reach their potential for strong development in all areas. Ways to address these concerns in the classroom will be a focus. Prerequisites: Students must have a grade of C or better in ECE 103 Child Growth & Development or equivalent prior to enrolling in the courses in this series. It is recommended that students will have taken ECE 104 prior to taking these courses for a better understanding of the material.  
*1 Credit*

**ECE-163**  
*Science and Nature With Young Children In Supervision*  
Children learn science concepts by playing the easiest place for that to occur is in the natural environment. Emphasis of this module will be on the ways children learn science and the match between young children’s curiosity and science learning. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Child Growth and Development (ECE103). Recommended: ECE 104 prior to taking these courses for better understanding of material.  
*1 Credit*
ECE-164 1 Credit
Using Nature and Science to Plan In Supervision
Science seems scary and foreign to many teachers and children. Figuring out what to do and how to understand ways to pique children’s interests requires observation and reflection. Teachers must be attentive to what is happening around children and what they are excited by, frightened of, and curious about. Where to begin with nature study and science, learning is all about the skills of observing the children around the classroom. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Child Growth and Development (ECE103) or equivalent. Recommended: Curriculum in ECE (ECE104) prior to taking these courses for better understanding of material.

ECE-165 1 Credit
Pushing the Plan Beyond the Simple In Supervision
Considering what projects to plan and how long a project should last is tricky. How to keep the children interested and how to develop projects are also essential ingredients of a successful project. How do we help children “document” their ideas and go beyond the simple plans to more complex thinking and activity? Prerequisite(s): Grade of C or better in Child Growth and Development (ECE103) or equivalent. Recommended: Curriculum in ECE (ECE104) prior to taking these courses for better understanding of material.

ECE-202 3 Credits
Issues in Early Childhood Education
This course is a study of early childhood education programs. The course includes the history of childcare, regulation, types of programs, and current trends and issues in early care and education. The needs of children and families and components of quality programs with emphasis on social, political, and economic influences on professional issues and career opportunities in the field are covered. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Academic Reading II (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) and Writing Skills II (ENG095) or exemption from reading and writing requirements by placement testing.

ECE-207 3 Credits
Literacy Development and Learning for Children
This course is a study of concept development and literacy in early childhood education programs with emphasis on curriculum development in the area of literacy development for young children. Prerequisite: Child Growth/Development (ECE103) or its equivalent, and Curriculum in Early Childhood Education (ECE104) or Child Growth/Development (ECE103) and Introduction and Foundations of Education (EDU101).

ECE-209 3 Credits
Math Concepts & Learning for Children
This course is a study of concept development and learning in early childhood education programs with emphasis on curriculum development in the area of math for young children. Prerequisite: Child Growth & Development (ECE103) or its equivalent, and Curriculum in Early Childhood Education (ECE104) or Child Growth & Development (ECE103) and Introduction and Foundations of Education (EDU101).

ECE-210 3 Credits
Science Concepts & Learning for Children
This course is a study of concept development and learning in early childhood education programs with emphasis on curriculum development in the area of science for young children. Prerequisites: Child Growth & Development (ECE103) and Curriculum in Early Childhood Education (ECE104) or Child Growth & Development (ECE103) and Introduction and Foundations of Education (EDU101).

ECE-211 3 Credits
Young Children With Special Needs
This course covers the study of children with physical, social, emotional and/or cognitive disabilities with emphasis on techniques for mainstreaming and inclusion of these children into existing early childhood programs. Prerequisites: Child Growth/Development (ECE103) plus three (3) ECE or EDU courses.

ECE-212 3 Credits
Families/Community in Early Childhood Education
This course is the study of the relationship of parents and communities to early childhood programs. The course emphasizes parental needs for early care and education, parenting skills and need for communication with parents, challenges of dealing with diverse populations and multiple family structures using an anti-bias approach which respects diversity and encourages collaborative efforts in caring for children. Prerequisites: Child Growth/Development (ECE103) plus three (3) ECE or EDU courses.

ECE-213 3 Credits
Child Care Administration I
This course covers the study of the program management in early childhood education, including planning, implementing, and evaluating programs. The course emphasizes financial, legal, personnel, and program aspects of program administration. It meets Department of Care and Education and Certification requirements. Prerequisite: Lead Teacher qualifications or permission of department chair prior to enrollment.

ECE-215 3 Credits
Supervisor in Early Childhood Education
This course covers the study of child-care management with an emphasis on staffing and personnel functions within an early care and education program. Areas of study include organizational development, staffing, personnel practices, leadership, and mentoring. The course meets Department of Early Education and Care Director II certification requirements. Prerequisite: Lead Teacher qualifications or Chair approval prior to enrollment.

ECE-217 3 Credits
Observation/ Recording Behavior
This course is the study of observing and recording behavior of children with emphasis on child study in all areas of development using a variety of observational tools and recording techniques with children from birth to age twelve. Prerequisite: Child Growth/Development (ECE103).

ECE-220 3 Credits
Practicum in Early Childhood Education I
This practicum experience in an early childhood setting must be completed during the final two semesters of study. The practicum is a 3-week internship or apprenticeship experience in an Early Childhood Education classroom with a supervisor. This experience meets the practicum course requirement and a creation of portfolio. Acceptance into the Early Childhood Development program does not assure permission to enroll in the course or a placement assignment. For complete course requirements and application procedures, contact the department chair. Prerequisites: Completion of department chair. Students must receive a grade of C or better in ECE103, ECE101, ECE104, and ECE106. Students must also clear a CORI report before enrolling in the practicum.

ECE-221 3 Credits
Practicum/Early Childhood Education II
This practicum experience in an early childhood setting must be completed during the final two semesters of study. The practicum is a 3-week internship or apprenticeship experience in an Early Childhood Education classroom with a supervisor. This experience meets the practicum course requirement and a creation of portfolio. Acceptance into the Early Childhood Development program does not assure permission to enroll in the course or a placement assignment. For complete course requirements and application procedures, contact the department chair. Prerequisites: Completion of department chair. Students must receive a grade of C or better in ECE220, Early Childhood Practicum I.

ECE-223 3 Credits
CDA Professional Portfolio
The Child Development Association National Credentialing Program (CDA) will assist each student in developing their reflective Professional Portfolio as it relates to the 13 functional areas required by CDA and specific to the early childhood program in which the student is employed (family child care, infant/toddler or preschool care). This course is designed to expand the scope and level of each student’s work capacity as they develop their competency in these 13 functional areas. Each area will require the development of evidence to show competency through the preparation of a portfolio used for earning their CDA credential. Students will be eligible to apply for the CDA credential once completing all the requirements of the Council on Professional Recognition. The application and credentialing fee is required by the council and will be the student’s responsibility. For information about the CDA process visit the CDA website at www.cdaexec.org. Prerequisites: Admission to the Early Childhood Development Certificate with Child Development Associate Credential and ECE101, 103, 104, 106, and ENG111 plus a Learning Community Seminar (These are the course requirements for completion of the Early Childhood Development Certificate).
ECE-224 3 Credits
CDA Mentoring & Coaching Practicum
This course will allow students to gain work experience to be used toward completion of requirements for the CDA (The Child Development Associate National Credentialing Program). The course follows the requirements for the CDA, allowing for 180 hours of work experience, observed by a faculty advisor who will provide coaching and mentoring feedback based on the 13 functions of the CDA comprehensive scoring instrument. Students will be eligible to apply for the CDA credential once completing all the requirements of the Council on Professional Recognition. Note: An application and credentialing fee is required by the Council and will be the student’s responsibility. For information about the CDA process, visit the CDA website at www.cdacouncil.org. Prerequisite: ECE223 with a grade of B or better, or concurrently with Department Chair permission.

Economics

ECO-201 3 Credits
Macroeconomics
This course covers an introduction to the American economy. Topics include: scarcity, opportunity cost and the production possibility curve, unemployment, inflation, GDP and related aggregates, economic growth, classical Keynesian models of income and employment determination, government policies for full employment and price stability, and money and the banking system. This course satisfies the College’s General Education requirement for Community and Cultural Contexts. Prerequisites: Foundations of Algebra (MAT097) or Pre-Statistics (MAT096) and Reading Skills II (RDG095) or placement.

ECO-202 3 Credits
Microeconomics
This course covers an introduction to the market system. It covers basic demand and supply analysis, theory of consumer choice, demand and supply elasticity, long run and short run cost curves, and price and output determination under different market structures, such as perfect competition, monopoly and monopolistic competition. The course applies microeconomic principles for analyzing government regulations. The course satisfies the College’s General Education for Community and Cultural Contexts. Prerequisites: Foundations of Algebra (MAT097) or Pre-Statistics (MAT096) and Reading Skills II (RDG095) or placement.

Education

EDU-102 3 Credits
Becoming a Teacher: a Learning Community Seminar
This learning community seminar is designed for education majors who are interested in making a difference in today’s public schools. The seminar will focus on the pressing issues in today’s public schools: overcrowding, lack of funding, curriculum, class size, chaos, and shortage of good teachers, and many others. The Learning Community Seminars enable first-year students to make successful transition to college while developing their abilities to reflect and assess; discover their strengths; explore career interests; set goals and problem solve with critical thinking, information literacy and communication skills; and connect with peers, faculty and staff in a diverse learning environment. This seminar will focus on education as students grow in their understanding of themselves and the world of education. While recommended for Education majors, students in Early Childhood Development, and Human Services will find the material useful. Students from other majors are welcome to enroll if interested in pursuing teaching as a career in the future. Prerequisite: Student must be in first two semesters of study at BHCC with 16 college credits or less completed.

EDU-201 3 Credits
Introduction & Foundations of Education
This course is designed for students interested in entering the teaching profession with children K-12. Principles, history, philosophy, functions of the school, policies, and current trends are included. Field experiences in area schools are required. The course is best suited for AA Education majors, but others are welcome to enroll. Prerequisites: General Education requirements and completion of Writing Skills I (ENG095) and Reading Skills II (RDG095) or exemption by placement testing.

EDU-220 3 Credits
Practicum in Instruction
This course exposes students to various techniques of Graduate & Doctoral level; it covers the experience of tutoring. Faculty develops supervised tutoring placements in specified subject areas. The placements may be in the classroom, computer lab, Tutoring and Academic Support Center, the Center for Self-Directed Learning, and/or other areas on campus. Students must participate in a weekly on-campus seminar, in addition to two hours of tutoring per credit, per week. The seminar relates the field experience to students’ objectives through discussions of learning styles, modes of instruction, cross-cultural awareness, tutoring techniques, and study habits. Students gain experience in tutoring, the evaluation process, and management of instructional operations. Prerequisites: Graduation & Foundations of Education (EDU201).

Emergency Medical Responder

EMR-101 4 Credits
Emergency Medical Responder
Through lectures, discussions, and hands-on practical experiences, this course is designed to provide the student with the knowledge and skills necessary to function as an Emergency Medical Responder in emergency situations. The course will prepare the student to serve as an essential link in the emergency medical services (EMS) system. The course content covers knowledge and psychomotor skills required to make appropriate decisions and provide immediate care in response to medical emergencies. The course includes Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) for the Professional Rescuer with Automated External Defibrillation (AED) and advanced first aid skills. Students that successfully complete practical and knowledge-based exams are eligible for the Emergency Medical Responder (First Responder) certification card, which is valid for two years. This is a 40-week course, meeting for 56 minutes each Monday through Thursday. Additional practical skill sessions may be scheduled as needed.

EMS-205 10 Credits
Principles of Paramedicine I
This course is the first of nine courses designed for Emergency Medical Technicians, Basic or Advanced, with at least one year of experience desired to obtain Paramedic Certification/Licensure. Areas of study will include, Introduction to Advanced Pre-hospital Care, Well Being of the Paramedic, EMS Systems, Roles and Responsibilities, Illness and Injury Prevention, Stress Management, Anatomy & Physiology, Documentation, Communications, Therapeutic Communications, Legal/Legal Aspects and Ethical Considerations, Basic and Advanced Airway Management & Ventilation, Wave Form Capnography, Patient Assessment, Trauma & Medical Physical Exam Techniques, Obstetric & Gynecological Emergencies, Pathophysiology of Shock and Intra-Cranial Access and Mathematics for Medications.

EMS-206 10 Credits
Principles of Paramedicine II
This course builds upon the knowledge and skills learned in Principles of Paramedicine I. Topics: Pharmacology, Introduction to Cardiology, Rhythm Interpretation, Introduction to 12 Lead ECG, Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS), Management of Cardiac Emergencies, Medical Emergencies, Pulmonology, Neurology, Stroke Management, Endocrinology, Metabolic Emergencies, Anaphylaxis, Gastrointestinal Emergencies, Urological and Renal Emergencies, Toxicology, Substance Abuse, Hematological Emergencies, Infectious Diseases, and Behavioral Emergencies. Students will demonstrate knowledge and perform manipulative skills under the supervision of the course instructor, program director, medical director, and/or skilled preceptor. Adherence to the attendance policy and a minimum final course grade of B- must be achieved in order to advance in the program. Prerequisites: Principles of Paramedicine I (EMS205) and Paramedic Clinical Rotation I (EMS214). Co-requisite: Paramedic Clinical Rotation II (EMS215).

EMS-207 4 Credits
Principles of Paramedicine III
This course builds upon the knowledge and skills learned in Principles of Paramedicine I & II. Topics: Pediatrics, Assessment of the Pediatric Patient, Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS), Geriatrics, Traumatic Systems and Management, Endocrinology, Metabolic Emergencies, Multi-System Injuries, and Shock, Head and Facial Trauma, Thoracic Trauma, Abdominal Trauma, and Musculoskeletal Trauma. Students will demonstrate knowledge and perform manipulative skills under the supervision of the course instructor, program director, medical director, and/or skilled preceptor. Adherence to the attendance policy and minimum final course grade of B- must be
achieved in order to advance in the program. Prerequisites: Principles of Paramedic I (EMS205) and Paramedic Clinical Rotation I (EMS215). Co-requisite: Paramedic Clinical Rotation III (EMS216).

EMS-208 4 Credits Principles of Paramedicine IV
This course builds upon the knowledge and skills learned in Principles of Paramedic I, II, III, and Emergency Medical Technician (ITLS), Hazardous Materials, Responding to Terrorist Acts, Rescue Awareness, Medical Incident Command, Abuse & Assault, Crime Scene Response, EMS Stress Management, Ambulance Operations and Acute Interventions for Chronic Care Patients. Students will demonstrate knowledge and perform manipulative skills under the supervision of the course instructor, program director, medical director, and/or skills preceptor. Adherence to the attendance policy and a minimum final course grade of B- must be achieved in order to advance in the program. Prerequisites: Principles of Paramedic III (EMS207) and Paramedic Clinical Rotation III (EMS216). Co-requisite: Paramedic Clinical Rotation IV (EMS217).

EMS-214 3 Credits Paramedic Clinical Rotation I
Work-based learning experience conducted in a hospital/clinical setting that enables the paramedic student to apply specialized occupational theory, concepts, and skills learned in Principles of Paramedic I (EMS201). Students will complete a minimum of 150 hours in this clinical practicum. Students will integrate instruction with clinical experience for the supervision of a preceptor. Clinical rotations will be conducted in a variety of medical-related facilities including, emergency divisions, respiratory therapy, surgical units, and labor and delivery. Students will be required to document all clinical time and complete program requirements for patient assessments, mediations, IV Bolus, infusions, live births, and cannulations. Adherence to program requirements, attendance policy, and program requirements for satisfactory clinical evaluations must be achieved in order to advance in the program. Students are required to take and pass a terminal skill competency practical conducted by the program and/or medical director at the conclusion of this course. Prerequisites: Principles of Paramedic I (EMS205).

EMS-215 3 Credits Paramedic Clinical Rotation II
This course is a continuation of Paramedic Clinical Rotation I (EMS214). It is a work-based learning experience conducted in a hospital/clinical setting that enables the paramedic student to apply specialized occupational theory, concepts, and learning skills in Principles of Paramedic I (EMS205) and Principles of Paramedic II (EMS206). Students will complete a minimum of 150 hours in this clinical practicum. Students will continue to integrate instruction with clinical experience under the supervision of a preceptor. Clinical rotations will be conducted in a variety of medical-related facilities including, emergency divisions, intensive care/critical units, psychiatric, and pediatrics. Students will be required to document all clinical time and complete program requirements for ECG interpretations including 12 lead, Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS), patient assessments in psychiatric, pediatrics, and geriatrics. Adherence to the program requirements, attendance policy, and receipt of satisfactory clinical evaluations must be achieved in order to advance in the program. Students are required to take and pass a terminal skill competency practical conducted by the Program Director and/or the medical director. Prerequisites: Principles of Paramedic II (EMS206) and Paramedic Clinical Rotation II (EMS215). Co-requisite: Principles of Paramedic III (EMS207).

EMS-216 1 Credit Paramedic Clinical Rotation III
This course is a continuation of Paramedic Clinical Rotation II (EMS215). It is a work-based learning experience conducted in a hospital/clinical setting that enables the paramedic student to apply specialized occupational theory, concepts, and learning skills in Principles of Paramedic I (EMS205), Principles of Paramedic II (EMS206), and Principles of Paramedic III (EMS207). Students will continue to integrate instruction with clinical experience under the supervision of a preceptor. Clinical rotations will be conducted in a variety of medical-related facilities including, emergency divisions, intensive care/critical units, psychiatric, and pediatrics. Students will be required to document all clinical time and complete program requirements for ECG interpretations including 12 lead, Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS), patient assessments in psychiatric, pediatrics, and geriatrics. Adherence to the program requirements, attendance policy, and receipt of satisfactory clinical evaluations must be achieved in order to advance in the program. Students are required to take and pass a terminal skill competency practical conducted by the Program Director and/or the medical director. Prerequisites: Principles of Paramedic I (EMS205) and Paramedic Clinical Rotation I (EMS214). Co-requisite: Principles of Paramedic II (EMS206).

EMS-217 1 Credit Paramedic Clinical Rotation IV
This course is a continuation of Paramedic Clinical Rotation III (EMS216). It is a work-based learning experience conducted in a hospital/clinical setting that enables the paramedic student to apply specialized occupational theory, concepts, and learning skills in Principles of Paramedic I (EMS205), Principles of Paramedic II (EMS206), Principles of Paramedic III (EMS207), and Principles of Paramedic IV (EMS208). Students will complete 50 hours in this clinical practicum. Students will be required to document all clinical time and complete program requirements for ECG interpretations including 12 lead, Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS), patient assessments in psychiatric, pediatrics, and geriatrics. Adherence to the program requirements, attendance policy, and receipt of satisfactory clinical evaluations must be achieved in order to advance in the program. Students are required to take and pass a terminal skill competency practical conducted by the Program Director and/or the Medical Director. Prerequisites: Principles of Paramedic II (EMS206) and Principles of Paramedic III (EMS207) and Principles of Paramedic IV (EMS208). Co-requisite: Principles of Paramedic IV (EMS208).

EMS-218 3 Credits Paramedic Field Internship
This course develops paramedic clinical skills while performing pre-hospital treatment under the supervision of experienced, certified paramedics. Upon successful completion of the course, students will have a working knowledge of entry-level paramedic skills, hospital/clinical operations and requisite field experience. At the conclusion of the course, students will have a terminal competency assessment which will be conducted by the program coordinator and/or medical director. Students will complete a minimum of 100 hours during this internship. Students must meet the minimum patient contacts set forth by the Massachusetts Office of Emergency Medical Services and/or the Committee on Accreditation of Education Programs for the Emergency Medical Services Professions (CoAEMSP). Adherence to the program requirements, attendance policy, and receipt of satisfactory field internship evaluations, and a final overall course grade of B- must be achieved in order to be eligible to sit for the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians, Paramedic written and practical exam. Prerequisites: Principles of Paramedic IV (EMS208), Paramedic Clinical Rotation IV (EMS217), and permission of the Paramedic program director and/or medical director.

Emergency Medical Technician

EMT-103 7 Credits Emergency Medical Technician
This course covers the rendering of emergency care to the sick and injured promptly and efficiently. It conforms to the EMT-B national standard curriculum, as adopted by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and is a prerequisite for taking the state EMT Exam. Students are responsible for taking the state EMT examination and paying all related fees. English may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms.

ENG-090 3 Credits Writing Skills I
The first part of a two-semester basic writing sequence; this course develops writing skills needed to begin work in the College Writing program. The course places primary emphasis on the development of good sentence writing skills through practical practice. Such practice may take the form of writing journals, paragraphs, and short essays. Faculty provide attention to difficulties with grammar, punctuation, and spelling primarily on an individual basis. The course does not satisfy any part of the College Writing requirement for graduation. Placement is determined by assessment testing or faculty referral. Upon completion of Writing Skills I (ENG090) with a grade of C or better, students enroll in Writing Skills II (ENG095).

ENG-095 3 Credits Writing Skills II
This course develops language skills needed to communicate effectively in college study, the professions, and in the business world. The course includes sentence formation, applied grammar, spelling, mechanics, and paragraph development. Students must pass the Basic Writing Competency Exam in order to receive a passing grade for this course. The course does not satisfy the college writing requirement for graduation. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Writing Skills I (ENG090) or placement.
ENG-111 3 Credits  
**College Writing I**

This course emphasizes writing as a process, from planning and drafting through revising and editing. Using personal experience, readings, and other sources, students write unified, coherent, well-developed essays and practice paraphrasing, summarizing, and using sources responsibly. To be eligible to take College Writing II (ENG112), students must earn a grade of C or better for this course. The course meets General Education requirement "Academic Discourse".

Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) or placement.

ENG-112 3 Credits  
**College Writing II**

This course focuses on the research paper, the longer essay, argumentation, critical writing, and reading. The course meets General Education "Research Writing" requirement for "Creative Grade of C" or better in College Writing I (ENG111).

ENG-115 3 Credits  
**Writing Tutor Seminar**

This course prepares skilled writing students to work as peer tutors in the college’s Writing Place. It provides advanced instruction in grammar and composition, with special emphasis on the writing process. Through the weekly seminar and tutoring sessions, students develop teaching strategies, problem-solving skills, and greater understanding of composition theory and practice. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor.

ENG-203 3 Credits  
**Creative Writing Workshop**

This course introduces students to the writing of poetry, short stories, plays, and autobiographies. The course includes some model readings, but the main work is student writings in all four genres. The course satisfies the College’s General Education requirement for "Creative Grade of C". Prerequisite: Writing Skills II (ENG095) or placement in College Writing I (ENG111).

ENG-231 3 Credits  
**Introduction to Fiction Writing**

Everyone tells stories, but what makes a story “good”? Why are there some we want to hear over and over, tirelessly, even though we know what will happen in the end? In this class, students will look at solid story structure, the elements that make up a “good” compelling story, and ways to tell the tales we have to tell in the best possible way to capture an audience. Students will participate as both writers and critical readers in examining creative work of their own, their peers, and of established authors. This course satisfies the College’s General Education Requirement for "Creative Grade of C". Pre/Corequisite: College Writing I (ENG111).

ENG-232 3 Credits  
**Introduction to Poetry Writing**

This course offers a thorough, hands-on exploration of the principles of writing poetry with emphasis on the elements of craft, voice, form, and analysis of the techniques, structures and styles of established poets. Through extensive reading and writing exercises, students will be able to develop a deeper understanding of the historical and global context of the craft, how it resonates within contemporary culture, while strengthening their own poetic voice. By the end of the course, students will have produced a body of work that expresses his/her ideas or ideals in an original and coherent manner. The course satisfies the College’s General Education requirement for "Creative Work." Pre/Corequisite: College Writing I (ENG111).

**Engineering**

ENR-101 4 Credits  
**Introduction to Engineering/Lab**

This course provides an overview of the engineering profession. Topics to be discussed include fields of study within engineering; the engineering profession, including engineering ethics; and engineering design and problem-solving. Emphasis is on team-building and a teamwork approach to engineering projects. Course meets 3 hrs. lecture - 3 hrs. lab. Prerequisite: College Algebra for STEM (MAT-194), completed with a C or higher.

ENR-103 3 Credits  
**Fundamentals of Computer-Aided Drawing And Design**

This course will introduce students to the use of computer software for creating engineering drawings and developing engineering designs and design models. Students will use the AUTOCAD software package as they learn standard views and dimensions for engineering drawings, replicate standard geometrical models, and create models and drawings for selected 2D and 3D engineering designs and projects. Pre/corequisite: Intro to Engineering (ENR101).

ENR-260 3 Credits  
**Engineering Statics**

This course will apply the laws of Newtonian mechanics to help students attain the basic engineering science concepts that serve as the building block for further courses in engineering analysis and design. The course applies the equations of mechanics to the general engineering sciences, including solid, fluid mechanics, and materials, thereby contributing to the success of students as practicing engineers after graduation. Course meets: 3 hour lecture. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in College Physics I/Lab (PHY251). Pre/corequisite: Grade of C or better in Calculus II (MAT282).

ENR-265 3 Credits  
**Engineering Dynamics**

The course covers Kinematics and Kinetics of particles and rigid bodies, with the application of Newton’s Second Law and the principles of work-energy and impulse. The course enables students to distinguish statics problems from dynamics problems and to identify inertial effects. The course also enables students who are interested in Engineering Mechanics or related disciplines to comprehend the vast applications of the principles of dynamics ranging from structural design of vehicles, electro-mechanical devices such as motors and movable tools, biomedical devices such as artificial hearts and bladders, to predictions of the motions of satellites, spacecraft, etc. Course meets 3 hours lecture. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Engineering Statics (ENR260). Pre/corequisite: Ordinary Differential Equations (MAT285).

ENR-270 3 Credits  
**Strength of Materials**

The course extends the equilibrium analysis covered in statics to deformable bodies, especially to various members that make up structures and machines. Students will learn the three fundamental concepts in this course, i.e., Equilibrium, Force-Temperature, Deformation Behavior of Materials, and Geometry of Deformation. The course includes the following concepts: stress and strain, stress transformation, temperature stresses, stress and deformation in bodies under axial, shear, flexural, torsional and combined loadings, shear and bending moment diagrams, and Euler’s columns. Course meets: 3 hour lecture. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Engineering Statics (ENR260). Co-requisite: Ordinary Differential Equations (MAT285).

ENR-271 4 Credits  
**Circuit Analysis and Design I/II Lab**

This is the first course of a two-course sequence in circuit analysis required for all Electrical Engineering Transfer Option students. An introduction to electric circuits is presented, and circuits under continuous or discrete, or both, signals are analyzed. Basic circuit components (resistance, capacitance, inductance, and operational amplifiers) are introduced, and RL, RC, and RLC circuit responses are analyzed as a function of different initial conditions. This course contains a laboratory component that is complimentary to the theory. Course meets: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab. Prerequisites: A grade of C+ or better in Calculus II (MAT282), College Physics I/Lab (PHY251), and Introduction to Engineering/Lab (ENR101). Co-requisite: College Physics II/Lab (PHY252).

ENR-272 4 Credits  
**Circuit Analysis and Design II/II Lab**

This is a required course for the Electrical Engineering Transfer Option, and the second course in a two-course sequence covering circuit design. This course presents the basic tools to analyze frequency-dependent circuits using phasors, Laplace transformations, and Fourier analysis. Sinusoidal steady state, frequency response, and filters are also analyzed in detail. Course meets: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab. Prerequisite: Grade of C+ or better in Circuit Analysis and Design I/Lab (ENR271). Co-requisite: Ordinary Differential Equations (MAT285).

ENR-275 4 Credits  
**Digital Logic Systems/Lab**

This is a required course for the Electrical Engineering Transfer Option. This course provides the fundamentals of logic and number theory, combinational logic applied to circuits, sequential logic involved in operations on circuits, and register-level logic related to data-path and control circuits. Course meets: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab. Prerequisite: A grade of C+ or better in Circuit Analysis and Design I/Lab (ENR271); Co-requisite: Calculus III (MAT283).

**Environmental Science**

ENV-105 4 Credits  
**Environmental Science I/Lab**

This course covers an introduction to the physical and biological structure of natural environment within a global perspective. The course emphasizes both a local and global perspective on study of natural systems and the impacts of human society on these systems. Topics include: ecosystem dynamics, international conservation biology, biodiversity, evolution and adaptation, population dynamics, climate and the role of science and technology in business and society, and sustaining ecosystems and...
wildlife. Laboratory investigations develop critical thinking and formal report writing skills. This course satisfies the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning (previous area title Science and Technology) for all programs. Class meets 3 hours lecture/3 hours lab. Prerequisites: ENG 095 and RDG 095 or placement equivalency.

ENV-106 Environmental Science II/Lab
This course examines the global and local impact of human culture upon the natural systems. Students investigate both destructive and constructive elements of human action within the natural environment. Also, students learn the role of science and technology in the environment and society. Topics include: air and water pollution; toxicity; ozone depletion; global warming; hazardous waste; the role of science and technology in business and society; and renewable and nonrenewable energy resources. Laboratory investigations develop students’ critical thinking skills and formal report writing skills. Course meets 3 hrs. lecture; 3 hrs. lab. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095), a grade of C or better in Foundations of Math (MAT093) or placement, and Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095), or placement.

ENV-110 Sustainable Resource Conservation
This course is an introduction to fundamental concepts of sustainability and resource conservation as related to environmental policy and environmental management. Through lectures, laboratories, and dialogue, students develop literacy in sustainability topics including environmental values and ethics; natural resource economics; environmental policies and regulations; sustainability management; sustainable development; ecosystem resources and management, biodiversity and wildlife conservation, forest and soil conservation, water conservation and quality, air quality, climate change and climate action planning. This course meets the General Education Requirement Scientific Reasoning (formerly area 5). This course meets 3 hours lecture; 3 hours lab. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095), Foundations of Math (MAT093), and Reading Skills II (RDG095) or placement.

ENV-111 Survey of Renewable Energy
This course investigates the potential of renewable energy technologies to help solve environmental and economic problems within society. Areas of investigation include solar energy, wind power, hydropower, geothermal, fuel cells, biomass, ocean wave power, and alternative transportation options. Also addressed are conventional energy sources including oil, coal, natural gas, and nuclear energy. Consideration will be given to related issues such as costs, externalities, system efficiencies, emissions and other environmental impacts, financing incentives, and the regulatory and market forces impacting the alternative energy industry. Students will learn how to assess the viability of incorporating renewable technology, such as solar or wind power, for residential and commercial applications. This course satisfies the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning (previous area title: Science and Technology) for all programs. Class meets: 3 hrs. lecture; 3 hrs. lab. Prerequisite: ENG 095 or RDG 095 or MAT 093

ENV-113 Introduction to Oceanography/Lab
This course ingrates the physical, chemical, geological, and biological characteristics of the world’s oceans with emphasis on the New England coast and Boston Harbor. Topics include plate tectonics and the evolution of ocean basins, ocean sediments, coastal processes and landforms, physical and chemical properties of sea-water, atmospheric and oceanic circulation, the origins and dynamics of waves and tides, the coastal ocean, marine life, ocean productivity and resources, marine environmental concerns, marine policies, and cutting-edge marine technologies. Laboratory activities and online activities provide hands-on experiences or simulations about real-world oceanographic issues using oceanographic materials and techniques in the laboratory and in the field. This course satisfies the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning (previous area title: Science and Technology) for all programs. Prerequisite: ENG 095 or RDG 095 or MAT 093

ENV-115 Earth Science
A study of the materials, principles, and processes that define and govern the Earth system. This course covers the fundamentals of geology: rocks, minerals, the rock cycle, geologic time, plate tectonics, earthquakes, volcanoes, geologic structures, weathering and erosion, hydrologic cycle, groundwater, glaciers and geologic hazards. Laboratory activities include mineral and rock identification, geologic structure and landform identification, interpretation of geologic maps and cross-sections, field geology, and other fundamental topics. This course satisfies the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning (previous area title: Science and Technology). Class meets 3 hrs. lecture; 3 hrs. lab. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095), a grade of C or better in Foundations of Mathematics (MAT093), and Reading Skills II (RDG095) or placement.

ENV-120 Tropical Field Studies
This course is an investigation of the ecology, conservation, and diversity of tropical ecosystems. As part of a study-abroad student team, students will learn and participate in scientific field research methods on location in a tropical country. By participating in a variety of trips, and activities students will also investigate the interrelationship of local culture, ecotourism, and conservation. Students will be required to complete a self-designed scientific field research project and participate in a community service project while in the country of study. Past studies have occurred in Costa Rica and Nicaragua but future trips are not limited to these two tropical countries. Course requires additional travel fees and purchase of personal field supplies. This course will satisfy the General Education requirement for Scientific Reasoning (previous area title: Science & Technology) for all programs. Study-Abroad scholarships are available for qualified students. Class meets: 3 hours lecture - 3 hours lab. Prerequisite: Submission of study-abroad application and approval of the Biology & Chemistry Department. No previous science background required. Executive Summary

Electric Power Utility

EPU-101 DC Circuit Theory & Lab
This course provides an introduction to the nature of electricity in general, in-depth coverage of direct current electrical theory and laboratory practices. Topics covered include static electricity, the Bohr Atom, Ohm’s Law, Kirchhoff’s Law, network theorems, and magnetism, and meet: 3 hrs. lecture; 3 hrs. lab. Prerequisite: Topics of Algebra/Trigonometry (MAT193) or may be taken concurrently.

EPU-104 AC Circuit Theory/Lab
This course provides in-depth coverage of alternating current electrical theory. Topics covered include inductance, transformers, capacitance, reactance, impedance, and resonance. The j-operator is employed. Course meets 3 hrs. lecture/3 hrs. lab. Prerequisite: DC Circuit Theory/Lab (EPU-101).

EPU-151 Fundamentals of Single Phase and Polyphase Metering
This course introduces students to the fundamentals of Single Phase & Polyphase Metering, such as terminology and basic principles of meters. Students review basic math specific to metering, and gain knowledge of basic electricity and magnetism principles. Students will be introduced to meter testing, meter diagrams and standards, and learn technical data and how to read watt-hour and demand meter schematics. They will also learn about power factor analyzers, high amperage current transformer cabinets, meter demand theory and demand registers. Students are introduced to various instrument transformers, their design, application and troubleshooting. They learn about high voltage metering equipment and how to safely install the equipment. In addition all students will learn how to connect electrical secondary services up to 600 volts from the pole to the house working off a ladder. Prerequisite: Admittance into the Electric Power Utility Program.

EPU-203 Intro to Underground Operations
This course introduces students to the basic operation of underground systems. Through classroom instruction and extensive hands-on experience, students will become familiar with the underground network electrical system and the various job responsibilities of underground personnel. Students will learn how to use the power formula to determine wire sizes. Correct manhole entry/exit procedures will be demonstrated. Underground safety issues including emergency rescue procedures will be covered. The sizing, installing and splicing of underground cables will be taught. An equipment orientation will be performed to provide students with a basic understanding of all underground apparatus. (Note: This course covers many of the same topics as EPU153, Underground and Substation Operations, but in greater detail and with more depth and hands-on practice.) Prerequisite: Acceptance into Electric Power Utility Program General Worker Option.
English As a Second Language

ESL-074 Listening Comprehension & Discussions
In this low-intermediate course, students develop academic listening skills and participate in small group and whole class discussions based on articles, lectures, and multi-media sources. Students will learn grammar and vocabulary in the context of the materials used for listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students must earn a C or better in order to pass the course. Prerequisite: Placement into ESL level I.

ESL-075 Grammar Structures & Editing
This low-intermediate course focuses on improving grammar and editing skills through weekly grammar lessons, writing assignments, class discussions and assessments. Students will develop their ability to compose grammatically correct and comprehensible sentences and short writings. Students receive individual feedback that targets their needs. Students must earn a C or better in order to pass the course. Prerequisite: Placement into ESL Level I.

ESL-078 Academic Reading I
In this low-intermediate course, students learn pre-reading skills, organizational styles, academic vocabulary, dictionary use, references, critical reading, basic verb tenses and parts of speech, and how to summarize, paraphrase, and identify main ideas and supporting details. Students will learn to complete homework assignments in basic MLA format. Students must earn a C or better in order to pass the course. Prerequisite: Placement into ESL Level I.

ESL-079 Academic Writing I
In this low-intermediate course, students learn to write paragraphs and short essays through an academic writing process in a variety of rhetorical styles using basic MLA format. Student will write from personal experience and respond to reading by paraphrasing and quoting. Students will learn to write different sentence types, using coordinators and subordinators. Punctuation and grammar will be taught, and students will apply their knowledge by revising and editing their papers. Students must pass the ESL09 Writing Competency Exam and earn a C or better in order to pass the course. Prerequisite: Placement into ESL Level I.

ESL-083 Pronunciation for Academic and Professional Success
This course for non-native speakers of English focuses on the pronunciation, rhythm and intonation of the English language to enable clearer, more effective, and native-like pronunciation in English. The course is designed for students who have at least intermediate fluency in English, but who require considerable accent reduction for academic and professional purposes. Students may be required to complete assignments in the Language Lab. Prerequisites: placement in Academic ESL Level I or higher.

Intermediate Grammar & Editing
This course is an integrated skills course for intermediate ESL students and focuses on improving grammar and editing skills. Instruction focuses on clauses and sentence variety in paragraphs and essays. Students receive individual feedback that targets their needs. Students must earn a C or better in order to pass the course. Prerequisite: a grade of C or better in ESL075 or placement.

Academic Listening & Note-Taking
This high-intermediate course focuses on improving note-taking skills. Students develop a system for note-taking and learn how to use their notes to answer comprehension questions as well as to complete writing assignments. Listening and note-taking activities include reading and writing exercises. Students learn grammar in the context of the materials used for listening activities and student generated writing. Students must earn a C or better in order to pass the course. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in ESL074, ESL075, ESL078, and ESL079, or placement.

Contemporary Issues & Conversations
In this high-intermediate course, students practice and demonstrate effective speaking functions in small-group and whole-class discussions of academic reading materials. Students develop a method for delivering an oral presentation to a large group. All speaking activities are organized around reading and writing exercises. Students learn grammar and build their level-appropriate academic vocabulary in the context of speaking, in the context of the reading materials, and in the context of student generated writing. Students must earn a C or better in order to pass the course. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in ESL074, ESL075, ESL078, and ESL079, or placement.

Academic Reading II
In this high-intermediate course, students increase their level-appropriate vocabulary and develop their reading skills and strategies as they analyze, discuss, and write about longer readings. Students are also introduced to critical thinking skills as they draw inferences, understanding idioms and figures of speech, and recognizing purpose and perspective. Students learn grammar in the context of the reading materials and in student generated writing. Students must earn a C or better in order to pass the course. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in ESL074, ESL075, ESL078, and ESL079, or placement.

Academic Writing II
In this high intermediate course, students develop their writing skills with a focus on the process of college writing from planning and drafting to revising and editing. Students demonstrate their critical thinking skills by writing paragraphs and essays from their personal experience and from readings of moderate complexity. Students practice correct grammar and mechanics in the context of the readings and their own writing. Students must pass the ESL089 Writing Competency Exam and earn a grade of C or better in order to pass the course. Students must earn a C or better in order to pass the course. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in ESL074, ESL075, ESL078, and ESL079, or placement.

Power and Distribution Systems
This course introduces the basic concepts of electrical power systems. Subject areas include electrical power generation, transmission, and distribution. Distribution system, transformer, transmission line fault calculations and transmission line protection will be covered. Prerequisite: AC Circuit Theory (EPU104).

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS
ESL-095 3 Credits  
Advanced Grammar & Editing  
This course is for advanced ESL students and focuses on improving and refining grammar and editing skills. Students review points covered in lower-level grammar courses and further develop their ability to compose grammatically correct and comprehensible sentences, paragraphs, and essays. Topics include various clause types, conditionals, indirect speech, passive voice, and perfect modals. Students receive individual feedback that targets their needs. Students must earn a C or better in order to pass the course.  
Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in ESL085 or placement.

ESL-096 3 Credits  
Lecture Comprehension & Academic Vocabulary  
In this advanced course, students develop an academic note-taking system as they listen to lectures and authentic sources. Students practice using their notes to answer comprehension questions, write summaries of sources, and compose responses to critical thinking questions. Students learn advanced academic vocabulary and grammar in the context of advanced level readings, websites, and lectures. Students must earn a C or better in order to pass the course.  
Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in ESL086, ESL087, ESL088, and ESL089 or placement.

ESL-097 3 Credits  
Academic Discussions & Presentations  
This advanced course focuses on the communication skills necessary in an academic setting. Students develop and improve a method for delivering an oral presentation to a large group using effective delivery, visual aids, secondary sources, and level-appropriate academic vocabulary. Students practice comprehensible pronunciation along with stress and intonation patterns. All speaking activities are organized around academic reading materials which students will write about and discuss in groups. Students must earn a C or better in order to pass the course.  
Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in ESL086, ESL087, ESL088, and ESL089 or placement.

ESL-098 3 Credits  
Academic Reading III  
This advanced course focuses on the critical and analytical reading skills necessary for success with college level materials. Students demonstrate comprehension of level-appropriate readings through class discussions, writing assignments, and other assessments. Students also develop critical (higher order) thinking skills by interacting with the readings and by summarizing, paraphrasing, quoting, responding to, and evaluating readings. Students do extensive work on understanding and analyzing main ideas and supporting details of articles and essays. Students learn grammar and academic vocabulary in the context of the reading materials. Students must earn a C or better in order to pass the course.  
Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in ESL086, ESL087, ESL088, and ESL089, or placement.

ESL-099 3 Credits  
Academic Writing III  
This advanced course focuses on the academic writing skills necessary for success in college content courses. Students develop their abilities with sentence structure, paragraph writing, and essay writing through extensive practice with multiple drafting, revising, editing, and proofreading. Students write from personal experience, answer essay questions from readings of substantial complexity, and write essays using research sources. Students learn grammar in the context of the readings and student generated writing. Students must pass the ESL099 Writing Competency Exam and earn a C or better in order to pass the course.  
Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in ESL086, ESL087, ESL088, and ESL089 or placement.

Environmental Sustainability

ESM-105 3 Credits  
Green Buildings  
This course provides a framework for making practical design and construction decisions that are environmentally responsible by focusing on LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) building standards. After completing the course, students will have the ability to sit for the LEED Green Associate Exam. Topics include trends in green building, costs and benefits of green buildings, third party certifications and rating systems, site selection and orientation, sustainable landscapes, storm water management, water efficiency, energy demand, energy efficiency, renewable energy in buildings, ongoing building performance, waste management, building materials, and indoor air quality.  
Prerequisites: Foundations of Mathematics (MAT093), Writing Skills II (ENG095), Reading Skills II (RDG095), or placement equivalency.

ESM-115 3 Credits  
Sustainable Facilities Management  
This course highlights the responsibilities, policies, and practices involved with managing the built environment to achieve sustainable goals. Students will gain an understanding of facilities operation, maintenance, architectural blueprint interpretation, health & safety awareness, and occupancy strategies. Students will learn how to select and assess energy usage of HVAC systems, electrical systems, lighting systems, and heating systems. Course content will center on facilities management as a process, and its relationship to other functions within an organizational setting. Students will explore the most current strategies and practices in the industry today, including sustainability, productivity, green buildings, as well as human and environmental factors. This course will utilize a combination of classroom techniques (presentation, discussion, team projects, case studies, and guest speakers) to give the students a full understanding of the issues and complexities of sustainable facilities management.  
Prerequisites: Foundations of Mathematics (MAT093), Reading Skills II (RDG095), and Writing Skills II (ENG095) or placement.

ESM-205 3 Credits  
Green Existing Buildings: Operation and Maintenance  
This course is designed for ESM students and professionals who are looking to gain project experience on existing Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) projects. This course is for students interested in enhancing operations and maintenance in existing buildings. Students will learn the requirements and calculations required for the following LEED credits: Sustainable Sites, Water Efficiency, Energy & Atmosphere, Materials & Resources, and Indoor Environmental Quality. Students may accrue continuing education units that are required to advance to the LEED AP level, or maintain their accreditation by achieving mandatory Credentialing Maintenance Program hours by using BHCC’s Health and Wellness Center which earned LEED Gold certification under version 2.2 of the United States Green Building Council’s green building program. Students may learn to manage LEED project details, complete documentation requirements for LEED credits and prerequisites, upload support files, submit applications for review, request feedback, and track their certification process using LEED-Online, a primary resource for managing the LEED documentation process. This course will help prepare students to sit for the LEED AP existing Building Operations and Maintenance exam. This course is ideal for developers, contractors, architects, lawyers, builders, engineers, product representatives, real estate brokers, and anyone interested in understanding green building principles.  
Prerequisite: Green Buildings (ESM105) or possession of LEED GA accreditation with approval of program director.

ESM-211 3 Credits  
Project Management and Finance for Energy  
This course examines the theory and practice of Project Management as applied to renewable energy and energy efficiency projects. The course also explores financial considerations for sustainable energy projects, as well as a variety of funding mechanisms. Special focus will be applied to project life-cycles, planning, controlling, and coordinating efforts of multiple individuals and/or working groups. Students will gain an understanding of financial measures of project performance, budgeting, feasibility, and explore various funding mechanisms including government incentives, specialized loans, and performance contracts through case studies.  
Prerequisite: Survey of Renewable Energy/Lab (ENV111).

ESM-299 3 Credits  
Energy & Sustainability Internship  
This course provides relevant field and/or research experience integrating theory and practice while providing opportunities to develop skills, explore career options, and network with professionals and employers in the clean energy and sustainability management fields. Prerequisites: Enrollment in the Energy and Sustainability Management Program, have completed a minimum of 10 credits in ESM courses with a B average or higher, or approval of ESM program directors. Students who do not meet attendance standards for the ESM program may not be eligible to participate in the internship.

Finance

FIN-106 3 Credits  
Introduction to Corporate Finance  
This course is an introduction to corporate finance. The objective of the course is to introduce concepts and terminology of finance. This course will provide an introduction to present value techniques, capital budgeting principles, asset valuation, the operation and efficiency of financial markets, the financial decisions of firms, and international finance. This course is open to all majors.
FIN-111 Investments 3 Credits
Investments
Students will be introduced to the dynamic world of investing by evaluating strategies endorsed by many of the pioneers within the investment industry. A major objective of the course will be to analyze techniques to successfully manage risk and achieve high returns. An in-depth examination of key economic reports will enable students to prepare a balanced portfolio of investments. Students will be exposed to the following investment vehicles: cash equivalents, bonds, mutual funds, stocks, real estate, and leveraging with options and futures.
Prerequisite: Principles of Accounting II (ACC102).

FIN-112 Personal Finance 3 Credits
Personal Finance
An overview of personal financial planning, this course covers the following topics: the intelligent use of consumer credit, budgets, banking, the time value of money, investments, insurance, retirement, and other long-term planning and their tax ramifications. It is intended for students at all levels and for all programs of study.

FIN-210 Financial Management 3 Credits
This course uses the tools of financial analysis such as ratios, budgets, forecasting techniques, present value concepts, and cash flow. The course also explores short, intermediate, and long-term sources and uses of cash. Prerequisite: Principles of Accounting II (ACC102).

FIN-211 Money and Banking 3 Credits
Money and Banking
This course covers an economic analysis of financial institutions and markets in the world economy. It covers institutional and economic factors in the determination of the money supply. The course includes the commercial banking system and the money and capital markets. Current policy issues are debated. Prerequisites: Macroeconomics (ECO201) and Microeconomics (ECO202).

FIN-213 Mutual Fund Industry 3 Credits
Mutual Fund Industry
This course introduces the myriad aspects of the mutual fund business including the way mutual funds are structured, regulated, marketed, and distributed. In addition, the course explores shareholder serving systems and technology. Prerequisites: Principles of Accounting II (ACC102) and Investments (FIN111).

Fire Science

FPS-107 Fire Company Officership 3 Credits
Fire Company Officership
This course examines the scope and functions of the fire company officer. Topics include the role of the fire service, departmental organization, administrative and management procedures, training, public relations, tactics and strategy, and fire prevention.

FPS-111 Fire Service, This Century and the Next, What Should We Expect? 3 Credits
Fire Service, This Century and the Next, What Should We Expect?
This course provides the student with the history of the fire service and its culture. The student will research the ways that the fire service has changed over the past century and how it is expected to change in the next century. Topics will include the history of the fire service, changes in the fire service past and future, the evolution of equipment in the fire service, firefighter deaths and statistics as they pertain to the National Fallen Firefighters Foundation and its 16 Firefighter Life Safety Initiatives, as well as a field trip to the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) and the role of the state training centers and a field trip to the Massachusetts Firefighting Academy in Stow, MA. These topics will be discussed with particular focus on the National Fire Administration’s Fire and Emergency Services Higher Education (FESHE) Professional Development Model and its explanation of how education, training, experience, and individual development is needed for a successful job in the fire service. This course incorporates the learning outcomes of BHCC’s Learning Community Seminar and fulfills the Seminar’s requirements for first-time college students.

FPS-119 Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Safety and Survival 3 Credits
Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Safety and Survival
This course introduces the basic principles and history related to the national firefighter life safety initiatives, focusing on the need for cultural and behavioral change throughout the emergency services. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) or exemption by placement testing.

FPS-123 Principles of Emergency Services 3 Credits
Principles of Emergency Services
This course provides an overview to fire protection and emergency services; career opportunities in fire protection and related fields; culture and history of emergency services; fire loss analysis; organization and function of public and private fire protection services; fire departments as part of local government; laws and regulations affecting the fire service; fire service nomenclature; specific fire protection functions; basic fire chemistry and physics; introduction to fire protection systems; introduction to fire strategy and tactics; and life safety initiatives. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) or exemption by placement testing.

FPS-125 Hazardous Materials Chemistry 3 Credits
Hazardous Materials Chemistry
This course provides an overview of basic chemistry relating to the categories of hazardous materials including recognition, identification, reactivity, and health hazards encountered by emergency service. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) or exemption by placement testing.

FPS-127 Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply 3 Credits
Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply
This course provides a foundation of theoretical knowledge in order to understand the principles of the use of water in fire protection and to apply hydraulic principles to analyze and to solve water supply problems. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in Writing Skills II (ENG095) or by placement testing; a grade of C or better in Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) or by placement testing; and a grade of C or better in Foundations of Algebra (MAT097) or Pre-Statistics (MAT098) or by placement testing.

FRE-101 Elementary French I 3 Credits
Elementary French I
This course introduces students to the sounds and structures of French with emphasis on the acquisition of a limited but useful vocabulary and is offered for students with little or no previous knowledge of French. The course is not intended for native speakers or for students who have studied this language within the last three years.
Geographic Info Systems

GIS-124 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems

Geographic Information Systems (GIS) are a powerful way to access, map, and analyze geographic information. This course provides an introduction to the concepts of GIS and geospatial analysis of databases. Through a series of lectures, hands-on computer based exercises, and web enhanced modules, students will learn how to use Microsoft Excel to manage database information, analyze geospatial data, and create maps using GIS tools and software. This course is designed as a core requirement for the A.S. Environmental Science program but can also be used as a stand-alone course to compliment a wide range of academic disciplines to map resources and other mapping related functions of planning and management. This course can serve as a feeder course into a full GIS Certificate program. This course will be offered as an online course and as a face-to-face course. Class meets: 3 hours lecture; 3 hours lab. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (RDG095) or Academic Reading III (ESL098) or exemption by placement.

Gas Utility

GUT-101 Introduction to the Utility Industry

This lab course presents an introductory examination of the history and concepts and applied techniques of the natural gas and associated utilities including communications (fiber optics), electric, steam and condensate, and water and sewer. Special focus will be placed on providing the background and context for students to understand the evolution of the utility industry. The lab portion of the course will provide students with the knowledge and skills required to demonstrate the competencies required to obtain eight Basic Operator Qualifications used in the winter intersession two week work experience and the summer internship. Students will be introduced to heavy equipment, specialized tools and materials used in the utility industry. Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Gas Utility Technology Degree Option Program; Grade of C or better in Writing Skills II (ENG095) or placement; and a grade of C or better in Foundations of Algebra (MAT097) or placement.

GUT-102 Gas Utility Technology I

This lab course further defines the tools, challenges, processes, and safety measures used in the natural gas utility industry and explores the components that make up the complex transmission and processing methods. The lab portion of the course will be a hands-on learning experience focused on teaching students about specific task operator qualifications (OQ’s) that are necessary to work in the natural gas industry in order to ensure safety and quality. Students may earn between 3-15 additional task specific OQ’s which will allow them to take on more responsibility in the field. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Intro to the Utility Industry (GUT101).

GUT-103 Gas Utility Technology II

This lab course creates a deeper understanding of the natural gas industry and discusses the future of natural gas as an energy source both domestically and globally. This course explores environmental concerns (i.e. with land, air, and water) that could be affected due to policies or by byproducts of the tracking process. The lab portion of the course further explores specific operator qualifications. Students will be immersed in best practice discussions with
subject matter experts and exposed to some of the more challenging tasks within the industry. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Gas Utility Technology I (GUT102). Co-requisite: Utility Industry Regulations, Ethics, and Safety Standards (GUT104).

**GUT-104 3 Credits**
Utility Industry Regulations, Ethics, and Safety Standards

This course will provide students with an introduction to local, state and federal regulations governing the utility industry. Emphasis will be placed on regulatory compliance, safety standards, and, business ethics. Special focus will be placed on Pipeline and Hazardous Material Safety (PHMSA) regulations governing the transportation of hazardous materials and spill response; Occupational Safety and Health Administration’s (OSHA) regulations; CPR and First Aid requirements and training; Manual for Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD), Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities (DPU) regulations, and local permitting requirements. Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Gas Utility Technology Degree Program and Gas Utility Technology I (GUT102). Corequisite: Gas Utility Technology II (GUT103).

**GUT-105 4 Credits**
Leadership for the Utility Professional

This lab course introduces the traits required for effective leadership and advancement to foreman in the utility industry. It begins with an introduction to customer service, transitions to a more in-depth exploration of safety and compliance issues, quality workflow, and reliability standards. Students are then introduced to global economics, geopolitics, and the environment. The course continues to explore tracking, hydraulic fracturing, horizontal drilling, and the development of a worldwide natural gas infrastructure. Students will also be introduced to additional tools and technology utilized in the natural gas pipeline replace, repair, and maintenance industry. The lab portion further explores specific operator qualifications. Students will be immersed in best practice discussions with subject matter experts and exposed to some of the more challenging tasks within the industry. Students have an opportunity to earn an additional 8-15 Operator Qualifications (OQ’s). Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Gas Utility Technology II (GUT103) and Utility Industry Regulations, Ethics, and Safety Standards (GUT104).

**GUT-299 3 Credits**
Gas Utility Technology Summer Internship

This course enhances the academic experience for students enrolled in the Gas Utility Technology Degree Option Program. All internships take place at Feeney Brothers Excavation, LLC or another utility company. Students engage in activities that improve knowledge of the practical world of work and help them gain professional experience. The internship experience applies resources gained from students’ study in the classroom and lab components. This is accomplished while in a supervised on-the-job (OJT) training environment with assigned mentors. A faculty coordinator supervises and grades all courses. Students are responsible for following all guidelines in the BHCC Internship Handbook. Prerequisite: Gas Utility Technology I (GUT102) with a grade of C or better and permission of Department Chair.

**History**

**HIS-101 3 Credits**
Ancient, Classical & Medieval History

A multi-disciplinary survey of the historic evolution of the European continent from its roots in the ancient world through the Classical and Medieval periods. Artistic, ideological, economic, social and political questions are examined in order to understand the foundation of the ideas and institutions of the modern world. This course meets the General Education requirement for Community and Cultural Contexts. Prerequisites: Academic Reading III (ESL098) and Academic Writing III (ESL099) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) and Writing Skills II (ENG095), or exemption by placement testing.

**HIS-102 3 Credits**
History of Modern Europe in Global Contemporary Renaissance

This history course is a survey of the major intellectual, social, economic, artistic and political developments within the European continent, and beyond, since the 16th century. It will cover the processes of state-building, colonialism, and decolonization, to better understand the roots of contemporary institutional and ideological problems. This course meets the General Education requirement for Community and Cultural Contexts. Prerequisites: Academic Reading III (ESL098) and Academic Writing III or Reading Skills II (RDG095) and Writing Skills II (ENG095) or exemption by placement testing.

**HIS-103 (formerly HIS-101) 3 Credits**
Ancient, Classical & Medieval History

A multi-disciplinary survey of the historic evolution of the European continent from its roots in the ancient world through the Classical and Medieval periods. Artistic, ideological, economic, social and political questions are examined in order to understand the foundation of the ideas and institutions of the modern world. This course meets the General Education requirement for Community and Cultural Contexts. Prerequisites: Academic Reading III (ESL098) and Academic Writing III (ESL099) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) and Writing Skills II (ENG095), or exemption by placement testing.

**HIS-111 3 Credits**
History of Pre-Modern World

This course studies world history in the pre-modern period from the first civilizations to approximately 1500. Artistic, ideological, economic, social and political questions are examined in order to understand the foundation of modern ideas and institutions in a global perspective. This course meets the General Education requirement for Community and Cultural Contexts. Prerequisites: Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG-095) and Writing Skills II (ENG-095).

**HIS-112 3 Credits**
Modern World History

This course offers a study of the major world civilizations of the modern period from approximately 1500 to the present. This will include analysis of the defining characteristics of various world regions and their interactions in the accelerating process of globalization. Communities and contexts will be examined in light of the modernizing revolutions in science, philosophy, politics and technology; religion, colonization and decolonization, world wars, and the creation of the interconnected modern world system. This course fulfills the requirements for the General Education Area “Community and Cultural Contexts”. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Academic Reading III (ESL098) and Academic Writing III (ESL099) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) and Writing Skills II (ENG095), or exemption by placement testing.

**HIS-117 3 Credits**
American History in U.S. History

This class will explore women’s roles in American history. It will provide a chronology of the progress of their role from chattel to citizens. Cultural phenomenon including gender identity, economics, government and law, and mass media will be examined in relation to their impact on women. This course will provide students with valuable insight into the women’s movement and provide them with a working definition of feminism and its goal. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) and Writing Skills II (ENG095) or placement equivalencies.

**HIS-151 3 Credits**
US History: Colonization through the Civil War

This course traces the growth and development of America from colonial beginnings through the Civil War. The course devotes major attention to the people, critical issues, and significant forces that determined the course of events that shaped our civilization. The course satisfies General Education Standard “Community and Cultural Contexts”. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) and Writing Skills II (ENG095) or exemption by placement testing.

**HIS-152 3 Credits**
US History: Reconstruction to the Present

This course covers the rise of the United States from the turmoil of the Civil War to superpower status. This course examines the cultural, economic, diplomatic, and military forces that have given the nation its shape. The course meets General Education requirement for Community and Cultural Contexts. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) and Writing Skills II (ENG095), or exemption by placement testing.

**HIS-230 3 Credits**
The American Civil Rights Movement

This course examines the start of the modern American civil rights movement from the Brown v. Topeka decision to the women’s liberation movement. The evolution and impact of major organizations such as the SNCC, SCLC, CORE, NAACP and others will be studied. The course will also critique the impact of national figures such as Martin Luther King Jr., Malcolm X, James Farmer, Huey Newton and others as well as the impact of the movement on white students and the anti-war movement. Lastly, it will examine the impact of contemporary movements on today’s America, such as the Black Lives Matter movement and others. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in College Writing I (ENG111) and a history course (HIS102, HIS112, HIS103, or HIS152) or by permission of the instructor.
Honors

HON-200 Honors Seminar
This interdisciplinary seminar treats a selected theme through perspectives available from the humanities, social, and natural sciences. Presenters and topics differ each semester depending on current student interests and faculty availability. The course is required for all students enrolled in the honors program. Students who are not enrolled in the honors program may be admitted with permission of the instructor.

Hospitality

HRT-105 Hospitality Seminar
This course provides students with an in depth, experiential understanding of the options available within the hospitality industry. Topics covered include industry specific areas such as hotels, resorts, cruises, tours, restaurants, and travel agencies with particular focus on the skills and abilities that each individual needs to create a successful career. Guest speakers and site visits are an integral part of this course.

HRT-109 Hospitality Marketing Management
This course examines the market environment in which a firm operates. The course covers communications principles and their application to sales goals. It considers effective utilization of tools and techniques of merchandising in hotels and restaurants. Prerequisite: Principles of Management and Service in Hospitality (HRT121).

HRT-112 Food & Beverage for Hospitality Professionals
This course covers the operations of dining and lounge services as they relate to the tasks of effective use of dining space, job assignments, and labor cost control. The course also covers the elements in relationship to optimum staffing, scheduling and productivity analysis. In addition, students discuss and practice issues in training, supervision, and quality guest services. A special emphasis is placed on brand recognition, company philosophy, marketing, sales, and, beginning hospitality accounting to include basic financial statements.

HRT-117 Hospitality Law
This course examines the common and statutory law of the hospitality and tourism industry. The legal aspects of hotel and restaurant operations, employment law, tort liability, civil rights law and Americans with Disabilities Act compliance are also addressed.

HRT-119 Basics of Meeting Management
This course covers applied knowledge and skills that students need to plan professional meetings and conferences. The course takes students through the step-by-step process that exposes them to the decisions, problems, and concerns of planning effective meetings and programs that constitute a professional conference. The class format requires students to undertake a team project based on a variety of typical professional specifications.

HRT-121 Principles of Management and Service in Hospitality
This course introduces the principles of sound business management, focusing specifically on the unique needs of service industries. Students will understand the business structures and strategies used in hospitality. Particular focus will be paid to communication skills, managing people, and ensuring quality service within the hospitality and travel industries.

HRT-122 Managing Groups
This course introduces students to group sales, support and tour management. Students will learn the skills necessary to handle the management of large groups of people over a variety of travel and to different destinations. Prerequisite: Basics of Meeting Management (HRT119).

HRT-125 Principles of Hospitality Finance and Accounting
This course encompasses basic accounting principles with an emphasis on the unique context of the hotel industry and financial management strategies of tourism-based businesses. Emphasis is placed on how to administer accounting procedures to minimize cost and maintain a full range of customer services. Topics include: cash flow cycle, accounting principles and procedures, elements of financial statements, maintaining financial statements, and analysis of financial records. Prerequisite: Principles of Accounting I (ACC101).

HRT-131 Front Office Operations
This course covers the responsibilities of management including principles of front office procedures, accommodating fundamentals and supervisory and communication skills as they relate to the various support departments that impact the guest cycle. It includes training on front desk software.

HRT-133 Culinary Theory in Hospitality
Students gain knowledge in the use of tools and equipment while learning basic procedures related to preparation and cooking. Students learn basic menu construction and menu utilization in the development of full menus utilizing a variety of food production facilities. The course emphasizes cooking techniques, terminology, equipment use, and commercial kitchen operation, as well as proficiency in knife skills and uses of various culinary tools. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms.

HRT-151 Casino Operations Management
This course provides the student with an overview of the Casino Industry. It covers forms of gaming, gambling, destinations, and organizations of a Casino Resort. The course offers students insight into the various career paths available within this unique and thriving industry.

HRT-210 Hospitality Internship
This course integrates classroom study with practical work experience. Under the guidance of a site supervisor and a faculty member, the experience helps students to shape career goals and to gain valuable work experience. Prerequisite: Principles of Management and Service in Hospitality (HRT121).

HRT-223 Event Planning
This course covers applied knowledge and skills that students need to plan professional and non-profit events. The course takes students through the step-by-step process and the decisions, problems, and concerns of planning special events. The class format requires students to undertake a team project based on a variety of typical professional specifications. The specific needs of producing social functions, concerts, corporate events and sporting events are discussed in detail. The needs and goals of various fund-raising programs are also explored. Prerequisite: Basics of Meeting Management (HRT119).

HRT-229 Corporate Travel Management
Hospitality
This course discusses the budget-driven needs of corporate travel purchasers and the convenience-based needs of the corporate traveler. The goal of the course is to use knowledge acquired in previous courses to control the travel spending of a corporation. This changes the focus from service, which is stressed in almost every course, to cost control. The role of the effective Travel Manager, who is challenged to balance these two competing needs in a corporate travel department, is studied. Prerequisite: Travel Services Management (HRT127).

HRT-231 Advanced Lodging Operations
This course continues to explore the functions of hotel management including Food and Beverage, Engineering, Housekeeping, Security and other “back of the house” issues. Students will complete their understanding of management technique and the lodging environment. Prerequisite: Front Office Operations with Technology Component (HRT131).

Human Services

HSV-101 Intro Human Services W/Field Practice
This introductory course covers the historical aspects of human services, the requirements and skills of the human services worker, administration and funding of agencies, and the dynamics of work in the profession with a 15 contact hour (per semester) service learning requirement at a human service organization. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) and Writing Skills II (ENG095) or exemption from reading and writing requirements by placement testing.

HSV-112 Addiction
This course investigates the biological, psychological, and emotional forces involved in the addiction process. The course covers the major classes of psychoactive drugs by examining the drug action, uses, and limitations. Social problems and the role of human services in prevention and intervention play an integral role in the course. Prerequisite: Principles of Psychology (PSY101) and grade of C or better in Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) and Writing Skills II (ENG095) or exemption from reading and writing requirements by placement testing.
**COURSE DESCRIPTIONS**

HSV-214 **Ethics in Human Services**  
This course provides students with the knowledge and skills required to identify ethical issues and to resolve ethical dilemmas when confronted with conflicting duties and choices that occur within the context of professional human service work at all levels of practice. Prerequisites: College Writing I (ENG111), Intro Human Services w/Field Practice (HSV101), and Addiction (HSV112).

HSV-215 **Introduction to Substance Abuse Counseling**  
This course provides an introduction to human service issues and addictions, including the types of clients served, the duties of human service personnel, philosophy and dynamics of addictions treatment and an overview of state and community resources. Case studies are used to examine the development, identification, dynamics and recovery of addicts. Prerequisites: Addiction (HSV112) and Counseling (PSY215).

HSV-216 **Pre-Practicum Prep With Field Experience**  
This course is designed to provide an orientation to practicum experiences in the human services program. Students will review the process for setting up a placement, understanding professional requirements for an interview, and complete a series of critical thinking and course following a CORI background check. A grade of B or better is required in this course to allow for enrollment in further practicum coursework in the program. Prerequisites: College Writing I (ENG111) Pre/co-requisites: Introduction to Human Services (HSV101) and Addiction (HSV112) and Counseling (PSY215) and Adolescent and Adult Development (PSY224).

HSV-217 **Current Issues in Human Services**  
This course is the study of current issues in the human services delivery system with emphasis on human, legal, and civil rights, service delivery, and resource availability. Economic, political, and social changes in society that affect the delivery of human services with particular attention to the needs of housing, employment, health, nutrition, and well-being of participants in the system will be examined. Prerequisites: Intro to the HS Profession Practicum (HSV101), Principles of Psychology (PSY101), Counseling (PSY215), and Adolescent & Adult Development (PSY224).

HSV-218 **Case Management in Human Services**  
This is an introductory course on case management that uses the framework of the strengths-based model in working with different populations. Through an integration of classroom lecture and discussion with experiential learning activities, key issues will be explored and examined in depth. Prerequisite: Counseling (PSY215) and grade of C or better in Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) and Writing Skills II (ENG095) or exemption from reading and writing requirements by placement testing.

HSV-220 **Practicum in Human Services I**  
Practicum experiences in a human services setting to be completed the final semesters of study, including the 90-hour training in the national Family Development Credentialing program. Course runs during fall, spring, and early summer semesters and must be started in the fall semester. The department assigns placement settings. Students must make application for placement and enrollment during spring semester prior to fall registration. Acceptance into the human services program does not assure permission to enroll in the course or a placement assignment. A Criminal Offense Records Investigation (CORI) is required of all practicum students. For complete course requirements and application procedures, contact the department chair of Early Childhood, Education & Human Services. Course is graded on a pass/fail scale. HSV 220, and 221 are to be taken in sequence beginning in the fall semester and concluding in the first term of the summer semester. Prerequisite: Permission of department chairperson.

HSV-221 **Practicum in Human Services II**  
Practicum experiences in a human services setting to be completed the final semesters of study, including the 90-hour training in the national Family Development Credentialing program. Course runs during fall, spring, and early summer semesters and must be started in the fall semester. The department assigns placement settings. Students must make application for placement and enrollment during spring semester prior to fall registration. Acceptance into the human services program does not assure permission to enroll in the course or a placement assignment. A Criminal Offense Records Investigation (CORI) is required of all practicum students. For complete course requirements and application procedures, contact the department chairperson of Early Childhood, Education & Human Services. Course is graded on a pass/fail scale. HSV 220, and 221 are to be taken in sequence beginning in the fall semester and concluding in the first term of the summer semester. Prerequisite: Practicum in Human Services I (HSV220).

**Interdisciplinary**

INT-101 **Introduction to Yoga Studies**  
This course explores yoga, a diverse form of artistic human expression through an interdisciplinary perspective from its origins to the present day therapeutic applications for the mind, body, and spirit. Students will also examine multi-cultural beliefs on healing and healing traditions. Through writing assignments, students will reflect critically on their own practice and on topics introduced in the readings/discussions. The course will include an in-class yoga practice that will allow students to integrate course concepts with their yoga practice “on and off the mat” as students will apply yogic principles to their lives through self-reflection, civic engagement and service. This course is geared to students with no prior yoga experience. Students need to wear clothing that allows for freedom of movement as there will be a physical practice in each class meeting. This course meets the General Education Elective Area. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) and Writing Skills II (ENG095) or exemption by placement testing.

INT-110 **American Culture**  
This interdisciplinary course focuses on the historical evolution of American beliefs and values and is designed for students from other cultures. Students study the way these values have shaped U.S. contemporary institutions such as education, business, the government, and the family. The course examines extensive cross-cultural comparisons with the students’ native cultures. Materials include film, music, and short works of literature. The course satisfies the College’s General Education requirement for “Creative Work.” Prerequisite: Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) or exemption from reading requirement by placement testing.

INT-299B **Learn and Earn Business Internship**  
interdisciplinary internship course

INT-299B **Learn and Earn Biotech Internship**  
interdisciplinary internship course

INT-299C **Learn and Earn Culinary Internship**  
interdisciplinary internship course

INT-299E **Learn and Earn Engineering Internship**  
interdisciplinary internship course

INT-299G **Learn and Earn Graphic Internship**  
interdisciplinary internship course

INT-299H **Learn and Earn Hospitality Internship**  
interdisciplinary internship course

INT-299I **Learn and Earn Info Tech Internship**  
interdisciplinary internship course

INT-299P **Learn and Earn Paralegal Internship**  
interdisciplinary internship course

**Italian**

ITAL-101 **Elementary Italian I**  
This course introduces students to the sounds and structures of Italian with emphasis on the acquisition of a limited but practical vocabulary and is designed for students with little or no previous knowledge of Italian.

ITAL-102 **Elementary Italian II**  
This course is a continuation of Elementary Italian I (ITAL101), emphasizing speaking and reading skills. The course satisfies General Education requirement “Creative Work.” Prerequisite: Elementary Italian I (ITAL101) or one year of high school Italian. This course is offered in alternate years.
Japanese

**JPN-101** Elementary Japanese

This course is an introduction to the sounds and structures of the Japanese language with emphasis on the acquisition of a limited but useful vocabulary. The course is designed for students who want to learn essential Japanese as quickly and as effectively as possible. Students read and write with Hiragana and look into the world of Kanji. This course is not intended for native speakers or students who have studied this language within the last three years.

**JPN-102** Elementary Japanese II

This course covers a continuation of the study of basic structures of the Japanese language. The course stresses additional useful vocabulary through reading, writing, and conversation. The course covers material that allows students to learn essential Japanese as quickly and effectively as possible. The course emphasizes encouraging and helping students to obtain the proficiency to the Japanese language in practical situations. It emphasizes student ease in interacting and communicating in an uncomplicated but adult language. Students read Kana and some basic Kanji. The course meets General Education Requirement for Creative Work. Prerequisite: Elementary Japanese I (JPN101).

**Learning Community Seminars**

**LCS-101A** Careers in Health Care: What’s Right for Me?

This course offers answers to the following questions: What do the various health professions do? What are the qualifications for the various health professions? What credentials are needed? The seminar will explore health professions such as nursing, medical imaging, occupational therapy, physical therapy, respiratory therapy, and surgical technology. Current issues facing health care will be discussed, including patient care, end of life issues, health disparities and workforce shortages. Open to first year students interested in pursuing a career in health.

**LCS-101AA** Between Good & Evil

Where does evil come from? What does it mean to be good? Why do bad things happen to good people? No problem has occupied philosophers and theologians more than the problem of good and evil. Through discussion and analysis of sacred texts, books, poetry, movies, and music, students will confront the philosophical and religious questions of good and evil. Students will explore the meaning of good and evil across multiple philosophical and religious traditions over time. Open to first-year students.

**LCS-101B** Life in Rhymes: Voicing Your Future

This course inspires students to tap into their creative skills, build strength and confidence in their writing, and go forth into higher education with a more clear connection to their life goals and vision. Students examine the art of poetry, song, and hip hop and through reflection develop a better understanding of personal identity, purpose, and potential. Through an exploration of career and life shaping strategies, students in this class design learning portfolios to present and share expressive ideas and build a professional online presence. Open to first-year students.

**LCS-101AC** Happiness 101

What makes people happy? This course examines the perennial question of happiness in the 21st century. Students in this class explore the concept of happiness from a philosophical, psychological, and sociological perspective. Through reading assignments, classroom activities and participation in a service learning project, students develop a greater awareness and appreciation for their talents and skills and explore ways to connect happiness with their academic pursuits, career goals and personal life. Open to first-year students.

**LCS-101AD** Freedom Rising

150 years ago, President Abraham Lincoln signed the Emancipation Proclamation, signaling a turning point in the American Civil War, a re-definition of the meaning of freedom in the United States, and the recruitment of the first black troops from the North to serve in the conflict, the Massachusetts 54th Regiment. In this course, students will explore these momentous events of 1863 and the important role of Boston’s powerful black and white abolitionists in helping freedom rise in America. Learn how Boston’s vibrant African American community of men, women and children - ministers, masons, entrepreneurs, community organizers, abolitionists, politicians, activists, educators, and more - pushed for the full realization of freedom as early as the American Revolution through the Civil War. This course is offered in partnership with the Museum of African American History and will include field trips to the Museum to see the current exhibit, Freedom Rising, and visits to local historic sites and monuments.

**LCS-101AE** Barataria and Kryptonite

More than simply enduring, super heroes like Batman, Wonder Woman, and Spider-Man have earned their places in literature. The longevity of the character Batman, who celebrates his 75th anniversary this year, dismisses any notion that this slice of pop culture is disposable. This seminar will examine the history of comic book heroes as well as the themes their adventures have long illustrated: heroism, identity, morality and self-improvement. Through readings, writing, classroom activities and field study, students will explore the world of comic books and reinvent themselves as comic book heroes. This seminar is open to first-year students.

**LCS-101AF** The Theory of Everything

The Theory of Everything is a single theory, which tries to have an all-encompassing explanation of reality and existence. For centuries, scientists have searched for a single grand model that explains all of reality and existence in the universe. Today, that hope is projected on a complicated theory called string theory, which sounds simple enough until we hear that the “strings” in this case vibrate in 10 or 11 dimensions. Through reading, writing, and classroom activities and field study, the seminar will explore the connections between Physics and reality. This seminar is open to first-year students.

**LCS-101AG** Hip Hop: the American Experience

In this course, students will explore the world of Hip Hop through listening, reading, and interactive group projects. Students will trace the origins of Hip Hop from the Bronx in the 1970’s through to the global phenomenon this genre has become today. Topics will include: the intersection between Hip Hop and issues of race, gender, and class, urban politics, and the dual dichotomy of the American experience. Open to first-year students interested in Hip Hop music and culture.

**LCS-101AH** Exploring the Biology of Disease

What are the educational and career paths available to students in biology, biotechnology, and health related programs? This course is designed to help incoming students explore the various disciplines within the biological sciences. The course will use familiar infectious and genetic diseases as the framework for understanding the basic science behind disease progression, epidemiology, diagnostics and treatment. Topics will include: cell structure and function, DNA structure, the chromosomal basis of inheritance, histology and pathology, vaccinations, and innovative biotechnological techniques. Open to first-year students interested in biological sciences.

**LCS-101AI** Open Spaces

In this class we will examine the role of parks, community gardens and urban wilds in cities with a special focus on the city of Chelsea. Through visiting and studying local open spaces and related issues of health, community development, and environmental justice, you will develop an understanding of ways in which urban open spaces shape and are shaped by individuals, society and the environment. Coursework will include field research, reading, writing, classroom activities, group projects and public speaking. Service learning in collaboration with local organizations will be an important component of this class. Open to first-year students.

**LCS-101AJ** Hot Couture

As Coco Chanel stated, “Fashion is not something that exists in dresses only. Fashion is in the sky, in the street, fashion has to do with ideas, the way we live, what is happening.” In this course, students will engage in the study of fashion as it reflects changing perspectives in society. Students will survey major influences in global fashion capitals including: New York, Paris, Tokyo and Dubai among others. In addition, students will critically examine the impact of fashion on the global economy, while exploring different career paths within the fashion industry. Through presentations, classroom activities, and community projects students will reflect on how fashion affects the everyday lives. Open to first-year students.

**LCS-101AL** Do the Right Thing

Years before the deaths of Eric Garner, Michael Brown, Tamir Rice, and Sandra Bland, Spike Lee created “Do the Right Thing.” This classic movie raises profound questions about America’s racial history and social justice. In this course we will identify themes from Lee’s film to explore further in other movies, texts, and your own experiences. We will examine the influences of cultural role models and heroes, and the
racial divide and violence that have given voice to “Black Lives Matter.” Through reading, writing, viewing, and interactive group work, we will challenge one another to think critically about social justice and what it means to “do the right thing.” Open to first-year students.

**LCS-101AM 3 Credits Leadership for Social Change**
This course offers students the opportunity to develop their leadership capacity and translate their values and ideas into action to create the change they want to see in their community. Through a combination of classroom discussions and hands-on projects, students will practice the art of community organizing and leading with others by crafting and exploring narrative, building teams, and moving their others to take action on the issues that they care most about. This is a practice-based leadership course; students should expect to commit about 5 hours a week over the course of the semester to lead an organizing project in their community on or off campus. Open to first-year students.

**LCS-101AN 3 Credits Standing Down: Making Sense of Military Experience**
Through reading, writing, viewing films, and reflecting on personal experiences, this course will explore some issues faced by veterans from ancient Greece to the present day. Topics will include: veterans returning from World War II, Vietnam, and Iraq, combat, family relationships, grieving; women and war, and patriotism. The classroom environment will be one of mutual respect and free inquiry. Vigorous debate will be encouraged and all students will be expected to contribute. Open to first-year students and designed for veterans.

**LCS-101AO 3 Credits Stepping Out of the Box**
Have you ever accomplished something that you were told was out of reach? This class will focus on athletes, and everyday people who have pushed self-imposed and societal boundaries to achieve great success. Students will explore the ways in which they have succeeded and opportunities and expectations, and they will develop and explore strategies to push down walls, step out of boxes, challenge boundaries and maximize their potential to achieve their goals. Open to first-year students.

**LCS-101AP 3 Credits Let Me Clear My Throat: the Power of the Experience**
In this course, students will respond creatively and critically to current social, economic and political issues/topics/themes that are associated with public perceptions of urban communities. Students will be introduced to the elements of craft, voice, form, techniques and styles of the journal writing process, in order to reclaim and give voice to their own experiences. Open to first-year students.

**LCS-101AQ 3 Credits The Lying Game**
What do we mean by Truth-telling? This course explores the nonverbal clues-facial expressions, gestures, and body language – that impact communication and how truth is interpreted. Through readings, film and television viewing, group discussions and projects, field study and social experiments, students will consider the ways in which information is conveyed differently across culture, the impact of race and gender on communication, and how an understanding of these dynamics can help them to achieve their personal, professional and academic goals. Open to first-year students.

**LCS-101AR 3 Credits Science and Religion**
How do science and religion influence each other in the pursuit of knowledge and truth? In this course, students will explore the relationship between religion and science how their relationship has shaped civilization, and the various questions that arise at the interaction of these seemingly contradictory disciplines. Through team projects, discussions, readings and oral presentations, students will consider evolution and historical events from multiple religious and scientific perspectives. Open to first-year students.

**LCS-101AS 3 Credits Immigrant Experiences in the U.S.**
In this seminar class, you will explore and analyze different immigrant experiences as well as attitudes and current trends around immigration in the U.S. Through discussing articles, podcasts, short videos, a film and a novel, you will explore concepts and issues such as attitudes towards immigrant integration, ethnocentrism, multi-cultural representations of identity, 1st and 2nd generation experiences, and immigrant history, policy and resistance in the U.S. Designed for students with immigrant backgrounds or families, one goal of this class is for you to explore how your identity, culture and experiences in the U.S and connect with other immigrant groups in the U.S. Open to all first-year students.

**LCS-101B 3 Credits Vital Signs: Creating a Successful Career in Health Care & Life**
This course introduces students interested in a career in allied health care to the challenges, responsibilities and choices encountered by health care professionals. It will help students to identify their personal goals and construct an action plan for achieving them. Open to first-year students who are interested in allied health profession careers.

**LCS-101BB 3 Credits Education: It’s Your Civil Right**
Why are so many chronically underperforming schools becoming dropout factories and factories are they this? A good education is inextricably linked to our rights as American citizens. It has been at the forefront of the civil rights struggles in the United States and remains so today. A good education is the gateway to a better chance in the work force, giving one a better chance in contributing to the greater good of society. Through readings, multimedia sources, writing, and discussion, students will explore what an education means in their lives. Open to first-year students.

**LCS-101BC 3 Credits Human Rights, Not Wrongs**
This course focuses on how the Universal Declaration of Human Rights is both upheld and, unfortunately, violated in today’s world. Students will examine how these 30 Universal Human Rights are represented in film, music, literature and artwork. By exploring these human rights in the context of the arts, students will build their understanding of the importance of these rights for all, and the connection of these rights to their lives. Students will engage in critical thinking, thoughtful discussion, dynamic debates, weekly journals, and responses to texts and short films. Students will engage in semester-long community service learning projects. Open to ESL Level 2 and 3 students as well as first-year students not enrolled in ESL.

**LCS-101BD 3 Credits Immigrant Experiences**
This course will analyze different immigrant experiences as well as attitudes and current trends around immigration in the U.S. through engagement with a novel, articles, podcasts, films and other sources. To showcase and put learning into practice, students will carry out three research projects that each explore an immigrant issue from class and will present findings to the class. One goal of this course is for students to better understand how identity, culture and experiences in the U.S. relate and connect with those of other immigrant groups in the U.S. Finally this course aims to provide a critical perspective on immigrant discourses in the U.S.

**LCS-101BE 3 Credits Finding Your Future**
This course will help students match their personal values with their professional goals. Students will use ethnographic and sociological research methods to find clarity in their potential career path. The goal of this course is to help students who feel confused or lost find their way through choosing a major that matches what they want out of their lives in the future, even if they have yet to identify what that looks like.

**LCS-101BF 3 Credits Cancer, Ethics, Women’s Health**
This course explores women’s health, with a special focus on cancer. This course will investigate the biological basis of cancer, providing students with a basic understanding of cell biology and genetics. Toxic substances, the sources of toxins, toxicity, and testing of toxins will be examined, along with strategies to minimize exposure to toxic substances. Cutting-edge treatment approaches including bioengineering strategies for targeted cancer therapies will be considered. Students will explore the ethical issues surrounding cancer and cancer treatment. Hands-on activities will introduce students to basic laboratory skills. Designed for students with little or no background in science.

**LCS-101C 3 Credits It All Adds Up**
Students in this course will learn to access resources and practice the strategies and skills necessary for college success as they participate in guided activities that will help them discover mathematical ideas through real and thought-provoking situations. Open to first-year students.

**LCS-101CC 3 Credits Between Two Worlds**
This course is focused on the experiences of immigrants and others who come from an immigrant background. In addition to adjusting to college life, students often experience another stressor – that of holding two perspectives of their respective cultures and family connections while at the same time adjusting to college life and/or to this country. Through readings, writing and discussion, students will share their respective experiences and gain insights into how to negotiate the tensions created by being caught “between two worlds.”
LCS-101D 3 Credits
Motivations and Movements
This course examines what it means to be a psychologist and sociologist. Students will have the opportunity to stand on the spot where the Boston Massacre occurred, cheer on Boston sports teams, and explore what motivates individuals and groups of people to participate in these and other actions. Career options in the behavioral science field will be explored. Open to first-year students interested in the behavioral or social science fields.

LCS-101DD 3 Credits
GPS: Guide to Purpose & Success
College is not just about learning a specific program of study but also about discovering what you want to do in life or who you want to become. One’s experiences inside and outside of the classroom can change or confirm one’s purpose, place and direction in life. Through readings, class discussions, multi-media sources, and writing, students will examine personal cultural beliefs in career plans, personal goals, and begin to define their purpose, place and direction in college and in life. Open to first-year students.

LCS-101E 3 Credits
Energy, Life, and Sustainability
Investigate the environmental and social consequences of energy production and consumption with emphasis on climate change impacts. This seminar will explore solutions to slow down global warming and investigate sources of clean and sustainable energy. Learn how we can all play a role in ensuring a more livable planet. Open to first-year students.

LCS-101EE 3 Credits
Only in America: Exploring Our Past, Imagining the Future
This course introduces the values and beliefs at the heart of the American experience and considers their relevance in our lives today. Using a variety of sources, students will research, interview, write, debate and present the evocative and powerful cultural beliefs in group workshops and individually. This seminar emphasizes the role of oral presentation skills in a fun and participatory setting as a key to future success in the classroom as well as a job search, at work and in life. Open to first-year students.

LCS-101F 3 Credits
Exploring Cultural Traditions and Identity
This course considers the diverse cultural traditions that help to form our individual and collective identities. Through readings, writings, discussion and field study, students will gain self-awareness and explore the significance their primary culture plays in their relationships, perceptions and aspirations. The course encourages students to understand, appreciate, and honor historic rituals and family traditions which are common to all cultures. Open to first-year students.

LCS-101FF 3 Credits
History in the Making: How Current Events Shape Your World
This course will expose students to the local and global events that are shaping the world in which they live. News stories and headlines will be analyzed in order to assess their political, social and economic effects. From domestic politics to international affairs, from development to war, this course will explore the greater history behind each story. Events from all regions of the world will be analyzed, with an emphasis on the roots of each issue, conflict and resolution. Students will be required to conduct research, write editorials and present their ideas during in-class discussions and debates. Open to first-year students.

LCS-101G 3 Credits
Voices From the Margins: Readings in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian Literature In America
The course will introduce students to a variety of gay and lesbian authors who write from marginalized positions. Their voices represent how diverse this country truly is in respect to race, ethnicity, and sexual orientation. The course will concentrate on works written since 1980 to explore how each of these distinct voices comes to define itself in the face of social ostracism, denial, and even violence. Students will keep reading journals and write essays that explore relationships between their own experiences and those of the writers we examine. Open to first-year students.

LCS-101GG 3 Credits
The Color of Success: Exploring Issues of Women of Color
This seminar will consider the cultural heritage, history, and media representations of women of color in America. Students will examine society's perceptions of women of color, self-perceptions, and the issues that contribute to these perceptions. The course will encourage students to make decisions that lead to academic, career and personal success. This Seminar is designed for women interested in exploring issues of women of color and is open to first-year students.

LCS-101H 3 Credits
Connecting to Your Inner Orange Line Next Stop: Community College
Using Boston subway’s “Orange Line” as a metaphor for life, this course explores the many critical issues faced by urban males. Drawing on the traditions of the Yoruba of Africa, the Buddhist of Asia, the Natives of America, and the Judeo-Christian foundations of American religious thought, students will engage in a variety of activities designed to create community and foster personal transformation. Open to first-year students. This course is designed for urban males.

LCS-101HH 3 Credits
Food for Thought: the Politics & Culture of Food
This course will consider the diverse universe of food, eating, and culture. Through readings, writing, discussion, and field study students will gain insight into the history of food and culture in the U.S., learn about other culture's food, and explore issues of food sustainability in the 21st century.

LCS-101I 3 Credits
Exploring Boston Neighborhoods - Online and On-Foot
Drawing on history, art, architecture and literature, this course explores Boston neighborhoods. Through teamwork and field activities, students will research, online and on-foot, the BHCC campus, Charlestown, and outlying Boston. As a team project, small groups of students may choose to survey the people, the institutions, or the public art of parks, memorials or monuments of one of Boston’s more than twenty neighborhoods, extending from East Boston to Hyde Park. Open to first-year students.

LCS-101II 3 Credits
Soccer and Society: Think Globally, Play Locally
Soccer is one of the most globally appreciated and understood social mediums in the world. This seminar explores aspects of globalization, community and social change through the lens of soccer. The course examines the history, rules and the ways in which soccer can be used by global and local communities to facilitate education and communication in society. Students will participate in a service learning component working with the Charlestown Youth Soccer Association or the Bunker Hill Community College Men’s or Women’s Soccer Team. Open to first-year students.

LCS-101J 3 Credits
Parents As First Teachers
Students in this seminar will explore methods of incorporating literacy into children’s lives. Topics will include reading with children and best practices for developing a print-rich environment at home. This course is appropriate for parents and prospective parents, child-care providers, elementary education majors, early childhood majors, nursing or medical field majors, social work majors, and anyone interested in modeling good reading habits for children. Open to first-year students.

LCS-101JJ 3 Credits
Got Art?
What is art? Is it public? Is it personal? Is it only in museums? This Seminar is about learning to look at our creative environment in ways that enhance art appreciation. Art is not just for artists; art is political, social, personal, and it is everywhere. Students will explore, assess and develop responses to the arts through class activities, visits to the BHCC gallery, field trips, and participation in a service learning project. Together students will design virtual museums and galleries that represent their philosophies of art. Open to first-year students.

LCS-101K 3 Credits
Service and Society: Together We Can
This course offers students the opportunity to effect change and expand learning beyond the classroom while serving the community. By building on community service experiences, students will explore assumptions, values and beliefs within the ethical framework of civic responsibility. The rule of government will be analyzed through topical readings, research and writing. Students should expect to commit 15 hours over the course of the semester to meet the requirements of this class. Open to first-year students interested in doing community service.

LCS-101KK 3 Credits
Red, White, Blue and Islam
Given that Islam is the largest religion in the world and one in every five individuals identifies themselves as Muslim today, our understanding of Islam is crucial. In this seminar, students will examine various aspects of Islam: Islamic religious beliefs, diversity in Islamic culture, the status of women in Islam, and the concept of Jihad. A brief historical overview of the relationship between Islam and the west will provide the context for study. Class activities will include visiting a local Mosque and experiencing Muslim culture through tasting traditional foods, exploring clothing, listening to music, and examining art. Open to first-year students.
LCS-101L
3 Credits
Haunting Lessons: Exploring Cultural Beliefs About the Supernatural
From classics such as Dracula, Frankenstein, and A Christmas Carol to the modern sensation of Harry Potter, our society continues to be captivated by the supernatural. Through readings, writing, discussion, field study, and a group project, students will examine cultural beliefs in the supernatural and analyze these beliefs as a medium through which the desires and fears in our lives - power, eternal life, and the duality of human nature and unbridled science. Open to first-year students.

LCS-101LL
3 Credits
Sports: Success in College & Life
Success in college and success in sports are the result of similar efforts. This seminar examines the factors behind successful athletes and how those factors translate to successful academics. The seminar discusses how student and professional athletes manage the demands of athletics and academics and/or outside commitments. Students examine a wide range of sports-related topics, including health and fitness, college eligibility, community engagement and education through sports, and how sports can reflect the aspirations and attitudes of a community. Open to first-year students. This course is designed for student athletes.

LCS-101M
3 Credits
Energy & the Environment
This course provides a stimulating discussion of energy and its environmental impact. Topics will include: energy use in industrial societies, the impact of this usage on emergent economies such as China and India; the use of renewable energy sources such as solar and wind energy and its promise and challenges; and at pollution and global environmental effects. Open to first-year students.

LCS-101MM
3 Credits
Financial Literacy for All
This course provides students with the skills and knowledge to make informed and effective financial decision. Students explore the basics of financial literacy, from balancing a checkbook to investing in a 401k. They engage in activities that help them set financial goals while learning to manage debt, understand their credit score, evaluate alternative modes of financing and plan for retirement. Open to first-year students.

LCS-101MN
3 Credits
Black, Brown, Or White? Science and Race
Is race a social construct with or without biological and genetic basis? Does the view of race as a social construct capture the richness of human genetic diversity and ancestry? Are the different “races” of humans genetically distinct? Does human genetic diversity reflect individual uniqueness or racial essentialism? Are adaptive traits a function of nature and nurture? The social construct of races classifies humans phenotypically or through adaptive traits, e.g., genes, which may reflect the underlying environmental factor to which skin color is adapted. This seminar will explore one of the most intellectually and emotionally charged subjects in society and science from a scientific perspective. We will explore the field of Genetics, human genetic diversity, our shared genetic ancestry and what it tells us about our social and genetic concept of “race.”

LCS-101NN
3 Credits
Healthy Habits: Healthy Neighbors
The social, physical and economic environments, in which we live and work, can actually get under our skin, just as the germs and viruses that make us sick. This course highlights the major health challenges of Boston residents, and discusses the intersection of wellness, race, ethnicity, socioeconomic status, gender and age. Through readings, discussions, films, and writing, students examine issues of urban health and develop strategies for their own personal wellness. Open to first-year students.

LCS-101O
3 Credits
Gender, Race, and the Media
This course considers gender and racial identity in America from a number of personal and critical perspectives. Elements of modern media and popular culture are examined to help illustrate the socio-cultural contexts of each work. Through engaging in discussions, critical reflection, writing, students will collaborate with each other to better understand the role that gender and race play in the contemporary world. This course provides a supportive environment to discuss critical and controversial issues surrounding modern day culture and gender and race dynamics. Open to first-year students.

LCS-101Q
3 Credits
Sustainable Ocean Habitats
This course explores habitats in the world’s oceans such as coral reefs, salt marshes, estuaries, the open ocean, and the deep sea. Students learn about the vital connection that people have with the goods and services that ocean habitats provide. The course investigates the impacts of human activity, including: aquaculture, climate change, invasive species, mineral extraction, overfishing, and pollution. Sustainability concepts and management strategies that better conserve and protect ocean resources are considered. Students have the opportunity to participate in a field trip to the New England Aquarium. Open to first-year students.

LCS-101P
3 Credits
This Land Is Your Land: Reinvigorating in Nation
Through an examination of readings, narrative, history, protest music, and original documents such as The Emancipation Proclamation and The Women’s Suffrage amendment, the course will examine how the United States has often reinvented itself in ways that many, at the time, thought impossible. Students will engage in writing and action research to identify problems in today’s society and propose potential solutions, from legislation to local action. Open to incoming students.

LCS-101PP
3 Credits
Getting Fit Together
What are the challenges and rewards to living a healthy lifestyle? In this course, students will stay abreast of health issues and set personal health and wellness goals. A broad range of issues will be explored including nutrition, physical fitness, stress management, and social and emotional wellness. Students will learn about the importance of knowledge, attitude and awareness related to health and wellness. Each week one hour of class will be spent in the College’s Fitness Center. Open to first-year students.

LCS-101Q
3 Credits
The Balancing Act: Juggling Work, School, & Life
This course provides a supportive environment for students facing the challenges of juggling work, school and life responsibilities. Students will practice the skills needed to overcome barriers to learning and achieve personal, college, and career goals. Open to first-year students who face significant responsibilities outside of school.

LCS-101QQ
3 Credits
Living in the Light: Spirituality in The 21st Century
In this course considers “spirituality” through literature, lectures, and classroom activities. Students will explore texts and stories from Buddhism, Sufism, Christianity, Native, African, and other traditions to explore the connection between the mind, body and spirit. Students will be introduced to the intersection between various traditions of meditation and current research on the brain. The power of intuition, attraction, universal consciousness, and true awareness will be examined as pathways to understanding and defining reality. Open to first-year students.

LCS-101R
3 Credits
Learning for Success
This course provides an understanding of the learning process, the role learning styles play, how memory works, and the impact of attention on learning. Students will discover their learning styles and practice strategies for maximizing learning potential, improving attention, and helping memory work more efficiently. Open to first-year students.

LCS-101RR
3 Credits
Beyond East and West: Asians in the U.S.
Asians are one of the fastest growing populations in the United States, yet there are few opportunities to discuss the Asian American experience. In this course, students explore the social, historical and structural contexts defining the experiences of Asian Americans, with a particular focus on local communities in Boston and Massachusetts. Topics such as immigration, labor, community development, politics, gender and family dynamics, and race relations are examined. Through reading, writing, classroom discussion and field study, the class learns about the challenges, achievements and contributions of Asians in the United States. Open to first-year students and designed for Asian and Asian American students.

LCS-101S
3 Credits
Changes, Challenges, and Choices: The Community College Experience
Students will study the history and culture of community colleges in the United States and Massachusetts as they learn to navigate institutions of higher education. Students will develop a five-year education plan by considering teaching and learning styles and their career interests, work-related values and skills. They will practice problem solving, critical reading, thinking, and writing skills by conducting research through the BRCC Library and Learning Commons, they will interact with professionals at BHCC and in the larger community to learn about civic engagement, diversity, and teamwork.

LCS-101SS
3 Credits
Politically Incorrect - The 21st Century
What does it mean to be politically correct or politically incorrect? Society has trained us to be politically correct, but we rarely examine...
what exactly this means and how it affects us. This class is designed to create a safe environment where students can explore the social dynamics around race, gender, religion and sexual orientation, and the policies and movements that have influenced these social constructions. Through readings, writing assignments, collaborative projects, and filed study, students will consider and reconsider what it means to be politically correct. Open to first-year students.

LCS-101T
Telling Stories With Texts

This seminar will teach you the craft of crocheting, storytelling, and entrepreneurship. You will become fluent in the language of and practice of crochet through collaboratively and independently completing projects, actively listening, reading, and writing, as well as utilizing diverse media sources. Visits to local museums presentations, including the Common Threads Storytelling Through Time at the Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, and other activities will teach you the history of telling stories through textiles. You will also learn how to create a business model.

LCS-101TT
Life & Light: the Intersection of Optical Technology & Biology

In this course, students explore concepts and principles of the study of life, Biology, and the phenomena of light. Photonics. Engaged students learn about this emerging scientific area that is used to study and understand the inner workings of cells and tissues in living organisms. Students in this class examine the fundamental principles of Biology and Photonics through a combination of laboratory and classroom exercises, and apply these ideas to real-world devices that are used to answer or ask questions that address pharmaceutical, biomedical and biological issues. Open to first-year students interested in science.

LCS-101U
American Speaks

Students in this course will be introduced to the history and culture of oral communication in America. Through a wide variety of sources, including Puritan sermons, presidential addresses, protest speeches, music, television, and form for speech in the digital age, students will be introduced to the diverse rhetorical strategies and dialects at work in historical and contemporary American speech and song. In the process, students will learn about their own oral culture and refine their own communication skills. Open to first-year students.

LCS-101UU
The Examined Life

Socrates the philosopher once said “The unexamined life is not worth living.” What did Socrates mean by that? What exactly would it mean to examine one’s life? Students in this course will get to discuss and answer these questions using teachings from Socrates, Plato, Aristotle, and Buddha—as a way into exploring poems, stories, essays, Zen koans, graduation speeches, and the movies “Good Will Hunting” and “I Am Not Your Negro.” Students will further consider what stands between humans and self-knowledge, and how humans make meaning of their lives.

LCS-101V
Humans, Nature and Climate Change

This course explores the current issue of climate change through analysis of recent scientific findings and review of how people, both individually and as nations, are, or could be, responding. The course will incorporate Elizabeth Kolbert’s Field Notes from a Catastrophe (selection for the 2009-10 SHCC, one book project) as well as field trips. Student projects will offer opportunity for review of mathematical and scientific analyses, exploration of career interests, development of research skills, and critical thinking and writing skills in the assessing of information. Open to first-year students.

LCS-101VV
Sak Pase, Que Lo Que

On the island of Hispaniola lies two countries: Haiti and the Dominican Republic. Two beautiful countries full of rich traditions, expressions, music and cuisine. Two countries that share one island - two distinct cultures. This course will explore the complex relationship between DR and Haiti through the lens of history, language, and students' lived experiences. Students will engage in a fresh and open dialogue on past and present-day relations between Dominicans and Haitians through personal reflections, small group work and presentations. Students with ancestral ties to the DR and Haiti are encouraged to consider this course.

LCS-101W
Transition to Health Care: Taking the Next Step

This course will strengthen students' skills in reading, writing, math, and vocabulary, with emphasis on healthcare applications. Imbedded within the course are test taking strategies, study skills, team building skills and other tools useful for success in healthcare certificate programs. Open to incoming students interested in allied health certificate programs, central processing, or surgical technology. Students are encouraged to co-enroll in NHP-180.

LCS-101WW

In this course, students consider what it means to have an effective marketing campaign in the era of Google, Facebook, and Twitter. The digital marketing revolution has changed the way businesses approach every phase of the buying process. Through the examination of case studies, students identify challenges faced by companies and explore ways in which businesses have adapted traditional approaches to marketing to reach the 21st century consumer. Open to first-year students.

LCS-101X
Military: Life Before, During, and After

The course will offer strategies to help the military student succeed in college, work, family and other social settings, with emphasis on academic and interpersonal skills, and techniques for managing readjustment and transition. Military students will have the chance to work and study with others who have had similar life experiences. Through readings, writings, discussion, and discussion, students will explore how military experiences change us. Texts will include Homer’s The Odyssey, Jonathan Shay’s Odysseys in America, and Tim O’Brien’s The Things They Carried. The course is designed to support military members in making a positive transition from military to civilian life.

LCS-101XX
Telling Our Stories

Students in this class learn about the significant role stories and storytelling play in society. From bedtime stories, gripping newspaper headlines, history, to stories inherited from one generation to another, stories are imbedded in the fabric of people's lives. This class explores the art of storytelling through writing exercises, reading assignments, classroom discussions and museum visits. Throughout the course, students examine short stories and creative nonfiction by master storytellers Baldwin, Bambara, Butler, Lammott, O'Brien, O'Connor and Walker in this seminar and craft original short stories and creative essays. Open to first-year students.

LCS-101Y
Ain’t I a Woman. Unpacked & Re-packed

What does it mean to be a good, strong, loving and successful woman? Women’s rights activists Sojourner Truth and bell hooks have each articulated, for their time, a vision of what it means. Students in this course will develop their own vision of what it means in today’s world. The course will include an examination of the history and psychosocial forces that shape identity, including biology, family, relationships and social networks. Students will read, write, reflect, discuss, create, collaborate and act. Open to first-year students. This course is designed for women.

LCS-101YY
Living Online: Media Literacy in the 21st Century

From television to film to social media and video games, mass media influences how and what people think, feel and believe. In this course, students examine why the media influences society so strongly by breaking down the images and messages sent and received every day through the mass media. Topics include gender and advertising, masculinity and hip hop, bullying and social media, violence, ethics, values and stereotyping. Students enrolled in this class will become more media literate by creating original media. Open to first-year students.

LCS-101Z
All the World’s a Stage: What is your Role?

Students in this course will consider the different roles students play and how these experiences influence identity. Through readings, writings, discussion, field trips and group projects, students will adjust to college life, explore potential career paths, and define educational, personal and career goals.
LCS-101ZZ 3 Credits
Latinas: a Culture of Empowerment
What do Supreme Court Justice Sonia Sotomayor, writer Isabel Allende, Boston businesswoman Iovonne Garcia, and Celebrity Chef Evette Rios have in common? They are all successful Latina women making significant contributions in their fields and in their communities. Through readings, writing assignments, collaborative projects and case studies of these accomplished women, students explore the social, historical and structural contexts defining the experiences of Latinas in the United States. Students learn how to utilize lessons from these stories to better understand their own identity, academic goals, and career aspirations. Open to first-year students and designed for Latina students.

Literature

LIT-201 3 Credits
Introduction to Literature
This course develops students’ ability to interpret, analyze, evaluate, and respond to literature. Students explore the nature, structure, and form of poetry, short stories, and drama. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work. Pre/corequisite: College Writing I (ENG111).

LIT-203 3 Credits
Literature in America I
This course traces the physical, moral, and psychological development of an emerging nation through its literature. The course examines themes of sin, guilt, justice, and equality in the historical movement of the nation from colonial settlement to westward expansion. The course includes works representative of the ethnic and racial diversity of American culture. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work. Pre/corequisite: College Writing I (ENG111).

LIT-204 3 Credits
Literature in America II
This course analyzes the crises of the nation from the Civil War through the twentieth century, as shown through its literature. The course examines the themes of progress, materialism, alienation, and corruption against the yardstick of opportunity, heroism, and individualism, which represent the traditional American dream. The course includes works representative of the ethnic and racial diversity of American culture. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work. Pre/corequisite: College Writing I (ENG111).

LIT-206 3 Credits
English Literature II
This course continues the survey of English literature by studying themes, techniques, and genres from the Romantic poets to the modern writers such as Joyce, Lawrence, and Eliot. The list may vary. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work. Pre/corequisite: College Writing I (ENG111).

LIT-207 3 Credits
Literature and Society I
This course explores the role of literature as a mirror of the values and conflicts of a changing society. It also examines stereotypes associated with minorities and illustrates the role of literature in alerting society to social and moral injustice. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work. Pre/corequisite: College Writing I (ENG111).

LIT-211 3 Credits
Masterpieces of World Literature I
This course considers the landmarks of literature, from ancient times to the eighteenth century, which have shaped, reflected or criticized Western thought. The faculty select readings from Homer, Greek Drama, the Bible, Dante, Medieval Romance, and Shakespeare. Faculty may couple these readings with their contemporary versions or transformations by such twentieth century writers as Sartre, O’Neill, MacLeish, Stoppard, and Joyce. The list may vary. The course satisfies General Education requirement “Creative Work”.
Pre/corequisite: College Writing I (ENG111).

LIT-212 3 Credits
Masterpieces of World Literature II
This course continues the examination of the great works of the humanist tradition. Faculty select readings from the eighteenth century to the twentieth century from Moliere, Swift, Voltaire, Chekhov, Ibsen, Tolstoy, Conrad, Turgenev, Zola, Kafka, Singer, Bellows, Mishima, Orwell, and Eliot. The list may vary. The course also includes an international studies module of the contemporary literature of Africa, Asia, and Latin America. The course satisfies General Education requirement “Creative Work”.
Pre/corequisite: College Writing I (ENG111).

LIT-217 3 Credits
Children’s Literature I
This course introduces students to children’s literature in all its forms, from fables to fairy tales, from realistic fiction to fantasy, from nonsense to narrative poetry. The course covers works both classic and contemporary. The course satisfies General Education requirement “Creative Work”.
Pre/corequisite: College Writing I (ENG111).

LIT-218 3 Credits
Children’s Literature II
As follow-up to Children’s Literature I (LIT217), this course focuses on one of the most significant centuries in literature, particularly in works written for children and young adults: the search for identity. The course examines full-length works, classics, contemporary novels and works of fantasy that explore these themes. Discussion topics may include hero-worship, self-reliance, society’s view of the child, the impact of environment, and peer pressure. The course closely examines narrative techniques, especially point of view. The department recommends that students complete Children’s Literature I (LIT217) prior to taking this course. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work.
Pre/corequisite: College Writing I (ENG111).

LIT-219 3 Credits
African Literature
This survey course of contemporary African literature exposes students to the diversity of the themes, styles and modes of expression peculiar to the largest continent of Africa. Students study the oral tradition as it is reflected in folktales, stories, and poems. In addition to reading essays and articles about social and historical conditions that affect the literature of the continent, students read numerous short stories and at least three novels, each reflecting the culture of a different region of the continent. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work. Pre/corequisite: College Writing I (ENG111).

LIT-220 3 Credits
Contemporary African American Literature
The course will survey literature by African American authors from the last half of the twentieth century to the present day. We will examine poems, essays, novels and lyrics to explore the Civil Rights Era, Black Feminism, Hip Hop, LGBTQ issues, and the growing number of authors across the African diaspora who write about the African/African American experience. Among the topics we will explore are the oral tradition; the positive and negative effects of the Black arts movement; the re-envisioning of slavery in the modern imagination; intersections of race and sexuality, and cross cultural identities. Students will also explore Boston as a living site for the development of African American literature by visiting museums, landmarks, and attending readings by local African American authors. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work. Pre/corequisite: College Writing I (ENG111).

LIT-221 3 Credits
Latin American Literature
This course examines the uniqueness of the Latin American experience as expressed in its literature. The course gives particular attention to those works that reflect the social, political, ethnic, or cultural values of Latin America. The course also examines the impact of Latin American themes and literary techniques on contemporary world literature. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work.
Pre/corequisite: College Writing I (ENG111).

LIT-223 3 Credits
Immigrant Experience in Literature
The course explores the experience and contributions of the many ethnic groups who have shaped American culture. Short stories, novels, songs, essays, and poems present the bi-cultural American story told both by those whose roots have been long established in this country and by those who have more recently arrived. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work.
Pre/corequisite: College Writing I (ENG111).

LIT-224 3 Credits
Middle East Literature
This course examines the literature of the Middle East and provides students with an understanding of the impact of religion, tradition, and politics on the lives of people. Students read, analyze, and discuss a variety of letters, historical documents, short stories, and novels in an effort to understand Middle East cultures in their dimensions. The course fulfills a requirement for World Studies Emphasis certification. The course satisfies General Education requirement “Creative Work”.
Pre/co-requisite: College Writing I (ENG111).

LIT-225 3 Credits
Introduction to Dramatic Literature
This course examines selected plays in an historical context to provide students with a basic awareness of theater development from ancient Greek drama to contemporary plays. The selection may vary from semester to semester. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work.
Pre/corequisite: College Writing I (ENG111).
LIT-227  
**African American Literature**  
3 Credits  
This course is an introduction to the study of African American literature from slave narratives to classic twentieth century novels to contemporary poetry and short stories. The course satisfies General Education requirement “Creative Work”. Pre/co-requisite: College Writing I (ENG111).

LIT-229  
**Sophocles & Shakespeare**  
3 Credits  
Through an exploration of plays by Sophocles and Shakespeare and critical readings based on the plays, the course will focus on theatre that include prophecy and free will vs. speaking the truth to power, defining evil, and, finally, confronting evil. This is an Honors course, which counts as an Honors requirement for students in the Commonwealth Honors Program. Prerequisite: College Writing I (ENG111) with a grade of B or better, or permission of the instructor.

LIT-230  
**Asian American Literature**  
3 Credits  
This course interrogates the experiences of Asian American women and men living in the Americas. Although Asian Americans have lived in the U.S. since the 1700s, their stories have remained largely untold in mainstream American literature, the media, and the dominant society. Therefore, the purpose of this course is to examine these histories through literature and film. The course explores similarities and differences of women and men who are from various parts of Asia and immigrate to the Americas and the challenges Asian American women and men face. Topics the course addresses include origin, class, sexuality, and language. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work. Pre/corequisite: College Writing I (ENG111).

LIT-231  
**Mystery and Detective Fiction**  
3 Credits  
The course will introduce students to the art of mystery and detective fiction, surveying the short story and novel form from its Edgar Allen Poe roots through contemporary developments in the genre. It will include works by well-known mystery writers such as Arthur Conan Doyle, Raymond Chandler, Agatha Christie, Sarah Paretsky, and Walter Mosley as well as literary authors whose work shares elements of the mystery genre. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work. Pre/corequisite: College Writing I (ENG111).

LIT-233  
**Gender and Literature And The Fool**  
3 Credits  
How has our idea of “femininity” and “masculinity” changed over time? In what ways do social and cultural influences affect our understanding of what it means to be a man or woman? By examining some of the theories contributing to the gender debate in the west, and applying critical reading to a variety of literature, students will seek a deeper understanding of gender identity and gender roles. In doing so, the class will examine the many ways sex and gender are influenced by distinctions of race, class and ethnicity. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work. Pre/corequisite: College Writing I (ENG111).

LIT-241  
**Supernatural & Horror Literature**  
3 Credits  
This course will analyze short and long works that deal with a variety of aspects of the supernatural. Students will read both classic and contemporary works by authors such as Bram Stoker, Robert Bloch, Ira Levin, Mary Wollstonecraft Shelly, Heman James, Edgar Allan Poe, Stephen King, Shirley Jackson, and H.P. Lovecraft. The course explores the metaphorical roles that belief in and interest about the supernatural play in our culture and in our lives. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work. Pre/corequisite: College Writing I (ENG111).

LIT-242  
**LGBTQ Literature**  
3 Credits  
This course introduces students to contemporary literature by and about LGBTQ/Queer people. We will examine the intersections of LGBTQ/Q people across gender identity, race, class, ability, etc. Through engagement with novels, short stories, and movies, we will identify and discuss major social and political issues that shape LGBTQ/Q experiences. To frame these conversations and deepen our understanding, primary works will be paired with cultural criticism. Co/Pre-requisite: ENG. 111. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work.

LIT-250  
**Black Women in Literature**  
3 Credits  
This course examines literature by and about black women from diverse cultural backgrounds. We will investigate the intersections and divergent experiences of Black women across gender, class, sexuality, ideology, as well as the influence of colorism. Our exploration of novels, short stories, poetry, creative non-fiction, music, and drama will help us to analyze how these cultural categories attempt to define Black womanhood. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work. Pre/corequisite: College Writing I (ENG111).

LIT-255  
**Mammography**  
3 Credits  
This interactive, web-based course begins with patient education and assessment, communication skills, epidemiology of breast cancer, early detection and diagnostic options. Other topics included are the anatomy and physiology of the breast, a variety of pathology, histology, various case studies and positioning.

MAN-105  
**Principles of Marketing**  
3 Credits  
This course is a study of the basic principles of marketing and the application of these principles in today’s changing competitive environment. The focus of this course is on the behavior of the consumer market and the product, pricing, promotion and distribution decisions employed to create consumer satisfaction. Prerequisites: Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) or placement, and Writing Skills I (ENG090) or placement.

MAN-106  
**International Marketing**  
3 Credits  
This course covers the study of marketing strategies adapted to fit the special requirements of international marketing structures, as well as the differing cultural, political, and legal environments. Students examine the marketing forces that play an important role in deciding the feasibility of internationalizing a product. Prerequisite: Principles of Marketing (MAN105).

MAN-107  
**Introduction to Entrepreneurship**  
3 Credits  
This is an introductory course for those interested in starting or running their own business. Students will assess how technology and innovation, demographics, economics and social changes affect business opportunities. Students will evaluate the feasibility of business ideas based on strengths, weaknesses, financial goals and competitive threats. Students will also identify desirable characteristics of leading entrepreneurs to identify skills and behaviors which lead to success. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG090), Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) or placements.

MAN-111  
**Principles of Management**  
3 Credits  
The skills and functions, theories and principles of management are studied in the context to the socio-cultural and political environment within which a firm operates. An emphasis on decision-making, organizational strategy, planning and system design provides a framework for examining the application of management concepts in the modern business world and the evaluation of organization problems and issues. Prerequisites: Introduction to Business (BUS101) for Business and Finance Management and Finance options only. A grade of C or better in Academic Reading III (ESL098) and Academic Writing III (ESL099) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) and Writing Skills I (ENG090) or exemption from reading or writing requirements by placement testing.

MAN-112  
**Organizational Behavior/Design**  
3 Credits  
Organizational behavior and design, social systems and contemporary management issues are explored and experienced, with an emphasis on the interrelationship of culture, organizational structure and policies upon individual, group and organizational performance. Topics include: leadership.
styles, learning, motivation, group structure, decision-making, group dynamics, and problem concepts and issues of power, conflict, change and organizational processes that impact interpersonal or social settings, group interactions or the workplace environment are examined. This course meets the requirements for the General Education Elective area. Prerequisite: Academic Reading I (ESL098) and Academic Writing I (ESL096) or Reading Skills (RDG095) and Writing Skills (ENG090) or exemption by placement testing.  

**MAN-201 3 Credits**  
**Management Seminar**  
Engaged in diagnosing business issues and managerial problems posed through actual real-life case studies, students conduct strategic analysis in a variety of individual and competitive situations. Teams identify strategic issues; propose workable plans of action; explain, present and defend their assessments; where applicable, drawing upon prior course study/life experiences and library and Internet research to convert a sound industry/business analysis into a sound strategic, action agenda supported by evidence.  
Note: This course is a Capstone course and should be taken in the student’s final semester. Prerequisite: Principles of Management (MAN111) and Principles of Marketing (MAN105).  

**MAN-204 3 Credits**  
**Entrepreneurship and Innovation**  
In this course, students develop the skills and creativity to cultivate and market innovative ventures. This course uses an experiential approach to provide students with a foundation for innovative thinking and to prepare them for entrepreneurial projects. The class examines entrepreneurial theories, practices and thought processes. In critical thinking exercises, students examine the difference between entrepreneurship and innovation. Through case study reviews and other activities, the class evaluates the viability of new business enterprises and develops strategies to market them successfully. Prerequisite: Introduction to Entrepreneurship (MAN107) or instructor approval.  

**MAN-207 3 Credits**  
**Small Business Management**  
Starting and managing a small business requires strong leadership capabilities and unique business and management skills. The purpose of this course is to introduce students to the issues small business owners must understand to become a successful start-up or to manage an existing business successfully. This practitioner-oriented course focuses on helping students understand their leadership capabilities and to compare their capabilities with the necessary requirements. Students will prepare a business plan to help understand the importance of effective planning and conduct a field study that involves surveying successful small business owners to understand how these owners successfully manage their businesses. Prerequisite: Principles of Accounting II (ACC102) or Accounting Information Systems (ACC105); Principles of Management (MAN111); Principles of Marketing (MAN105) or permission of instructor.  

**MAN-215 3 Credits**  
**Project Management**  
This course examines concepts and applied techniques for cost-effective management of both long-term development programs and smaller short-term projects. Special focus on planning, controlling, and coordinating efforts of multiple individuals and/or working groups, such as those found in large scale software and systems development programs, and in critical research and development projects. Case studies and classroom simulations are used extensively to teach students the effective integration of analytical/technological tools and organizational design and supervisor approaches. Prerequisites: Application/Concepts (CTT110), Foundations of Algebra (MAT097), and Principles of Management (MAN111). Students enrolled in the Gas Utility Technology; degree must complete IT Problem Solving (CTT113) and Foundations of Algebra (MAT097) or Pre-Statistics (MAT098) and the pre/corequisite of Leadership for the Utility Professional (GUT105).  

**MAN-299 3 Credits**  
**Business Internship**  
This course enhances the academic experience for students. All internships take place at pre-approved sites. Students engage in activities that improve knowledge of the practical world of work and help them gain professional experience. The internship experience involves resources gained from students’ study to improve the quality of their contributions to the employer. A faculty coordinator supervises and grades all courses. Students are responsible for following all guidelines in the BHCC Internship Handbook. Prerequisite: Permission of the department chair.  

**Math**  

**MAT-093 3 Credits**  
**Foundations of Mathematics**  
Topics include solving applied problems with whole numbers, decimals and fractions; ratios and proportions; rates; percentages and applications in sales tax, interest, commissions, and discounts; determining numerical averages and medians; exponents and square roots; measurement and geometry. Technology is incorporated to facilitate problem solving. This course does not satisfy degree requirements. Course requires an additional lab hour. Upon completion of this course with a grade of C or better, students may enroll in Foundations of Algebra (MAT097).  

**MAT-097 3 Credits**  
**Foundations of Algebra**  
This course is a continuation of Foundations of Math (MAT093). Topics include algebraic expressions, solving and graphing linear equations and inequalities, exponents and scientific notation, introduction to polynomials, and systems of linear equations and their graphs. Technology is incorporated to facilitate problem solving. This course does not satisfy degree requirements. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Foundations of Mathematics (MAT093) or placement. Course may require an additional lab hour.  

**MAT-098 3 Credits**  
**Pre-Statistics**  
This course is designed as a substitute for Foundations of Algebra (MAT097) for non-STEM students who will be taking Statistics I (MAT181) for their program requirements. Topics include being able to summarize and analyze data distributions both numerically and graphically. Evaluating linear equations while understanding the concepts of slope, intercepts, inequalities, correlation and regression will be discussed. The concept of probability and probability distributions will be introduced for both discrete and continuous variables. This course does not satisfy degree requirements. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Foundations of Mathematics (MAT093) or placement.  

**MAT-099 3 Credits**  
**Intermediate Algebra**  
This course is a continuation of Foundations of Algebra (MAT097). Topics in this course include polynomial arithmetic, introduction to functions, factoring, roots and radicals, rational expressions, absolute value inequalities, quadratic equations and the quadratic formula, and solving applied problems. This course does not satisfy degree requirements. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Foundations of Algebra (MAT097) or placement. Course may require an additional lab hour.  

**MAT-100 3 Credits**  
**Topics in Career Math**  
This course applies basic arithmetic techniques to the following business topics: percentage, trade and cash discounts, making change, depreciation, simple and compound interest, and present value. The course covers additional topics that faculty choose from taxes, payroll, statistics, insurance and investments, discounts, installment buying, checking accounts, inventories, costing out, and the metric system. This course is appropriate only for Associate in Science students in Culinary Arts. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Foundations of Mathematics (MAT093) or placement.  

**MAT-133 1 Credit**  
**Introduction to Metric System**  
This course enables students to recognize and use metric terms, roughly measure using body parts, and use estimation within the metric system.  

**MAT-171 3 Credits**  
**Finite Mathematics**  
Set theory, coordinate systems and graphs, matrices and linear systems, linear programming, and probability are considered in this course. Applications to business and the social sciences are emphasized. This course meets General Education requirement for Quantitative Problem Solving. Prerequisites: Foundations of Algebra (MAT097) or Pre-Statistics (MAT098) or placement.  

**MAT-172 3 Credits**  
**Contemporary Math I**  
This course covers varied mathematical topics that have applications in contemporary society. Topics include mathematical logic (inductive/deductive reasoning, truth tables, statements, inverse, converse, contrapositive), the real number system, modular arithmetic, numeral systems (base n), number theory (primes, GCF, LCM, Euclidean Division), and patterns and sequences. The course encourages students to interpret, analyze, and evaluate from a mathematical perspective and will incorporate the use of technology or digital media as appropriate. The course meets the General Education requirement for Quantitative Problem Solving. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Foundations of Algebra (MAT097) or Pre-Statistics (MAT098) or placement.
MAT-181 3 Credits
Statistics I
This course covers statistical concepts and methods. Topics include data organization, averages and variation; elementary probability; binomial, normal, and t-distributions; estimation and hypothesis testing; and linear correlation and regression. The course meets the General Education requirement for Quantitative Problem Solving. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Foundations of Algebra (MAT097) or Pre-Statistics (MAT098) or placement.

MAT-193 3 Credits
Topics in Algebra/Trigonometry
This course provides an intensive one-semester survey of topics in algebra and trigonometry. Topics include powers of ten, formulas, graphs, simultaneous equations, logarithms, right triangle trigonometry, vectors, sine waves, and complex numbers. Topics are illustrated by applications from electronics and other fields. Use of scientific calculator is required. Prerequisite: Placement or grade of C or better in Fundamentals of Algebra (MAT097).

MAT-194 4 Credits
College Algebra for STEM
This course is designed for science, technology, engineering, computer science, and mathematics students and provides a solid preparation for Precalculus. Course study will focus on functions and their graphs (polynomial, absolute value, rational, radical, piecewise, exponential and logarithmic functions, algebra of functions, analyzing functions, and related applications). Additional topics include: equations and inequalities, complex numbers, conic sections, systems of equations, partial fractions, linear programming, and an introduction to matrices. Technology and digital media resources will be incorporated. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in Intermediate Algebra (MAT099) or placement. The course meets the General Education requirement for Quantitative Problem Solving.

MAT-197 4 Credits
Precalculus
This course covers the following topics: functions and their graphs, polynomial functions, rational and radical functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, elements of trigonometry and trigonometric functions, analytic trigonometry, and sequence and series notation. A graphing calculator is required. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in College Algebra-STEM (MAT194) or placement.

MAT-231 4 Credits
Calculus for Management Science
This one-semester course covers topics designed for students in business, economics, and the social sciences. Topics include limits, differentiation and integration of algebraic, exponential and logarithmic functions, optimization, and other applications. A graphing calculator is required. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in College Algebra for STEM (MAT194) or placement.

MAT-281 4 Credits
Calculus I
This course reviews concepts of functions, graphs and trigonometry to support the exploration of limits, derivatives, and basic integration. Topics will include limits, continuity, algebraic and trigonometric differentiation, applications of the derivative, the definite and indefinite integral, methods of integration, application of integration to determination of area, length of curves, volume, integration by parts, trigonometric substitution, partial fractions, and improper integrals. Sequences and series are examined with an emphasis on determining convergence or divergence. Taylor and Maclaurin series will also be studied. A graphing calculator is required. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in Calculus I (MAT281) or placement.

MAT-282 4 Credits
Calculus II
This course is a continuation of Calculus I (MAT281) and begins with a study of numerical integration. Techniques of integration are applied to the following topics: transcendental functions (including their derivatives), area of region between two curves, volume, integration by parts, trigonometric substitution, partial fractions, and improper integrals. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in Precalculus (MAT197) or placement.

MAT-283 4 Credits
Calculus III
This course is a continuation of Calculus II (MAT282) and includes plane curves, parametric equations, vectors, vector-valued functions, tangents and normal vectors, arc length and curvature, functions of several variables, directional derivatives, gradients, extrema of functions of several variables, Lagrange multipliers, line integrals, Green’s Theorem, surface integrals, the Divergence Theorem, Stokes’ Theorem, and applications to physical sciences and engineering. A graphing calculator is required. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in Calculus II (MAT282) or placement.

MAT-285 4 Credits
Ordinary Differential Equations
This course will include first and higher order differential equations and applications, series solutions of differential equations, Laplace transforms, systems of first order differential equations and numerical solutions of ordinary differential equations. Emphasis will be placed on analytical techniques and engineering applications aided by the use of computer software. Material on linear systems will be incorporated. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Calculus II (MAT282).

MAT-291 4 Credits
Linear Algebra
This course will include linear systems of equations, matrix operations, determinants, linear dependency, vector spaces, linear transformations, eigenvalues and eigenvectors. Proofs by mathematical induction and contradiction will be incorporated. Emphasis will be placed on mathematical structure and axiomatic reasoning aided by the use of computer software. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Calculus I (MAT281).

Medical Imaging

MIG-101 2 Credits
Introduction to Ultrasound
This course provides introductory exposure to the field of Diagnostic Medical Sonography. The history and development of the modality as well as relevant medical terminology and vocabulary will be presented. Other topics discussed include: caring of patients across cultural lines, the role of the sonographer in the medical field, medical ethics, and scope of practice, HIPAA and the prevention of repetitive strain injuries. Prerequisite: Admission to the Cardiac or General Sonography Program.

MIG-105 3 Credits
Ultrasound Physics and Instrumentation
This course provides students with the theory of ultrasound physics and instrumentation. Topics will include the characteristics of sound waves and the way in which ultrasound is utilized in imaging. Propagation of sound, attenuation and acoustic impedance as well as reflection and scattering will be discussed. Ultrasound equipment components, including transducer construction and recording devices will be covered in great detail. Doppler principles including color Doppler will be examined. Prerequisite: Admission to the Cardiac or General Sonography Program.

MIG-106 2 Credits
Introduction to Cardiac Scanning
This course prepares the adult echo student for future clinical placement. Emphasis in this course will be placed upon orienting the student to the on campus ultrasound lab and the ultrasound systems. Topics covered will include cardiac anatomy, and standard imaging planes and acoustic views utilized in Cardiac Ultrasound. The student will begin to practice necessary scanning skills for placement into Cardiac Sonography Clinical I. Prerequisites: Admittance into the Cardiac Sonography Program and Ultrasound Physics and Instrumentation (MIG-105) and Patient Care in Medical Imaging (MIG-109).

MIG-107 2 Credits
Introduction to Medical Radiography
This course covers introductory exposure to the fields of medical radiography and ultrasound. The course covers the history of development of the two modalities, as well as an introduction to radiation protection. The importance of communication between the radiographer and the patient in a diverse environment will be stressed. Other topics will include legal and ethical issues in radiography and medical terminology. This will be a hybrid course, with a web-delivered component. Prerequisite: Admission to the Medical Radiography Program.

MIG-109 4 Credits
Patient Care for Medical Imaging
This lab course covers organization and standards of the medical establishment: basic patient care procedures including vital signs, safety, immobility, body mechanics, and medical asepsis; CPR, and basic EKG, oxygen administration, and venipuncture skills. The importance of communication between the radiographer and the patient will be stressed. Simulated laboratory sessions offer students an opportunity to return demonstrated techniques. Co-requisite: Introduction to Medical Radiography (MIG107) or Introduction to Ultrasound (MIG101).

MIG-111 3 Credits
Imaging Technology I
This course covers topics in physics of special significance in radiography. Specific areas include Newton’s Laws, and the concepts of mass, force, energy, work, and power; includes heat and its production and transfer. It emphasizes the physics of wave motion. The course covers some general concepts of modern physics including Einstein’s energy equation, the Heisenberg principle, and quantum concepts. A computer component introduces students to the principles and background of computers.
MIG-112F Med Radiography Clinical I
This course introduces students to the concepts of radiologic practice in the radiologic work environment. Students observe and work under the direction of licensed professionals. Emphasis is placed on the development of the student’s role as a member of the health care team and the role of the radiologic technologist in the healthcare system. Co-requisite: Full-Time Medical Radiography Clinical I (MIG124F) or Part-Time Medical Radiography Clinical I (MIG124F).

MIG-119 Echo II
This course is a continuation of the material introduced in Echo I and Interpretation I. The focus of this course will be on left ventricular function in both systole and diastole. Other topics covered in detail will include cardiomyopathies, and coronary artery disease. A strong emphasis will be placed on cardiovascular physiology as it relates to the disease entities discussed. Sonographic techniques, including Doppler, will be covered as it relates to the evaluation and diagnosis of cardiac diseases. Prerequisite: Echo I (MIG-112) and Interpretation I (MIG-115); Co-requisite: Vascular Ultrasound (MIG-205).

MIG-112 Med Radiographic Imaging I
Using lecture and lab sessions, this course presents an introduction to the basic elements necessary for the production of the radiographic image. Course content will include but not be limited to: the role of the radiologic technologist on the healthcare team, the function of the PACS in today’s digital department, digital image receptors (CR, indirect and direct DR), analog imaging systems, latent image formation, processing, filtration and beam restrictors, and technique. Prerequisite: Introduction to Medical Radiography (MIG 107).

MIG-122 Positioning I
This course covers basic principles of patient positioning as applied to medical radiography. The course provides both lecture and lab experiences to help students achieve competency in radiographic examination of the chest, abdomen, and upper and lower extremities. Co-requisite: Full-Time Medical Radiography Clinical I (MIG124F) or Part-Time Medical Radiography Clinical I (MIG124F).

Emphasis will be placed on the sonographic appearance of these pathologies and performance of exam protocols. Additional topics will include congenital heart disease and how to approach the adult patient with CHD. Prerequisite: Eco II (MIG-119); Co-requisites: Ultrasound Physics and Instrumentation for the Cardiac Sonographer (MIG-207) and Cardiac Sonography Clinical I (MIG-211).

MIG-204 Ultrasound Physics and Instrumentation II
This course will focus on scanning technique in 2D and Doppler applications. The student will be introduced to the integrative approach of performing an adult echocardiogram. Exam protocols will be introduced. This course allows for hands on scanning time for the student to perfect their scanning skills and to begin making necessary measurements as required by exam protocols. The student will also correlate measurements to normal and abnormal findings. Prerequisite: Eco II (MIG-119).

MIG-205 Vascular Ultrasound
This course covers an introduction to the fundamentals of vascular ultrasound. It includes hemodynamics, Doppler spectral analysis, and duplex visualization of the cerebrovascular system. Content includes arterial, venous, and transcranial Doppler techniques. Additional topics include physiological testing of the arteriovenous shunt.

MIG-211 Cardiac Sonography Clinical I
This course covers the development of students’ skills in the performance of echocardiograms at the clinical sites. Under supervision of their clinical instructor and the BHCC clinical coordinator, students gain knowledge through scanning patients in the clinical setting. Students’ performances are evaluated through clinical competencies in each related echo area. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms. Course meets three (3) days/week. Prerequisite: Echo II (MIG119), Co-requisite: Echo III (MIG201).

MIG-201 Ultrasound Physics and Instrumentation II
This course covers a continuation of clinical practical experience in echocardiography and further refines students’ skill in the performance of echocardiograms. Under supervision of their clinical instructor and the BHCC clinical coordinator, students enhance their interpretive skills and continue hands-on
experience at the clinical sites. Students’ performances are evaluated through clinical competencies in each related echo area. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms. Course meets four (4) days/week. Prerequisite: Medical Radiography Clinical I (MIG211); Co-requisite: Echo IV (MIG215).

**MIG-215** 4 Credits
**Echo IV/Interpretation**
This course is a continuation of Echo III and Interpretation. This course will deal with advanced echo techniques including TEE and stress echocardiography. Related cardiac procedures outside the area of ultrasound that aid in the detection of cardiovascular diseases will be discussed, such as cardiac angiography and MRA. In addition related pharmacology in the area of cardiovascular medicine will be introduced. Additional topics will include diseases of the aorta and pericardium. This class will aid the student in coordinating the multi facets of an adult echocardiogram including interpersonal relationships and professional and ethical situations that may arise. Prerequisite: Echo III/Interpretation (MIG-210); Co-requisites: Cardiac Sonography Clinical II (MIG-213) and Advanced Interpretation Seminar (MIG 216).

**MIG-216** 2 Credits
**Advanced Interpretation Seminar**
This is an interactive course that provides the cardiac sonographer student the opportunity to enhance their cardiac sonography interpretation skills through the use of actual case studies presented on DVD or other media. A review of cardiovascular principles and ultrasound physics will occur and the student will test their knowledge using ARDMS mock registry software. Prerequisite: Cardiac Sonography Clinical I (MIG-211); Co-requisites: Echo IV (MIG-215) and Cardiac Sonography Clinical II (MIG-213).

**MIG-217** 4 Credits
**Cardiac Sonography Clinical III**
This course covers a continuation of clinical practical experience in echocardiography. Under supervision of the clinical instructor and the BHCC clinical coordinator, students enhance students’ skills in performing echocardiograms. Faculty evaluate students’ performance through clinical competencies in each related echo area. Students gain competency in the performance of echocardiograms. Students also obtain related experience in examinations such as stress echo and transthoracal. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms. Course meets five (5) days/week. Prerequisite: Cardiac Sonography Clinical II (MIG213).

**MIG-220** 2 Credits
**Positioning III**
This course applies the fundamentals of Positioning I and II to advanced level radiographic examinations. Lecture and lab sessions cover anatomy and radiography of the skull, facial bones, and sinuses, TMJ, mastoid, and other advanced skull exams. The course provides an introduction to advanced exams including arthorograms and myelograms. Prerequisite: Positioning II (MIG126).

**MIG-222F** 3 Credits
**Full-Time Medical Radiography IV**
This course allows students to expand upon skills developed during earlier clinical experiences. Students assume more direct responsibility for specific radiographic examination. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms. Course meets four (4) days/week with 32 hours of clinical practice weekly. Prerequisite: Full-Time Medical Radiography Clinical II (MIG128F).

**MIG-222P** 1 Credit
**Part Time Medical Radiography Clinical III**
This course allows students to expand upon skills developed during earlier clinical experiences. Students assume more direct responsibility for specific radiographic examinations. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms. Course meets five (5) days/week, with 35 hours of clinical practice weekly. Prerequisite: Part-Time Medical Radiography Clinical III (MIG222P).

**MIG-230** 3 Credits
**Radiation Protection**
This course covers an overview of the effects of ionizing radiation on the human body and the protective measures available to minimize those effects. The course examines the effects that produce somatic as well as genetic changes. This course stresses methods of limiting and monitoring radiation exposure to personnel, patients, and the general population. Students gain a personal frame of reference regarding the importance of this issue today. Prerequisite: Radiologic Imaging II (MIG226) for day option only. Co-requisite: Radiologic Imaging II (MIG226) for evening option.

**MIG-234** 2 Credits
**CT/Cross Section Anatomy**
This course introduces students to CT (Computerized Axial Tomography) history, the development of CT equipment, and configuration, and the basic scanning protocols. The course exposes students to cross-sectional anatomy, which is necessary for proficiency in the areas of CT, Ultrasound, and MRI. Prerequisite: Anatomy/Physiology II/Lab (BIO204).

**MIG-236F** 3 Credits
**FT Medical Radiography Clinical V**
This final phase of medical radiography instruction allows students an opportunity to review and assess clinical skills acquired during their training. At the end of this rotation students are clinically proficient in general radiography. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms. Course meets three (3) days/week with 24 clinical hours of practice weekly. Prerequisite: Full-Time Medical Radiography Clinical IV (MIG228F).

**MIG-236P** 5 Credits
**PT Medical Radiography Clinical V**
This final phase of medical radiography instruction allows students an opportunity to review and assess clinical skills acquired during their training. At the end of this rotation students are clinically proficient in general radiography. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and/or uniforms. Course meets five (5) days/week with 40 clinical hours of practice weekly. Prerequisite: Part-Time Medical Radiography Clinical IV (MIG228P).

**MIG-238** 2 Credits
**Advanced Medical Radiography Seminar**
The focus of this capstone course is the transition from student technologist to entry-level technologist. A variety of learning activities, including case studies and a research project, will be utilized to promote critical thinking. The course will also focus on professional development, credentialing, lifelong learning, and cultural competence in the workplace. A review module will prepare students for success on the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists Examination. Additional expenses will include certification mock exam software. Prerequisites: Radiologic Technology II (MIG224) and Radiologic Imaging II (MIG226).
**Medical Lab Technician**

**MLT-101 Introduction to Medical Lab Science and Urinalysis**

This course explores the nature and scope of work in the clinical laboratory. The primary focus will be the role of the laboratory in the healthcare system, duties of the Medical Laboratory Technician and professional conduct, safety in the laboratory, laboratory mathematics and quality control. The laboratory will include exercises that reflect each of the major clinical laboratory sub-disciplines: Clinical Chemistry, Diagnostic Microbiology, Hematology, and Blood Banking. Additional laboratory exercises will focus on routine urinalysis as well as normal and abnormal physiologic functions of the renal system. A phlebotomy unit will teach the fundamental skills required to collect blood specimens for testing. Class meets: 3 hrs. lecture; 3 hrs. lab. Prerequisite: Admission to the Medical Laboratory Technician program.

**MLT-211 Hematology & Hemostasis**

This course consists exploring the theory and practice of routine hematology. Topics include the collection and handling of clinical specimens; the origin, development, and function of human blood cells in health and disease, hemostasis, and coagulation, automation, and quality control. Routine hematology and coagulation testing will be emphasized. Class meets 3 hrs. lecture; 3 hrs. lab. Prerequisites: Introduction to Medical Laboratory Science and Urinalysis (MLT-101) and Medical Microbiology and Lab (MLT-212) and Immunology and Serology (MLT-213) Immuno hematology (MLT-241) and Clinical Chemistry (MLT-251).

**MLT-212 Medical Microbiology & Lab**

This course is a comprehensive study of both theory and practical aspects of clinical microbiology. Emphasis will be placed on the collection and handling of clinical specimens as well as the primary isolation and identification of the most frequently encountered bacteria pathogenic to humans. Other topics discussed include antimicrobial chemotherapy and host resistance. Other organisms examined include fungi and parasites. This course is open only to admitted CLS students. Class meets 3 hrs. lecture; 3 hrs. lab. Prerequisites: Introduction to Medical Laboratory Science and Urinalysis (MLT-101) and Immunology and Serology (MLT-213).

**MLT-213 Immunology & Serology**

This course introduces the theoretical principles of immunology which involve the structure, function, and interactions of the immune system. The serological techniques used in the diagnosis of many diseases will be reviewed and performed. Class meets: 3 hrs. lecture; 3 hrs. lab. Prerequisites: Admission to program.

**MLT-241 Immunohematology**

This course consists of the study of the genetic basis and immunological interaction of the major blood group antigens and antibodies. Topics will include compatibility testing, antibody screening and identification techniques, blood donation, transfusion therapy, record keeping, and quality control techniques. Class meets: 3 hrs. lecture; 3 hrs. lab. Prerequisite: Introduction to Medical Laboratory Science and Urinalysis (MLT-101) and Immunology and Serology (MLT-213).

**MLT-242 Clinical Chemistry**

The primary focus of the course is the biochemical analysis of blood and body fluids in health and disease. Topics include routine manual and automated testing methods, electrophoresis, molecular techniques, safety practices and quality control. Class hours: 3 hrs. lecture; 3 hrs. lab. Prerequisites: Introduction to Medical Laboratory Sciences (MLT-101) and Immunology & Serology (MLT-213).

**MLT-251 Clinical Laboratory Sciences Practicum**

This course consists of practicum experiences at one of the college’s clinical affiliates in which the student acquires knowledge and experiences in laboratory practices and procedures. Prerequisite: Successful completion of Clinical Laboratory Sciences coursework.

**Magnetic Resonance (MR)**

**MRC-111 MR Concepts I**

This interactive, web-based course begins with MR screening and safety, legal and ethical principles, patient assessment, monitoring and management and interpersonal communications. Other content includes infection control, MR instrumentation, fundamental principles, data manipulation and sequence parameters and options. Prerequisite: Acceptance into MR Certificate Program.

**MRC-211 MR Concepts II**

This interactive, web-based course presents MR imaging procedures of the head and neck, spine, thorax, abdomen, pelvis and musculoskeletal system, including protocol considerations, contrast, and patient positioning. Other content includes but is not limited to sequence parameters, image quality, quality assurance, and quality control. Prerequisite: MR Concept I (MRC111).

**MRC-299 MR Clinical Internship**

This 100-hour clinical introduction will enhance the academic experience for students by introducing them to the clinical practice of MRI. Students are responsible for providing their own clinical site. Clinical sites must be pre-approved by program faculty. Students must be familiar with the clinical policies, as stated in the Internship Handbook, before attending clinical. Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check will be conducted on all students before placement, and the outcome may impact the student’s ability to participate in the internship experience. Health clearance is also required prior to participation. Pre/corequisite: MR Concepts II (MRC211) and permission of department chair.

**Music**

**MUS-101 Music Fundamentals**

This course serves as an introduction to reading and making music. Topics include pitches, rhythms, scales, intervals, chords, and other music terminology. This course also introduces ear training, performance skills, and critical thinking about music. No prior musical experience is required. This course satisfies General Education requirement “Creative Work”. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Academic Reading I (ESL088) and Academic Writing II (ESL089) or Reading Skills I (RDG090) or Exemption by Placement Testing.

**MUS-105 Music Theory and Aural Skills I**

In this course, students develop an understanding of how music works. Through analysis, composition, and other exercises, students learn the theory of music, with particular emphasis on chord progressions and their relationship to melody and song structure. Additionally, in the laboratory component of this course, students will develop their musicianship skills through the sight-reading of melodies, rhythms, and chords, as well as recognizing them by ear. This course is designed for music majors, but is open to any student with introductory music reading ability. Prerequisite: Music Fundamentals (MUS101) or permission of the department chair.

**MUS-106 Music Theory and Aural Skills II**

This course continues the development of analytical and practical music skills begun in Music Theory and Aural Skills I. Through the examination and composition of music, students explore more advanced theoretical elements, including chromatic harmony and musical form. In the laboratory component of this course, students will continue to develop their sight-reading and dictation abilities. Prerequisite: Music Theory and Aural Skill (MUS105) or permission of the department chair.

**MUS-113 Jazz Ensemble**

This course focuses on the rehearsal and performance of jazz and related styles of music. Students develop their musical reading and improvisation abilities, in addition to general performance skills associated with the small jazz ensemble. This course is designed for students with previous experience in music. An audition is required. This course may be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: Audition.

**MUS-116 Popular Music Ensemble**

This ensemble rehearses and performs a variety of modern popular music, including rock, R&B, pop, hip hop, country, and other styles. Students will develop their instrumental or vocal ability, musicianship, and other performance skills. This course is designed for students with previous experience in music. An audition is required. This course may be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: Audition.

**MUS-120 College Choir**

The College Choir rehearses and performs a diverse repertoire of vocal music, from classical to pop and other styles from around...
the world. In this course, students will develop their singing ability, musicianship, and general performance skills. This course is open to singers of all skill levels and experience, and an audition is required. This course may be repeated for credit.

Prerequisite: Audition

MUS-130

Music Appreciation

An introduction to listening to and discussing music, this course draws on music from a variety of styles, eras, and nations. Through a broad exploration of music’s evolution through history, this course examines the core components of music and their connection to society and culture. No prior musical experience is required. This course satisfies the General Education requirement “Creative Work”. It is not an eligible Music Elective for students in the Music Concentration. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Academic Reading III (ESL098) and Academic Writing III (ESL099), or Reading Skills II (RDG095) and Writing Skills II (ENG095); or exemption by placement testing.

MUS-133

Music History I

This course is a survey of the history of music from antiquity through the Classical period (around 1800). While focusing on Western art music, the course aims to relate course topics to music of all time periods, cultures, and styles. Students will develop an understanding of the evolution of music through the centuries, as well as the culture, politics, technology, and human drama that shaped music. This course is designed for music majors, but is open to any students with rudimentary knowledge of music. Prerequisites: Music Fundamentals (MUS101) or permission of department chair. Grade of C or better in Academic Reading III (ESL098) and Academic Writing III (ESL099), or Reading Skills II (RDG095) and Writing Skills II (ENG095); or exemption by placement testing.

MUS-134

Music History II

This course continues the survey of the history of music covering the Romantic period (around 1800) through the present. While focusing on Western art music, this course aims to connect the music covered in class to the music of other cultures, eras, and styles. Students will examine the development of music through the emergence of the modern world, as well as the culture, politics, technology, and human drama that shaped it. This course is designed for music majors, but is open to any students with rudimentary knowledge of music. Prerequisites: Music History I (MUS133) or permission of department chair. Grade of C or better in Academic Reading III (ESL098) and Academic Writing III (ESL099), or Reading Skills II (RDG095) and Writing Skills II (ENG095); or exemption by placement testing.

MUS-141

Rock & Roll History

This course is a survey of rock music and its history. This course covers the various styles of rock and roll, from the music of the present, in addition to other closely-related styles of music. Students will examine the musical aspects of the genre and its major figures, as well as the social, economic, political, and technical factors that shaped its development. No prior musical experience is required. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work. Prerequisites: Grade C or better in Academic Reading II (ESL 088) and Academic Writing II (ESL 088), or Reading Skills I (RDG 090) and Writing Skills I (ENG 090); or exemption by placement testing.

MUS-144

World Music

Formerly MUS-161, this course serves as an introduction to the diverse musical traditions of the world. Students will explore the music of a variety of cultures and regions, and come to understand how it is shaped by social customs, geography, history, and cross-cultural interaction. No prior musical experience is required. This course satisfies the General Education requirement “Creative Work”. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in Academic Reading II (ESL088) and Academic Writing II (ESL089), or Reading Skills I (RDG090) and Writing Skills I (ENG090), or exemption by placement testing.

MUS-147

Music in the United States

A survey of musical traditions in the United States, this course covers the development of folk, popular, and art music from the Colonial period to the present. Students will explore how social, historical, political, and economic factors have shaped the development of American music. No prior musical experience is required. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in Academic Reading III (ESL098) and Academic Writing III (ESL099), or Reading Skills II (RDG095) and Writing Skills II (ENG095), or exemption by placement testing.

MUS-151

Piano I

This course provides group keyboard instruction for the beginner. Students develop introductory keyboard technique, musicianship skills, and sight-reading ability through the performance of simple pieces from a variety of musical styles. This course is open to all students regardless of prior experience. Prerequisites: None.

MUS-152

Piano II

A continuation of Piano I (MUS151), this course provides further instruction in keyboard skills. Students continue to develop technical and musicianship proficiency through the performance of elementary and intermediate repertoire. Prerequisites: Piano I (MUS151) or chair approval.

MUS-156

Beginning Guitar

This course provides group instruction in guitar for the beginner. In playing music from a variety of styles, students will learn foundational techniques, including chord shapes, strumming, picking, scales, and basic music reading. This course is open to all students, regardless of prior experience.

MUS-162

Vocal Performance Workshop

This is a workshop class that offers instruction in basic vocal skills. Instruction in these techniques will lead students to develop their ability to sing accurately and with confidence in any style. This class is open to anyone with a sincere interest in becoming a better singer, regardless of past vocal experience. Each class begins with a group warm-up session that leads to individual performances before the instructor and the rest of the class.

MUS-171

Introduction to Music Technology

This course serves as an introduction to the use of technology in the creation of music. Using digital audio software, students learn the basics of sound manipulation, including sequencing, editing, synthesis, and mixing. Additional course topics include the properties of sound, basic recording technology, and music notation software. This course is designed for both music majors and non-majors.

MUS-180

Introduction to the Music Business

This course provides an overview of the modern music industry, gained through discussion, hands-on projects, and guest presentations from music business professionals. Course content includes the recording industry, copyright, publishing, promotion, and entrepreneurship, with special attention given to the role of the Internet in the music business. This course also examines the diverse career options available in music. This course fulfills the Learning Community Seminar requirement for first-year, full-time students.

MUS-195

Applied Music I

This course provides individual instruction in voice or a musical instrument. Course topics include technique, performance practice, and repertoire appropriate for the skill level of the student. Where applicable, students are required to provide their own instrument. This course is open to all students, but requires an audition for placement. Prerequisite: Audition and consent of instructor or department chair.

MUS-208

Songwriting

This course serves as an introduction to popular songwriting. Through writing original songs and examining a wide variety of popular music, students will examine concepts such as melody, lyrics, chord progressions, and structure. Prerequisites: Music Theory and Aural Skills I (MUS103) or permission of the instructor.

MUS-272

Advanced Music Production

This course further develops student ability in the production of music, especially in relation to post-production in the home studio. Course topics include the advanced use of signal processors, mixing, the quantization and pitch correction of audio, and advanced use of synthesizers and samplers. Prerequisite: Introduction to Music Technology (MUS171) or permission of instructor.

MUS-295

Applied Music II

This course provides individual instruction in voice or a musical instrument for students with well-developed performance techniques. Course topics include advanced technique, performance practice, and repertoire appropriate for the skill level of the student. This course requires students to prepare a public recital. Where applicable, students are required to provide their own instrument. This course is designed for music majors, but is open to all students who demonstrate the requisite performance ability in an audition. Prerequisites: Audition and consent of instructor or department chair.
Medical Coding

NHP-180 Medical Terminology
3 Credits
This course provides instruction in the development of basic medical terminology. Competency in medical terminology promotes effective communication among members of the healthcare team.

Nursing

NUR-095 Success in Nursing
3 Credits
This introductory course focuses on assisting students to adapt to the upcoming challenges in the nursing curriculum. The course emphasizes study skills, discipline, and effective communication skills. Topics include time management, stress reduction, and goal setting.

NUR-096 Nursing Pathways
2 Credits
This course is designed for students who are seeking re-admission to the nursing program. This course will assist students in analyzing their study skills, and designing a path for successful completion of the nursing program. Topics include time management, study skills, and test-taking techniques and practice.

NUR-120 Foundation of Patient-Centered Care
10 Credits
This course provides an introduction to nursing and roles of the nurse as well as professional related and patient care concepts. Emphasis is placed on the knowledge, skills and attitudes needed to provide safe, quality care. It provides the framework for preparing students to perform a basic assessment on adult patients including older adults. The theoretical foundation for basic assessment and skills is presented, and the student is given an opportunity to demonstrate these skills in the laboratory and clinical setting. An introduction to the nursing process provides a decision-making framework to assist students in developing effective clinical judgement. Additional topics include critical thinking, and decision-making in selected health care facilities.

NUR-213 Nursing Seminar
1 Credit
This course focuses on providing students an opportunity to apply theoretical nursing concepts and implement safe care to patients functioning in a leadership role. Additional expenses may include supplies, equipment, and uniforms. Course meets 6 hours lecture; 1.5 hours simulation lab; 12 hours clinical practice in selected health care facilities. Prerequisites: Anatomy/Physiology (BIO-204) and Foundations of Patient-Centered Care NUR-120.

NUR-220 Patient-Centered Care of Adults & Families
10 Credits
This course focuses on patient-centered care of adults with complex health alterations as well as an integrated family approach to mothers, newborns, and children. Emphasis is placed on helping adult patients cope with alterations in body functions. Additional focus is placed on normal growth and development, chronic illness, and other health conditions. The child-bearing family. Concepts of quality improvement, leadership, professionalism, evidence based practice. Informatics, teamwork and collaboration will be integrated throughout the course. Clinical experience provides an opportunity to apply theoretical nursing concepts and implement safe care to patients across the lifespan. Additional topics include supplies, equipment, and uniforms. Course meets 6 hours lecture; 1.5 hours simulation lab; 10.5 hours clinical practice in selected health care facilities.

Office & Information Management

OIM-100 PC Keyboarding Techniques
1 Credit
This course is an introductory course in college keyboarding designed for students with little or no keyboarding proficiency as well as those looking to upgrade or refresh their skills. Learning to type properly has never been more important:

"...Using state-of-the-art, hands-on, self-paced software, students proceed from basic lessons through accuracy and speed-building exercises designed to prepare them for careers requiring keyboarding proficiency. Taught through BHCC's on-line eCollege, students submit hands-on progress reports to the course instructor as they proceed through each lesson. Upon completion of this course, students will gain the skill and knowledge necessary to type accurately based on one (1) minute timings at a minimum of 20 words per minute with one (1) error or less. For additional information and/or a course syllabus, contact CTDpartment@bhcc.mass.edu.

OIM-101 Keyboarding: Document Generation I
3 Credits
This course focuses on learning the keyboard and developing keyboarding technique, speed, and accuracy. It introduces the Windows environment and basic word processing skills, such as editing, saving, changing appearance, using spell check, and printing using Microsoft Office 2010. It covers formatting for basic business documents, such as resumes, letters and memos, and discusses health issues and computer concepts as related to keyboarding. Note: The department schedules an examination test each semester for students with previous keyboarding experience. Students should contact the Prior Learning Coordinator in the Center for Self-Directed Learning (CSDL) or department chair for more information.

OIM-102 Medical Computer Applications
3 Credits
This course uses Microsoft Word, Access, and Excel to cover applications commonly used in the medical office. Students learn the correct form for business letters, merge documents, memos, invoices, tables, business reports, electronic forms, and medical documents. Emphasis is placed on accurate proofreading of documents for format and content. Note: For Allied Health Students or by permission of department chairperson.

OIM-103 Microsoft Word I
(Formerly OIM101) 3 Credits
This course uses Microsoft Word and covers applications, including but not limited to font and paragraph settings, page setup, table format, headers and footers, page numbering in sections, footnotes, citations, bibliographies,
mail merge and envelopes, spell check and thesaurus, and electronic forms. Students create and send documents commonly used within academic and business settings. Students develop correct keyboarding technique in order to meet the industry standard for speed and accuracy. Note: An exemption exam for students with previous keyboarding experience is available through the Center for Self-Directed Learning each semester by contacting the Prior Learning Coordinator.

OIM-104 1 Credit

OIM-105 3 Credits

Skills for Administrative Success

This online course provides students with the tools needed to evaluate their career goals and to explore strategies for securing employment within the office and/or medical office job market. Students will complete modules that engage them in activities designed to evaluate values, skills, and interests as related to their prospective careers. Students will use resources on the BHCC portal and elsewhere to explore individual careers and research employers and the local job market. Resumes and cover letters will also be completed.

OIM-106 3 Credits

Records and Information Management

This course provides an introduction to records and information management (RIM) including alphabetic, subject and geographic filing guidelines, as well as the components of the records management lifecycle, and associated regulatory, privacy, compliance and risk issues. Paper-based systems and electronic file systems will be included. Study of access, organization, maintenance, and association of information.paper-based files, computerized information systems, security, confidentiality, information management systems, computer skills are valued.

OIM-107 3 Credits

Document Generation II

This course assists students in using Word to create common business documents such as business letters, memorandums, reports with footnotes and endnotes, bibliographies, tables of contents, tables, on-line forms, resumes and newsletters using current industry standards. Students learn to use accelerator keys, macros, templates, bullets and numbering, leaders, merging, sorting, hyperlinks, section breaks, styles, formulas, clip art, WordArt, and column layout. Diagnostic and speed-building exercises are used to improve keyboarding accuracy and speed. A minimum of 30 words per minute is strongly recommended. Students acquire skills that are recommended for preparation for MOUS (Microsoft Office User Specialist) certification. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Keyboarding Document Generation I (OIM101) and Applications & Concepts (CIT110) or department chair approval.

OIM-112 3 Credits

Microsoft Word II

This course covers intermediate and advanced Microsoft Word applications to create common business documents such as letters, memorandums, tables, reports, desktop publishing flyers, and electronic forms. Students learn to use accelerator keys, macros, templates, bullets, and numbering, headers, merging, sorting, hyperlinks, section breaks, styles, formulas, clip art, WordArt, and column layout. Diagnostic, and speed building exercises are used to improve keyboarding accuracy and speed. A minimal speed of 40 words per minute is strongly recommended. Students acquire skills that prepare them for MOUS (Microsoft Office User Specialist) certification. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in MS Word I (OIM103) or Keyboarding/Document Generation I (OIM101) and Applications/Concepts (CIT110) or by permission of the department chairperson.

OIM-115 3 Credits

Administrative Technology and Procedures

This course introduces administrative skills vital for employment in business and industry including telecommunications; mail and copy services; travel, meeting, and conference arrangements; teleworkers/virtual assistants; customer services; and application techniques. The class develops problem solving, critical thinking, organizational skills, and interpersonal skills while emphasizing work ethics, teamwork, and cultural diversity. To enhance these skills, students work individually and in teams to conduct library and Internet research and give presentations in class. Personnel from area corporations may participate in class discussions. Pre/co-requisites: MS Word I (OIM103), Document Generation I (OIM101) and Applications/Concepts (CIT110).

OIM-121 1 Credit

OIM Practicum

This field experience takes place after students have completed the coursework required for the administrative support specialist certificate. Students work for 45 hours within a work environment related to their career goals, abilities, and skills. Students complete the OIM Career Exploration course prior to the practicum and participate in a weekly seminar during the field experience. Prerequisites: Students complete all course work with a grade point average of 2.75 or higher. Students must meet with the Internship Coordinator during the semester prior to completing the practicum.

OIM-130 3 Credits

Business Correspondence/Editing

This course reviews English fundamentals and emphasizes proofreading skills for Business documents. Students compose, edit, and produce business letters and memorandums that are commonly written by administrative assistants. This course utilizes current word processing software. Prerequisite: Writing Skills II (ENG095). Pre/co-requisite: Keyboarding: Document Generation I (OIM101).

OIM-132 3 Credits

Administrative Business Communication I

(Formerly OIM130) This course will develop the skills needed to create documents that are used within office and medical office environments. Writing assignments will include emails, memorandums, and letters. Projects utilizing Outlook for email and electronic calendar activities will be completed. Students create PowerPoint presentations based on real world experiences. This course will prepare students for the workplace.

OIM-170 3 Credits

Medical Office Procedures

This course includes Windows, word processing, medical office procedures, and computerized medical management software. Students create documents commonly used in a medical office as well as job application materials, and/or merged documents. Concepts covered include interpersonal communications, telecommunications, billing and collections, reimbursement procedures, records management, and certification and procedures. Hands-on experience using computerized medical management software provides practice in entering patient information, diagnostic cases, financial transactions, processing insurance claims; scheduling patient appointments; and generating commonly used reports. Note: For Allied Health students or by permission of department chair. Prerequisite: Document Generation I (OIM101), MS Word I (OIM103), or Medical Computer Application (OIM102; formerly OIM142), or any computer applications course or by permission of the department chair.

OIM-190 3 Credits

Medical Information Management

This course covers the medical environment, patient and staff scheduling, medical documents and computerized medical applications, professional information, and travel arrangements for medical staff, health insurance, and HIPPA standards, and ICD and CPT coding. Students use a computerized patient accounting software application to enter patient information, diagnostic and procedure codes, schedule and revise patient and staff appointments, process insurance claims, enter financial transactions, and generate financial reports. Students

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

2019–2021 Bunker Hill Community College Catalog

290
complete individual team projects that include Internet research as well as a written and oral presentation on an issue related to medical office administration. Pre/co-require: MS Word I (OIM103) or Document Generation I (OIM101).

**OIM-200** 3 Credits
**Introduction to Physicians’ Billing**

This course presents the “revenue cycle” concept to students, which encompasses registration practices and the impact this process has on the billing function. The varied health care delivery systems and the history of the delivery of medical care are presented. The variety of prospective reimbursement systems on data collection, billing, and effective processes are defined and practiced. The principles of ICD and CPT coding, the management of data, and the constantly changing regulations of CMS and other external regulators is reviewed. Technicities of managing all aspects of claims submission and denial are examined. The course is offered only in the evening. Pre/co-require: Medical Terminology (NHP180).

**OIM-230** 3 Credits
**Administrative Business Communication**

This course reinforces written (letters, memos, e-mail, reports, and resumes); verbal (listening, note-taking, telephone messages, voice mail, intercom discussions, and video conferencing); and nonverbal communications (transmission of attitude, facial expressions, hand gestures, and body language). To enhance these skills, students use Internet research to investigate topics related to the office administration field. It includes human relation skills, diversity, cultural sensitivity, and global awareness. This course is offered fall semester only. Pre/co-requirements: Records and Information Management (OIM126), Document Generation II (OIM110), Administrative Technology and Procedures (OIM115), and Business Correspondence and Editing (OIM130).

**OIM-232** 3 Credits
**Administrative Business Communication II**

(Formerly OIM230) The course covers human relations skills, non-verbal communication, diversity, cultural sensitivity, and global awareness. Meeting and event planning as well as professional techniques are included. Students research business-related topics, write formal reports and work in groups to develop PowerPoint presentations. Resumes, cover letters, and mock interviews are included to prepare students for internship placement. Students continue individualized review of English skills as needed. This course is offered fall only. A CORI check may be required to participate in the Office and Information Management Internship. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in Business Correspondence (OIM130) or Administrative Business Correspondence I (OIM132). Pre/corequisites: Records and Information Management (OIM106), Document Generation I (OIM101) MS Word II (OIM102), or Document Generation I (OIM101) and Technology and Procedures (OIM115), or permission of department chairperson.

**OIM-299** 3 Credits
**Office and Information Management Internship**

This field experience takes place during the spring semester of the second year and provides specific occupational preparation for office careers. Students work in an office environment related to their career goals, abilities, and skills. Students participate in seminars prior to internship and during the field experience. This course is offered spring semester only. Prerequisite: Administrative Business Communication II (OIM232 - formerly OIM230) and permission of the department chairperson or designee. Note: Administrative Business Communication II (OIM232) is offered fall semester only and must be taken the fall semester prior to internship.

**Philosophy**

**PHL-101** 3 Credits
**Introduction to Philosophy**

This course has three principal goals: to expand capacities for deep thinking; to develop skills for understanding and expressing complex ideas; and to consider some profound human questions. Students will encounter a selection of philosophical texts that address enduring philosophical questions. These texts will reflect the chronological, geographical, and social diversity of philosophical inquiry. Students will practice skills for reflective, critical, creative, and integrative thinking, and will demonstrate those skills in understanding and responding to texts, engaging in critical dialogue with peers, inquiring into philosophical questions, and developing and expressing their own philosophical perspectives. This course meets the General Education Requirement for Creative Work. Prerequisites: Academic Reading I (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095 and Writing Skills II (ENG095); or exemption by placement testing.

**PHL-103** 3 Credits
**Ethics**

In this course, students will explore ideas about right and wrong. Students will engage with theories in moral philosophy, addressing concepts including rights, responsibilities, consequences, power, harm, equity, and liberation. Students will consider current issues in applied ethics, which will vary, but may include privacy, taxation, parenting, reparations, sexual consent, and/or mass incarceration. Students will practice skills including the analysis of personal views and the ability to present these views in a logical, coherent, and persuasive manner. The course meets the General Education requirement for Community and Cultural Contexts. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Academic Reading I (ESL098) or Academic Writing III (ESL099) or Reading Skills I (RDG090) and Writing Skills I (ENG090); or exemption by placement testing.

**Physics**

**PHY-201** 4 Credits
**General Physics I/Lab**

This introductory course covers the principles of physics, including problem-solving approach. Laws of motion, forces, work and energy, momentum and harmonic motion will be covered. For the biology student this course will provide him or her with an enhanced understanding of the physical aspects of living systems. Laboratory work will reinforce the understanding of physical concepts and promote the development of problem solving skills. This course satisfies the physics requirement of the AS Biological Science program. This course does not satisfy the physics requirement of the AA Chemical Science or Physics/Engineering concentrations or the AS Engineering program. Class meets 3hrs. lecture; 3 hrs. lab. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Precalculus (MAT197).

**PHY-202** 4 Credits
**General Physics II/Lab**

This continuation course of General Physics I/Lab (PHY201) covers the following topics: waves and sound, elasticity, fluids, heat, electricity, magnetism, electromagnetic radiation, light and optics, and modern physics. As in General Physics I, this course will continue to relate principles of physics to living systems. Laboratory work will further develop the student’s skills in data collecting and analysis. This course satisfies the physics requirement of the AS Biological Science program. This course does not satisfy the physics requirement of the AA Chemical Science or Physics/Engineering concentrations or the physics requirement of the AS Engineering program. Class meets 3 hrs. lecture; 3 hrs. lab. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in General Physics I/Lab (PHY201).

**PHY-251** 4 Credits
**College Physics I/Lab**

This course is an introduction to some of the fundamental principles and concepts of physics, including problem-solving approach. The topics considered include basic equations of motion, Newton’s laws and their applications, work, energy, momentum, rotation, kinematics and dynamics, conservation laws, laws of universal gravitation, and simple harmonic and oscillatory motion. Course meets: 3 hrs. lecture; 3 hrs. lab. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Calculus I (MAT281).

**PHY-252** 4 Credits
**College Physics II/Lab**

In the first half of the course, this continuation of College Physics I (PHY251) covers the following topics: basic topics in electricity and magnetism, electromagnetic radiation, the nature of light, and optics. In the second half, the course covers an introduction to some basic ideas in modern physics. It also covers these additional topics: atomic structure, quantization, and nuclear physics. Course meets: 3 hrs. lecture; 3 hrs. lab. Prerequisite: College Physics I/Lab (PHY251). Pre/corequisite: Grade of C or better in Calculus II (MAT282).

**Paralegal Studies**

**PLG-101** 3 Credits
**Introduction to Law**

This course provides students with an understanding of the paralegal field. The course assists students to become familiar with all aspects of the legal system. The course emphasizes the role of the paralegal...
and the way that role complements that of the lawyer. The course explores the role of law in art, the judicial, the criminal law. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095), Reading Skills II (RDG095) or Academic Reading (ESL098) or placement.

PLG-102 3 Credits Legal Research & Writing
This course covers an introduction to legal writing and proper use of legal terminology in developing and drafting a format for the legal memorandum, preparing briefs, and, in particular, formulating research skills. Prerequisite: Introduction to Law (PLG101).

PLG-103 3 Credits Litigation
Litigation is a core function of many law firms. Students will learn the rules and requirements necessary to provide effective litigation support in a law office. Topics include the organization and jurisdiction of federal and state courts, the preparation of pleadings, motions, interrogatories, judicial notice, preparation and admission of evidence, depositions and trial notebooks, interviewing clients, trial and appellate procedures, the rules of evidence, and the preparation of cases for hearing or trial. The roles of arbitration, mediation, and negotiation will also be covered. Prerequisites: Introduction to Law (PLG101).

PLG-104 3 Credits Legal Ethics
This course presents the major areas of legal ethics placing special and comprehensive emphasis on how the rules affect paralegals. It aids students in understanding how the legal profession is regulated generally and the impact that paralegals’ conduct has on the lawyers who employ them. Through case studies, geared specifically toward paralegals, demonstrations of the rules are introduced and applied. Prerequisite: Introduction to Law (PLG101).

PLG-105 3 Credits Practical Legal Writing
This course is intended to be a continuation of Legal Research and Writing (PLG102). The course provides students the opportunity to improve their writing skills for all aspects of working in a legal environment, including legal correspondence, legal memorandums, case briefs, and a variety of court documents. The course covers the structure and jurisdiction of the Federal and Massachusetts Court Systems. Prerequisites: Introduction to Law (PLG101), Legal Research & Writing (PLG102), and College English (ENG111).

PLG-201 3 Credits Family Law
This course covers the laws concerning family relationships, marriage, cohabitation, adoption, divorce, child custody, support, alimony, and the effects of wills and probate. Prerequisite: Introduction to Law (PLG101).

PLG-202 3 Credits Business Organizations
Choosing the proper form of business organization can mean the difference between success and failure. Many attorneys are involved in advising their commercial clients regarding the appropriate form of business. This course covers the rules and requirements to establish sole proprietorships, partnerships, limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships, business trusts, corporations and joint ventures. Practical considerations include the preparation and management of the documents necessary for the organization and maintenance of each business entity. Corporate materials are reviewed, as are corporate characteristics, formation procedures, financial structure, meetings, dividends, share ownership, amendments, dissolution, and Massachusetts incorporation procedures. Prerequisite: Introduction to Law (PLG101).

PLG-203 3 Credits Real Estate Law
This course thoroughly investigates the theory and practice of real estate transactions from the perspectives of both the buyer and the seller. The topics include examination of titles, estates in land, restrictions, easements, covenants, options, deeds, mortgages, and foreclosure proceedings. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095), Reading Skills II (RDG095) or Academic Reading III (ESL098) or placement.

PLG-204 3 Credits Wills, Estates and Trusts
This course covers the initial investigation and preparation of estates and trusts in detail. Topics include wills, trusts, wills and probate; litigation and procedural laws. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095), Reading Skills II (RDG095) or Academic Reading III (ESL098) or placement.

PLG-299 3 Credits Paralegal Internship
An internship in Paralegal Studies is a hands-on learning experience at law firms, public agency, corporations, or other law related organizations. The course provides students the opportunity to gain practical experience in their field of study. Students perform 150 hours of internship service over the course of 10-15 weeks, during the spring, fall, or summer semesters. Students meet bi-weekly with their advisor to prepare papers, work on related projects, and share experiences with other students. Students are responsible for following all guidelines in the BHCC Internship Handbook. Prerequisites: Completion of all PLG required courses. Pre/co-requisite: a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.0 in the program and approval of the paralegal faculty internship coordinator.

Pharmacy Technology

PMT-103 1 Credit Pharmacology for the Surgical Technician I
This course provides the student with a basic foundation in pharmacology. This will help prepare the student to safely and appropriately prepare and manage operating room medications, solutions and specimens. This course is a lab intensive course and meets one hour per week for 15 weeks. Calculations involving fractions and decimals will be reviewed. Students will be introduced to common medical terminology and weights and measures used routinely in the measurement and administration of medications. Use and understanding of the metric system will be emphasized. Prerequisite: admission into the Surgical Technology Program.

PMT-105 1 Credit Pharmacology for the Surgical Technician II
This course is the second in a two-course sequence designed to provide the student with a basic foundation in pharmacology. This course is oriented to providing the student with information regarding commonly used pre-operative and post-operative medications. This class is a lecture class and meets one hour per week for 15 weeks. Drugs will be discussed by grouping them into general classes and with important differences among group members being highlighted. The dosage, routes of administration, generic and trade names, common adverse reactions and important drug interactions will be emphasized. Prerequisite: Pharmacology for the Surgical Technician I (P MT103).

PMT-111 4 Credits Pharmacy Practice for Pharmacy Technicians I
This course provides the student with a perspective on the role of the pharmacy technician, the genesis of the regulations governing the pharmaceutical industry, and the current status of federal and state laws which must be followed. Emphasis will be placed on handling controlled substances and related record keeping. The roles of the FDA in the drug approval process and post-marketing surveillance, and the DEA in the daily operation of the pharmacy will be discussed. Students will be introduced to common medical terminology and weights and measures routinely used in the practice of pharmacy. The metric system and conversions between the metric system and common household measures will be emphasized. Prerequisite: Writing Skills II (ENG095) or placement.

PMT-112 4 Credits Pharmacy Practice for Pharmacy Technicians II
This course provides the student with the knowledge to be able to begin participation in prescription/order processing in a pharmacy. This course includes an introduction to drug formulation, pharmacy operations, third party billing and inventory control that are essential to working in a pharmacy. Calculations related to routine prescription processing and pharmacy management including calculation of days-supply, refill adjustment and inventory control are emphasized. A general introduction to biopharmaceutics and drug action will be provided. Prerequisite: Pharmacy Practice for Pharmacy Technicians I (PMT111).

PMT-113 4 Credits Pharmacy Practice for Pharmacy Technicians III
This course provides the student with a basic introduction to the pharmacology of drugs in common use. The course will be taught by examining body systems, e.g., gastrointestinal, and will include discussion of the drugs commonly used in treating diseases affecting the systems and classes will be discussed by grouping them into general classes and with important differences among group members being highlighted. The dosage, routes of administration, generic and trade names, common adverse reactions and important drug interactions will be emphasized. Calculation of patient dosage and patient days supply will be used when appropriate. Prerequisite: Pharmacy Practice for Pharmacy Technicians II (PMT112).

PMT-299 4 Credits Pharmacy Practicum/Seminar
This course combines group discussion in a seminar setting with an internship program based in a live pharmacy setting. The practicum and seminar are designed to give the student practical experience in the basic
Psychology

PSY-101 3 Credits Principles of Psychology
This introductory psychology course covers a survey of information and theory. Topics include the brain and behavior, research methods, learning, consciousness, motivation, emotion, human growth and development, personality, abnormal behavior, and psychotherapy, social cognition and understanding. The course meets Community and Cultural Context requirement. Prerequisite: Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) or co-enrollment in integrated courses, or exemption by placement testing.

PSY-102 3 Credits Psychology of Social Relations
This course covers the complex interrelationship between the individual and society. Topics include attitude formation, prejudice, conflict, frustration, cooperation and competition, cultural and interpersonal difficulties involving identity formation, and alienation versus integration.

PSY-107 3 Credits Group Dynamics
Through class exercises and observation, this course explores the relationship between the theory and experience of effective groups. It examines comparisons of individual and group performance, group goals, problem solving, decision-making, conformity, norms, cohesiveness, and leadership. The course meets General Education requirement Community and Cultural Contexts*.

PSY-131 3 Credits Psychology of Popular Culture
This course is designed to facilitate the development of critical thinking, reading, and writing skills through the psychological study of popular culture. Issues of social psychology, cross-cultural communication, identity development, creativity, violence, and psychological health will be analyzed in a variety of domains of popular culture. Psychological theory and analysis will be applied to youth culture, consumer culture, political campaigns, contemporary music and visual arts, tourism, stand-up comedy, advertising, and the internet.

PSY-141 3 Credits Social Aspects of Aging
This course will provide a survey of major topics in the psychology of aging. Students will investigate the domains of memory, cognition and intelligence, the social and cultural environment, sensation and perception, language, emotion, spirituality, personality, health behavior, and the living environment. Students will look for common themes across domains, such as change and maintenance of identity with age. Students will learn research methods for studies of aging and will have an understanding of the aging brain.

PSY-201 3 Credits Learning and Memory
This course is an introduction to current views of behavioral change, learning, and remembering. The focus will be on concepts, theoretical issues, and applications of current research in the fields of behavioral and cognitive psychology. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Principles of Psychology (PSY101).

PSY-203 3 Credits Psychology of Personal Adjustment
This course explores the development and expression of the personality through an examination of processes by which the self-concept is formed. The course surveys the theories of behavioral scientists that have contributed to the study of adjustment. Scientific study of the effects of stress and stress management techniques are included in this curriculum. The course prepares students for advanced study in psychology and places emphasis on critical thinking skills, especially as applied to scientific research. Prerequisite: Grade of C or higher in Principles of Psychology (PSY101) or permission of instructor.

PSY-209 3 Credits Child Psychology
This course examines the normal physical, cognitive and psychosocial development of children from conception to age twelve. This course is to be used for meeting the requirements of the A.A. Psychology Concentration or for elective credit in other programs. However, this course may not be used to meet program requirements for degrees or certificates in the ECD, EDU, or HSV programs. Students may not receive credit for both PSY209 and ECE103 to meet requirements for degrees or certificates for college graduation. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Principles of Psychology (PSY101).

PSY-213 3 Credits Human Growth and Development
This course examines the theories of the biological, social, and psychological development of human beings throughout the life span. This course may be taken either as a prerequisite course for the pre-nursing program, or as an elective by non-Psychology majors. The course does not satisfy the requirements of the A.A. Psychology Concentration program. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in Principles of Psychology (PSY101).

PSY-215 3 Credits Counseling
This course explores theories and practices in counseling individuals and groups. It explores various theoretical approaches to counseling, and provides practical exercises in counseling. This course is restricted to those students enrolled in the Human Services, Education, Early Childhood Development, Psychology, or Sociology programs or by permission of the department chair of Education, Early Childhood Development, and Human Services or the department chair of Behavioral Sciences. Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in Principles of Psychology (PSY101).

PSY-219 3 Credits Social Psychology
This course covers the complex interrelationship between the individual, small groups, and the greater society. Topics include attitude formation and change, social conflict, prejudice, frustration, and cooperation versus competition and aggression. Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in Principles of Psychology (PSY101).

PSY-223 3 Credits Personality
This course covers distinctive patterns of behavior, including the thoughts and emotions that characterize an individual's adaptation to life. It examines four major approaches to the study of personality: psychoanalytic, behavioral, trait dispositional, and humanistic. Students study varying degrees of emphasis on processes or forces impinging on individuals' interaction with their environment. Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in Principles of Psychology (PSY101).

PSY-224 3 Credits Adolescent & Adult Development
In this course, students study adolescents and adults in the areas of physical, intellectual and social changes, and their emotional growth and development during life stages of adolescence and adulthood. Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in Principles of Psychology (PSY101).

PSY-227 3 Credits Abnormal Psychology
This advanced course for the serious student of psychology covers the history of mental illness and its treatment, modern classification, diagnosis, the theoretical causes of disorders, and treatments. The range of psychopathology extends from the disorder-free person to adjustment reactions, anxiety disorders, personality disorders, and borderline disorders, to psychosis and major disorders. Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in Principles of Psychology (PSY101) or permission of instructor.

PSY-231 3 Credits Intro to Psychiatric Rehabilitation
This course provides an overview of the underlying core values, principles and methods of psychosocial rehabilitation. Course topics include understanding the experience of mentally ill persons and their paths to recovery; a brief historical background on the emergence of psychosocial rehabilitation as an alternative to traditional models of diagnosis and treatment; the principles of psychosocial rehabilitation and their application to assessment and rehabilitation planning and intervention, practitioner competencies, different program settings; and the role of the family in psychosocial rehabilitation. Prerequisite: Introduction to Psychology (PSY101).

PSY-235 3 Credits Introduction to Behavioral Research
This course is an introduction to the ways of discovering, describing, and making warranted assertions about aspects of people and social life. The chief objectives are 1) to help students develop the skills and knowledge necessary to become intelligent critics of research in the behavioral and social sciences, and 2) to give them a rudimentary understanding of the design and evaluation of scientific research. Statistical material is treated in a conceptual manner. Prerequisite: Principles of Psychology (PSY101).
**Reading**

**RDG-090 Reading Skills I**

This course develops basic reading skills necessary for success with college-level material. The course will focus on improving comprehension and vocabulary. In particular, students will improve their ability to recognize and articulate main ideas, support details, and patterns of organization. Students will also improve vocabulary skills using context clues and the dictionary. Note: Students must meet exit-level requirements or pass a departmental reading final in order to earn a passing grade of C in this course.

**RDG-095 Reading Skills II**

This course develops advanced reading skills necessary for success with college-level material. The course will focus on achieving college-level comprehension skills and vocabulary. In particular, students will recognize and articulate main ideas, supporting details, and patterns of organization. Students will develop critical reading and thinking skills and improve vocabulary. In addition, students will improve note-taking and test-taking skills. Note: Students must meet exit-level requirements or pass a departmental reading final in order to earn a passing grade of C in this course. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Reading Skills I (RDG090) or placement by examination.

**Religious Studies**

**REL-111 World Religions**

This course helps students to inquire into, analyze, and contextualize practices and beliefs of religions in all regions of the world. Students analyze different religions in relation to one another, contemplate the diversity of practices and beliefs even within a single religious tradition, consider how various religions engage significant human questions, and encounter religion as a living, evolving process. Students locate religions and their development within social, geographical, and political contexts. Students develop information literacy and communication tools to inquire into and discuss beliefs and practices with respect, curiosity, engagement, and intercultural competency. This course fulfills the General Education requirement “Community and Cultural Contexts.” Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Reading Skills II (RDG090) or exemption from requirements due to placement testing.

**Russian**

**RUS-101 Elementary Russian I**

This course will introduce students to the Russian language and culture. The course focuses on useful vocabulary and basic concepts of grammar essential for leading simple conversations in everyday situations. The course offers a unique insight into the life of Russian people. Students will master the Cyrillic alphabet and major pronunciation rules necessary for reading in Russian. No prior knowledge of Russian is required.

**RUS-102 Elementary Russian II**

Russian 102 is the second part of an elementary sequence and the continuation of 101 with emphasis on speaking and reading skills. In this class the students will continue to learn about the history, and culture of the country. This course satisfies General Education requirement "Creative Work". Prerequisite: Russian 101 or permission of the Foreign Language Department.

**Science**

**SCI-150 Forensic Science and Lab**

Forensic science is the application of the scientific method to criminal investigation. Topics include recognition, identification, and evaluation of physical evidence such as hairs, fibers, drugs, blood, glass, soil, fingerprints, and documents. Such topics as forensic serology, analysis of arson debris, forensic analysis of drugs, gunshot residues, papers and inks, paint chips and DNA fingerprints. The course is designed for students with minimal background in science. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095), Foundations of Mathematics (MAT093), and Reading Skills II (RDG090) or placement equivalency. Course meets: 3 hrs lecture; 3 hrs. lab.

**SCI-221 Interpretation and Presentation of Scientific Research**

This course will introduce students to the major aspects of formal scientific communication. Students will learn how to read scientific papers or posters, listen to conference presentations, search primary sources, write lab reports in the style of a scientific paper, and to present experimental results in both poster and oral presentation formats. Students will use assignments from previous science classes as the foundation for their own paper, poster and oral presentations. This course is recommended for all STEM majors and will provide students with the communication skills required for research internships. This course may be used as a career elective for all science and engineering programs. Course meets: 3 hrs lecture. Prerequisites: Completion of at least two college-level science or engineering courses (BIO 195 or above, CHM 201 or above, PHY 201 or above, ENR 101 or above) or permission of instructor.

**Surgical Technology**

**SGT-105 Surgical Technology I**

This course is an introduction to the profession of surgical technology. The foundation and theory of the practice of Surgical Technology are presented to the student in conjunction with hands on experience in surgical technology, standard precautions, surgical equipment and instrumentation, and the care of the surgical patient. The introduction to the clinical setting is presented in the lab. The surgical conscience is defined and developed as well as standards of professionalism. Prerequisite: admission into the Surgical Technology Program.

**SGT-106 Surgical Technology II**

This course focuses on the introduction of surgical specialties. During clinical placement students participate in the corresponding surgical interventions as they apply to each specialty. Prerequisites: Basic Anatomy/Physiology/Lab (BIO107) or Human Biology/Lab (BIO108) and Surgical Technology I (SGT105).

**SGT-107 Surgical Technology III**

This course provides a direct focus on performance in the clinical setting. Students participate as independent members of the surgical team, demonstrating beginning-level competence of advanced skills and anticipation of surgical needs. Classroom discussions will include legal, ethical, moral issues, or incidents, emergencies, and understanding the surgical patient’s reaction to stress and illness. Prerequisite: Surgical Technology I (SGT106), PMT (103), and Human Growth and Development (PSY213).

**SGT-109 Central Processing I**

This course covers an introduction to the profession of Central Processing. It introduces principles of microbiology, technical functions, and functional areas as applied to Central Processing. The course covers the process of infection and disease transmission. It also covers manual and mechanical decontamination and disinfection. Course meets: 2 hrs. lecture.

**SGT-109A Central Processing I Clinical**

During clinical practice at local medical centers, students participate in the corresponding central processing functions. A minimum of 90 hours of clinical is required. People working in central processing can apply for prior learning assessment credits.

**SGT-110 Central Processing II**

This course introduces high- and low- temperature sterilization, sterile packaging and storage. The chemistry of Sterilization is presented. Quality control, risk management regulations and recommendations and recommended practices are introduced. Inventory management and principles of purchasing are also introduced. Course meets: 2 hrs lecture. Prerequisite: Central Processing I (SGT109), Writing Skills II (ENG095), Foundations of Mathematics (MAT093) and Reading Skills I (RDG090).

**SGT-110A Central Processing II Clinical**

During clinical experience, students participate in applications of theory to actual practice. A minimum of 90 hours of clinical is required. Prerequisites: Central Processing I (SGT109) and Central Processing Clinical (SGT111) with a grade of C or better.

**SGT-111 Central Processing Clinical**

This course is clinically focused, with students focusing on clinical skills acquisition. Students develop both depth and breadth of experience during clinical rotation. Course meets the first night to discuss clinical placement. 6 hrs clinical. Prerequisite: Central Processing I (SGT109) with a grade of C or better. People working in Central Processing can apply for Prior Learning Assessment credits.
SGT-115 2 Credits
Asepsis for Surgical Technology
This course covers the principles and practices of surgical asepsis that must be maintained in the operating room. This course will cover a brief introduction to microbiology with emphasis on infection control in the surgical setting. The course will cover sterilization, disinfection and antisepsis and the role of the surgical technologist as it applies to these principles. Prerequisites: Admission into the Surgical Technology Program.

SGT-116 4 Credits
Surgical Seminar
This course provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of surgical procedures through the use of case studies. The seminar will be an online course that focuses on discussion of surgical specialties, complications, new technologies and the role of the surgical technologist as they advance from student to employee. Prerequisites: Surgical Technology II (SGT106) and Human Growth and Development (PSY213).

Sociology

SOC-101 3 Credits
Principles of Sociology
This course covers an introduction to the concepts and theories of society and social institutions. The course meets The course meets Community and Cultural Context requirement. Prerequisite: Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) or co-enrollment in integrated courses or exemption from reading requirement by placement testing.

SOC-109 3 Credits
Cultural Anthropology
This course demonstrates the way that the basic concepts and techniques developed by cultural anthropologists help us understand various cultures and intercultural relations. Through ethnographic readings and films, students learn about kinship, gender, ethnicity, religion, and social change in a variety of cultures. The course increases awareness of cultural dimensions of human experience and the diversity and flexibility of human cultures. The course meets General Education requirement "Community and Cultural Contexts". Prerequisite: Academic Reading III (ESL098) or Reading Skills II (RDG095) or co-enrollment in integrated courses or exemption from reading requirement by placement testing.

SOC-110 3 Credits
Physical Anthropology
Presented in four basic sections, this course covers an introduction to the field of physical anthropology, genetics, human evolution, and evolution of behavior. Module topics include the background of physical anthropology; man in the natural world; practical genetics; classification within the human species; homo sapiens; homo erectus; the Australopithecines; evolution review; what was before man; evolution of behavior; and where do we go from here? This course is offered through the Center for Self-Directed Learning only.

SOC-203 3 Credits
Social Problems
This course critically examines contemporary social problems by applying national and global sociological perspectives to the issues of poverty, racial and ethnic inequalities, sexuality, crime, and the environment. Students explore the systemic causes of social problems. How does a social problem become defined? What are the causes of various social problems? What can be done about them? Students may be expected to participate in service-learning projects in order to apply course materials to real world efforts to solve social problems. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Principles of Sociology (SOC101).

SOC-204 3 Credits
Sociology of Organizations
This course will explore how social institutions are created and maintained. Their impact on individual and social lives will be analyzed. Concepts like bureaucracy, power, conflict, functionalism, and stratification will be discussed in detail. Some of the organizations to be focused upon include: education, government, economic organizations, health care, social services, sports, religion, the family, and communication/media. This course will empower students with concepts and skills that will help them to better understand how social structures and institutions interact with each other. An open systems approach will be used in this course. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Principles of Sociology (SOC101) and College Writing I (ENG111).

SOC-205 3 Credits
Urban Sociology
This course covers the problems of social issues of contemporary urban life. It covers individuals’ responses to cultural, racial, political, institutional, educational, economic, and other challenges of city life. Prerequisite: Principles of Sociology (SOC101).

SOC-206 3 Credits
Juvenile Delinquency
This course analyzes the nature and types of juvenile behavior that violate the law. Students study issues such as socialization, deviant roles, social processes, the special attributes of youth, and historical attitudes toward childhood and adolescence. Topics include family juvenile court, correctional institutions, causes of delinquency, the female delinquent, and prevention and treatment of delinquency.

SOC-207 3 Credits
Criminology
This course examines various aspects of crime from the perspective of the sociologist. The course emphasizes social structure/social process theories of social disorganization and crime causation. Other topics include the history of criminology, the nature and extent of crime, the measurement of crime, criminal typologies, public order crime, victims, and victimization. Prerequisite: Principles of Psychology (PSY101) or Principles of Sociology (SOC101).

SOC-211 3 Credits
The Family
This course examines psychological and sociological factors related to the dynamics of family life. The course covers the process of the growth and adjustment of each family member as the family structure changes. Students discuss the historical, contemporary, and future family. Prerequisite: one introductory Behavioral Science course.

SOC-225 3 Credits
Sociology of Homosexuality
This survey course examines issues dealing with homosexuality from the perspective of the sociologist. The course emphasizes the essentialist/constructionist debate; facts and myths about homosexuality; the influence of prejudice and discrimination on the lives of gay men, lesbians and their families; and the homosexual culture/community/lifestyle. Other topics include coming out issues, development of gay and lesbian identities, the needs of a gay family member, gay history, gay spirituality, the AIDS crisis, and the gay liberation movement and its impact on contemporary culture.

SOC-227 3 Credits
The Sociology of Race and Ethnicity
This course explores issues of race and ethnicity as they exist in contemporary American society. We will look at the definition of race and ethnicity, how these definitions have evolved over time, and what they mean today. The impact of hate groups on American life and culture will be explored through the concept of difference and the ideas of superiority and inferiority. Core topics to be discussed include racial prejudice and racism, ethnic identity and multiculturalism, and Eurocentrism. This course satisfies the General Education requirement for Community and Cultural Contexts (previous area 2: Individual and Society) for all programs. Pre/co-requisite: Principles of Sociology (SOC101) or Principles of Psychology (PSY101) or Cultural Anthropology (SOC109).

SOC-229 3 Credits
Sociology of Film
This course deciphers the explicit and implicit message contained in films that has to do with the organization and structure of culture and society from the past to the present. The course covers the idea that, like all art forms, films are created in a social context and express a particular point of view through the characters, themes, motifs, and visual styles they embody.

Sonography

SON-113 4 Credits
Cross-Sectional Anatomy
This course focuses on detailed cross-sectional anatomy as it relates to sonographic imaging. This study of serial sectional anatomy helps sonographic students gain knowledge of the human body needed for the practical application of ultrasound. In class scanning will occur on a routine basis. Prerequisite: Admission to General Sonography Program. Corequisite: Anatomy/Physiology/Lab II (BIO204).

SON-115 3 Credits
Abdominal Ultrasound
This course familiarizes the student with interpretation of normal and abnormal sonographic findings of the abdominal cavity. Related scanning techniques and associated Color Flow and Doppler techniques reviewed. Sonographic/medical terminology, pathophysiology, clinical presentation and associated laboratory findings as they relate to abdominal sonography. The student will have the opportunity to apply knowledge that they have gained via lecture directly to hands-on scanning applications. Topics addressed include proper machine set up, annotation of the equipment with reference
to anatomy, and basic images. Students will be exposed to the various scan planes and transducer orientations that are utilized in daily practice as a sonographer. In addition, exam protocols and pathology will be discussed. The student will have the opportunity to use the equipment in the classroom. Prerequisite: Cross-Sectional Anatomy (SON113). Co-requisite: General Sonography Clinical I (SON121).

SON-119 Subspecialty Sonography and Neurosonography 3 Credits

This hybrid course will familiarize the student with interpretation of normal and abnormal sonographic findings of subspecialty exams. This course will also have a hybrid and in-class component for an introduction to neurosonography. Related scanning techniques and associated Color Flow and Doppler are described. Sonographic medical terminology, pathophysiology, clinical presentation and associated laboratory findings as they relate to subspecialty sonography and neurosonography will be covered. Prerequisite: Cross-Sectional Anatomy (SON113). Co-requisite: General Sonography Clinical I (SON121).

SON-121 General Sonography Clinical I 3 Credits

This course is the hands-on application of ultrasound in the hospital setting. Scanning skills are developed during this clinical. Students will be performing supervised ultrasounds and present daily cases to sonographers and/or physicians. Students will become acquainted with the responsibilities needed to work in the ultrasound setting. Clinical will take place 3 days a week. Prerequisite: General Sonography Clinical I (SON121). Corequisites: Obstetrical and Gynecological Sonography II (SON221) and Advanced Sonography (SON127).

SON-225 General Sonography Clinical IV 3 Credits

This course is the hands-on application of ultrasound in the hospital setting. Scanning skills are developed during this clinical. Students will be performing supervised ultrasounds and present daily cases to sonographers and/or physicians. Students will become acquainted with the responsibilities needed to work in the ultrasound setting. Clinical will take place 3 days a week. Prerequisite: General Sonography Clinical III (SON223). Corequisites: Obstetrical and Gynecological Sonography II (SON221) and Advanced Sonography (SON127).

SON-227 General Sonography Clinical V 3 Credits

This course is the hands-on application of ultrasound in the hospital setting. Scanning skills are developed during this clinical. Students will be performing supervised ultrasounds and present daily cases to sonographers and/or physicians. Students will become acquainted with the responsibilities needed to work in the ultrasound setting. Clinical will take place 3 days a week. Prerequisite: General Sonography Clinical IV (SON225).

Sport Management

SPM-101 Principles of Sport Management 3 Credits

This course examines the issues of management and organizational behavior within the context of the sports industry. Students will gain a comprehensive view of the procedures and operations of sports organizations and enterprises and will examine processes such as budgeting, marketing, event management, and labor relations that are necessary for the successful administration of these organizations. The Principles of Sport Management course is designed for individuals with interests in careers that combine management knowledge and the skills of the sports industry. Pre/Co-requisite: Introduction to Business (BUS101).

SPM-201 Psychology of Sport 3 Credits

This course is the study of the interaction between psychological variables and performance in sports and physical activity. This course is designed to help students both learn and then apply practical as well as theoretical information as it relates to the psychology of sport. The course includes topics such as optimal performance, self-correlation, motivation, co-action effect, self-actualization, psycho-behavioral techniques, self-efficacy, and the general health benefits of sport participation. This introductory course is ideal for students who wish to work with athletes in some capacity, pursue a career in sports management, or plan on working with individuals in the health and fitness industry. Prerequisite: Principles of Psychology (PSY101).

SON-215 Advanced General Sonography I 2 Credits

This hybrid course is a combination of classroom teaching and online learning experience. Course topics include a review of abdominal and subspecialty sonography. Interesting sonographic cases will be presented for review. Articles from the Journal of Ultrasound in Medicine and the Journal of Diagnostic Medical Sonography will be reviewed and discussed. Registry practice exams will be taken online on a regular basis. Prerequisite: Abdominal Ultrasound (SON115). Co-requisite: General Sonography Clinical III (SON223).

SON-217 Advanced General Sonography II 2 Credits

This hybrid course is a combination of classroom teaching and online learning experience. Course topics include a review of obstetrical and gynecological sonography as well as physics and instrumentation. Interesting sonographic cases will be presented for review. Articles from the Journal of Ultrasound in Medicine and the Journal of Diagnostic Medical Sonography will be reviewed and discussed. Registry practice exams will be taken online on a regular basis. Prerequisite: Advanced General Sonography (SON215). Co-requisite: General Sonography Clinical IV (SON225).

SON-219 Obstetrical/Gynecological Sonography I 3 Credits

This course familiarizes the student with interpretation of normal sonographic findings of gynecological and first, second, and third trimester sonography. All measurement techniques including gestational dating will be discussed. Abnormal sonographic findings as they relate to gynecology and the first trimester will be covered. Related scanning techniques and associated Color Flow and Doppler are described. Sonographic medical terminology, pathophysiology, clinical presentation and associated laboratory findings as they relate to gynecology and the first trimester will be covered. Prerequisite: General Sonography Clinical II (SON123). Co-requisite: General Sonography Clinical III (SON223).

SON-221 Obstetrical/Gynecological Sonography II 3 Credits

This course is a continuation of Obstetrical/Gynecological Sonography I. Abnormal sonographic findings as they relate to second and third trimesters will be covered. Fetal anomalies as well as maternal disease will be discussed. Related scanning techniques and associated Color Flow and Doppler will be described. Sonographic medical terminology, pathophysiology, clinical presentation and associated laboratory findings as they relate to the second and third trimesters will be covered. Prerequisite: Obstetrical/Gynecological Sonography I (SON219). Co-requisite: General Sonography Clinical IV (SON225).

SON-223 General Sonography Clinical III 3 Credits

This course is the hands-on application of ultrasound in the hospital setting. Scanning skills are developed during this clinical. Students will be performing supervised ultrasounds and present daily cases to sonographers and/or physicians. Students will become acquainted with the responsibilities needed to work in the ultrasound setting. Clinical will take place 3 days a week. Prerequisite: General Sonography Clinical II (SON123). Co-requisites: Obstetrical and Gynecological Sonography I (SON219), Advanced General Sonography (SON215), and Diagnostic Instrumentation (SON213).
### SPM-211 Sport Facility and Event Management

This course provides students with an understanding of the complexity involved in major sports events and facilities in relation to their social, cultural, and physical environment. Topics include the analysis of goals and resources, the development of revenue streams, design and planning, scheduling and operations, staff management, and the implementation of programming. Risk management and security issues reflective of today’s environment will be discussed. Prerequisite: Principles of Sport Management (SPM101).

### SPM-213 Sport Law and Ethics

This course is designed to introduce students to the legal, business, and policy issues and disputes that arise in the world of amateur and professional sports. Discussion of amateur sports includes the rules, roles and acting as the NCAA and its governing bodies. Legal and other challenges facing the sport industry will also be examined. Prerequisite: Principles of Sport Management (SPM101).

### SPM-215 Sport Marketing and Promotion

This course takes an in-depth look at fundamental marketing practices as applied to various sport venues and provides a detailed analysis of sport as a product, sport consumer markets, and sport product markets. Students will become familiar with marketing strategies applied to specific segments of the sport industry including amateur, college, professional, and recreational markets. Students will prepare and organize marketing, promotional, and public relation campaigns applied to the sport industry. Legal issues and other challenges facing the sport industry will also be examined. Prerequisite: Principles of Sport Management (SPM101).

### SPM-217 Seminar in Sport Management

Through case discussion, lecture, videos, guest speakers, and field research, this course provides the student with a series of concepts, framework, analytical techniques and management decision-making skills to enable him/her to anticipate and critically examine and evaluate some of the problems, issues, and opportunities facing a sport business enterprise. This course should be taken in the student’s final semester. Prerequisite: Principles of Sport Management (SPM101).

### SPM-299 Sport Management Internship

This course enhances the academic experience for students. All internships take place at pre-approved sites. Students engage in activities that improve knowledge of the field of work and help them gain professional experience. The internship experience applies resources gained from students’ study to improve the quality of their contribution to the employer. A faculty coordinator supervises and grades all courses. Students are responsible for following all guidelines in the BHCC Internship Handbook. Prerequisite: Department Chair approval.

### Spanish

#### SPM-101 Elementary Spanish I

This course, for students with little or no previous knowledge of Spanish, covers an introduction to the sounds and structures of Spanish and the development of basic skills needed for understanding and speaking Spanish. The course is not intended for native speakers or for students who have studied this language within the last three years.

#### SPM-102 Elementary Spanish II

This continuation course of Elementary Spanish I (SPM101) emphasizes conversational skills and simple readings. The course satisfies General Education requirement "Creative Work". Prerequisite: Elementary Spanish I (SPM101) or one year of high school Spanish.

#### SPM-110 Latino Identity: the Media, Culture and Myths

This course will explore the agenda behind the manipulation of the Latinx experience in the media, how this contributes to the perpetuation of stereotypes, and how these myths affect the notions of self-identity. Examples of songs, TV shows, literary fiction, and other cultural manifestations will be incorporated into the course in order to examine the bias and flaws embedded in literature, the media, institutionalized discourses, and other sources of information. Through discussions, critical thinking exercises, writing, and research students will acquire a better understanding of the Latinx experience in the United States. This course is taught in English.

#### SPM-201 Intermediate Spanish I

This course covers a review of basic language skills and emphasizes conversational and reading skills. Prerequisite: Elementary Spanish II (SPM102) or two years of high school Spanish or permission of instructor.

#### SPM-202 Intermediate Spanish II

This continuation course of Intermediate Spanish I (SPM201), emphasizes self-expression through speaking, reading, and writing. Prerequisite: Intermediate Spanish I (SPM201) or three years of high school Spanish or permission of instructor.

#### SPM-280 Spanish for Heritage Speakers

SPM-280 is a course especially tailored toward heritage or native speakers of Spanish with active or passive knowledge of the language. The main purpose of the course is to build upon the language knowledge that students bring to the classroom and advance their proficiency of Spanish for multiple contexts. Special attention is given to building vocabulary, acquiring and effectively using learning strategies, and strengthening composition skills in Spanish. The course is offered in formal settings. Cultural projects and readings will reinforce learners understanding of the multiple issues related to the Hispanic cultures, including the USA. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work. Prerequisite: being a heritage or native speaker of Spanish, that is having active or passive knowledge of the language OR special permission by the instructor.

### Theatre

#### THE-107 Acting I

This course covers a total approach to the actor’s art and stresses the use of body and voice. It includes improvisation, theater games, and sensory exercises with eventual involvement in scene study and character development. This course meets General Education requirement for Creative Work.

#### THE-108 Acting II

This scene study class covers intensive work with imagery and improvisation to help the actors’ abilities to perform roles dynamically. The course focuses on students’ discovering their strengths as they learn to trust their impulses and create characters that are vulnerable and compelling. Each participant works on two scenes. Prerequisite: Acting I (THE107).

#### THE-109 Play Production Workshop

This course covers practical training in acting, costumeing, makeup, lighting, and stage management related to the production performed by each class. All students work as crewmembers and are encouraged to audition for roles in the play. Students may repeat this course three times, earning one credit for each repetition.

#### THE-111 Improvisation

This course explores improvisation both as an art and also as the basis for developing roles for stage and on-camera work. Students develop spontaneity, narrative skills, the ability to work off a partner, and to make strong choices on stage. Students work with the repertoire of comedy improvisation groups, with more dramatic and naturalistic improvisation groups, and with more dramatic and naturalistic improvisation situations. Students may repeat this course three times, earning one credit for each repetition.

#### THE-113 Voice and Movement

This course frees the body and voice from habitual tensions and patterns and opens and expands the possibilities for vocal and physical expressiveness. Voice training focuses on the cultivation of a flexible and expressive voice and the development of interpretive skills. Movement focuses on body awareness, control, and flexibility for the stage.

#### THE-115 Playwriting

This course introduces students to various approaches to writing for the stage. Components of playwriting, which include narrative, structure, plot, character, dialogue, and setting, as well as the concept of “theatre”, will be explored. Through reading and discussion of short works by a selection of playwrights, students will garner a sense of the development of playwriting while also being exposed to various writing genres. During the semester, students will create short works for the stage. Weekly writing exercises will be shared and discussed in class.

---

**2019–2021 Bunker Hill Community College Catalog**
Visual Media Arts

VMA-100 3 Credits
VMA Freshman Seminar
This interdisciplinary course builds a connection to the aesthetic, historical and intellectual aspects of an artist community and creative work while helping students navigate through some of the logistical hurdles of the first year experience. Students participate in a variety of group activities, discussions and presentations with faculty and visiting artists. Field trips include local galleries/studios and museums. A journal/sketchbook is required. The course is required for all Visual and Media Arts majors. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Foundations of Mathematics (MAT093).

VMA-102 3 Credits
Visual Design: Composition and Color
This course introduces the student to elements and principals of design that are fundamental to all fields of visual art. Within the context of 2-dimensional problem solving, students will develop a working vocabulary of visual elements including line, form, space, tone, and color, in order to explore the expression of principles of composition such as balance, rhythm, emphasis, and proportion. Students will experience working with a variety of mediums and begin to develop skills in both visual thinking and craftsmanship. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Foundations of Mathematics (MAT093).

VMA-103 3 Credits
Elements of Form
This course introduces the student to the fundamental elements and principles of design within the context of 3-dimensional form and time, both essential to the understanding of 2D and sequential art and design. Working with a variety of materials students will explore the fundamentals of scale, volume, space and light in 3 dimensions. Through exploring sequence and visual narrative, students will be introduced to the fundamentals of viewer experience in time. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Foundations of Mathematics (MAT093).

VMA-104 3 Credits
Drawing from Observation
This introductory studio course examines the basic vocabulary, principles, and skills of drawing. Using a wide range of media, students work primarily from observation to master techniques of objective drawing. While concentrating on formal visual elements such as line, shape, value, texture and limited color, students work with principles of figure/ground, scale, positive and negative space, proportion, perspective, volume, light, composition and pictorial unity. Through drawing, discussion, critique, and research, students will explore mark making as an expressive endeavor. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work. Prerequisite: Writing Skill II (ENG095).

VMA-105 3 Credits
Digital Imaging With Photoshop
The Adobe Photoshop workspace reflects the technical aspects of the digital image. Understanding the structure of this important application enables the student to systematically build confidence and skill in its use, and also apply its principles in related applications. This course surveys the breadth and depth of the Photoshop workspace and toolset through lecture presentations and lab exercises. An overview of the digital imaging workflow will be presented, with emphasis on image processing. Students must have basic computer literacy. Prerequisite: Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Foundations of Mathematics (MAT093).

VMA-106 3 Credits
Digital Imaging for Artists and Designers
In this course students will learn the Adobe Photoshop and conceptual skills necessary to create digital illustrations, collage and mixed media works composed of photographs, scanned images, found materials and student artwork. Students will learn the technical aspects of digital imaging such as scanning, image resolution, color reproduction, nondestructive editing, and image retouching and manipulation. These will be applied to projects where students explore principles of color and composition, meaning, expression, representation, sequence and narrative. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Visual Design: Composition and Color (VMA-102).

VMA-110 3 Credits
Audio for Media
In this introductory lab, students will gain basic knowledge and skills for producing audio for broadcast and visual media. Through hands-on projects, students will learn how to record, edit, and mix sound, using standard for equipment and digital audio editing software. Topics will include the science of sound, audio for video, audio and the internet, and the technical aesthetic aspects of audio craft. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II-ENG-095 and Foundations of Mathematics-MAT-093.

VMA-111 3 Credits
Introduction to Mass Media
Mass media helps shape the power dynamics in society and politics. This introductory course is the study of social, cultural, economic, ethical and political issues from personal, local, historical and global perspectives of media. Students will explore various kinds of media and their uses such as news, advertising, public relations, entertainment, social media and video games. Through discussions and projects, students will engage with multiple views, experiences, and representations to become critical consumers and producers media in our multicultural world. The course meets General Education Requirement for Community and Cultural Contexts. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Foundations of Mathematics (MAT093).

VMA-112 3 Credits
Art History: Prehistoric to Medieval
This course is a broad, multicultural survey of art and architecture from the Prehistoric to the Medieval periods. Through formal analysis students will learn to use visual language to express aspects of design such as style, composition, perspective, and materials. Students will explore how global, social, political, and cultural events influence art and are influenced by artists and the production of art. By engaging with works of art through discussion, writing, museum visits, and making projects, students will explore the process of human creative endeavor, and will construct a narrative about artistic expression as it relates to society and their own experiences. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Foundations of Mathematics (MAT093).

VMA-113 3 Credits
Art History: Renaissance-Contemporary
This course is a broad multicultural survey of art and architecture from the Early Renaissance through contemporary times. Through formal analysis students will learn to use visual language to express aspects of design such as style, composition, perspective and materials. Students will explore how global, social, political, and cultural events influence, and are influenced by, artists and the production of art. By engaging with works of art through discussion, writing, museum visits, and making projects, students will explore the process of human creative endeavors, and will construct a narrative about artistic expression as it relates to society and their own experience. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Foundations of Mathematics (MAT093).

VMA-114 3 Credits
History of Graphic Design
This course critically investigates and explores graphic design and visual communication history, renowned designers and pivotal artists and designers. This course requires participation of students in lecture and presentation, writing and studio projects, which will build critical thinking and visual skills. The course provides a necessary historical basis for students in the Graphic Design Program in the Visual & Media Arts Department. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Foundations of Mathematics (MAT093).

VMA-115 3 Credits
The Moving Image
This course critically investigates and explores the history and technical development of the moving image, including major and influential works, artists, technical advances, and movements in film, television, and digital presentations. This course builds critical thinking and visual skills. The course provides a necessary historical basis for students in the Media Communications Program in the Visual & Media Arts Department. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Foundations of Mathematics (MAT093).

VMA-118 3 Credits
Elements of Time
This course is a time-based foundation studio course that focuses on critical thinking skills in the form of time and experience. The conceptual and experimental approach of this course enables students to develop the basic vocabulary, concepts, tools and principles used by artist and designers who create time-based multimedia projects. Students will critically evaluate and utilize time as narrative and an essential element through projects in audio, video, installation and live performance. These assignments will culminate in a self-directed piece that promotes inquiry and can shape the viewers’ perceptions of artifacts, light, movement, time and space. Prerequisites: ENG095 and MAT093.

VMA-122 3 Credits
Painting for General Education
This introductory studio course examines the basic vocabulary, skills and principles of painting from observation. The course emphasizes drawing, composition, color, value, and paint quality. Through working with various tools and materials, discussion, critique, and research, students will explore...
how the combined elements of visual design can produce the illusion of volume, space, light and shadow in order to depict observed and imagined subject matter, and be used to express ideas and emotion. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Foundations of Mathematics (MAT093).

**VMA-123**
3 Credits
**Water Color I**
An introduction to the medium of watercolor paint, this course demonstrates and explores basic techniques such as wet-on-dry, wet-on-wet, and washes. Students draw from observation and learn to manipulate value, tone, and color. Class time includes one-on-one instruction and group critiques. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Foundations of Mathematics (MAT093).

**VMA-124**
3 Credits
**Printmaking I**
This course is an introduction to a variety of printmaking processes including woodcut, monoprint, engraving, and dry point. Students will experiment with tools, materials and techniques in a studio environment. Through observation, research, discussion, and critique, students will develop their own visual ideas and use printmaking as means of expression. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Foundations of Mathematics (MAT093).

**VMA-125**
3 Credits
**Introduction to Adobe Suite**
This is an introductory course in Adobe Illustrator, Photoshop, and InDesign, the industry-standard applications for graphic design. Through in-class and independent projects, students will learn the basic functionality of Illustrator for digital illustrations. Photoshop for editing images, and InDesign for layout and design. Students will be introduced to the basic tools and vocabulary needed to continue building skills independently. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Foundations of Mathematics (MAT093). Please note: This course cannot be used for credit in the VMA Visual Design Option.

**VMA-129**
3 Credits
**Visual Design with HTML & CSS**
Visual Design students will learn typography, layout and design in the context of interactive media, using HTML and CSS as visual design tools. Through a variety of onscreen projects, students will build on typesetting and layout skills and practice the principles of interactive design. Projects will focus on web typography, fluid design, functional style, navigation, and kinetic typography on screen. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Typography I: Form, Style, and Hierarchy (VMA132).

**VMA-130**
3 Credits
**Social Media Strategy**
In this course, students will explore techniques and strategies of social media marketing and public relations that can be used by a company, an individual or a product. Through case studies and exercises students will learn how to identify business objectives and how a marketing campaign is created. Students will learn to reach a target audience through integrated marketing approach that uses social media, online video, podcasts, mobile apps, blogs, news releases, viral marketing, marketing, print and other current tools and channels. Career pathways will be identified and explored. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II - ENG095 and Pre-algebra Foundations of Mathematics - MAT093.

**VMA-132**
3 Credits
**Typography I, Form, Style, & Hierarchy**
Typography is the art and technique of arranging letterforms for practical and expressive communication. This rigorous course introduces students to the anatomy and classification of type, and to the basic principles of type classification, legibility, information hierarchy and grid systems. By completing a variety of projects, students will build skills in typesetting and layout, expressive typography, conceptual thinking and Adobe InDesign and Adobe Illustrator. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Foundations of Mathematics (MAT093). Students must earn a grade of C or better to advance to Typography II.

**VMA-133**
3 Credits
**Typography II: Layout, Typsetting, and Systems**
In this course students will continue to build on typographic foundation principles, strengthening their skills through projects of moderate complexity. Projects involve information design and design of long-form content for print and digital books, magazines and other publication formats. Students will learn to develop consistent type and navigation systems, and explore the relationship between type and image. There will be an emphasis on working through the design process from sketch, revision, and final presentation. Software used: Adobe Illustrator, InDesign, and some Adobe Photoshop. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in History of Graphic Design (VMA-114 and Typography I (VMA-132).

**VMA-135**
3 Credits
**Illustration for Designers**
In this course students will use their observational and conceptual drawing skills to create projects in Adobe Illustrator that communicate concepts and information. There will be an emphasis on developing visual research, sketching and rendering practices in order to create illustrations, data graphics and logotypes using vector drawing techniques. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Drawing from Observation (VMA104).

**VMA-140**
3 Credits
**Media in Motion**
In this studio/critique class, students will learn to combine typography, image, audio and short animated sequences using software and traditional methods. Skills and principles learned in this course may be applied to title sequences for film, motion graphics, Info graphics, web banners, interactive sequences and time-based art. There will be an emphasis on the process of design problem-solving incorporating thematic development, storytelling, message, interactivity and editing. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Typography - VMA-132.

**VMA-141**
3 Credits
**Elements of Video Production**
This course gives students an overview of the theoretical, aesthetic, and practical elements of digital video pre-production, production, and post-production. Through a series of creative exercises, lectures, and classroom critiques, students will gain an understanding of the fundamental skills required in planning, scripting, directing, shooting, lighting, and editing digital video productions for a variety of purposes and audiences. The course provides a special emphasis on understanding and using visual storytelling techniques to relate information and emotion. Recommended prerequisites: Digital Imaging with Photoshop (VMA105). Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Foundations of Mathematics (MAT093).

**VMA-151**
3 Credits
**Introduction to Audio Technology**
This course will provide the student with the basic knowledge and skills required for audio production. Through lectures and hands-on lab work, students will learn the technical and aesthetic aspects of microphones, tape decks, and mixing consoles. Both digital and analog production media will be covered, with greater emphasis on the digital realm. In addition to technical abilities, students will also examine the nature of the acoustic environment, and will be introduced to digital audio editing software. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Foundations of Mathematics (MAT093).

**VMA-161**
3 Credits
**Introduction to Digital Photography**
In this rigorous course students investigate basic technical issues of photographic workflow and formal practices of seeing photographically. Through shooting assignments and lab exercises, students will develop an appreciation for the aesthetic and compositional principles to create work that documents and interprets the world around them. Examples of current and historic photography will be examined. Students must have a digital camera or one of choice. This course meets the General Education requirement for Creative Work. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG095) and Foundations of Mathematics (MAT093).

**VMA-205**
3 Credits
**Inventive Drawing**
Through various methods of visual thinking and ideation, students will learn to develop ideas and concepts, and will experiment with a variety of digital, traditional, or organic tools, drawing methods and mediums. During the course students will develop individual creative insight, learn to generate ideas through brainstorming and creative thinking, skills that are useful in effective design, animation, illustration, drawing, painting, story-telling and many other forms of visual communication. Prerequisite: Drawing from Observation (VMA-104).

**VMA-207**
3 Credits
**Figure Drawing**
Students draw from the model as a means of understanding form, shape, and line, gaining experience with a variety of drawing media. Figure Drawing emphasizes shorter poses as training in immediate response to gesture and form. This course serves as a requirement and preparation for intermediate level and concept-based studio courses such as Ideas in Art: Fine Arts Studio, Observational Drawing, and Multi-Level Studio classes. Prerequisite: Drawing from Observation (VMA104).

**VMA-221**
3 Credits
**Multimedia Paint & Theory**
This course introduces students to the fundamentals of painting with heavy body paints and mediums. Working from observation students will gain the basic skills necessary to control the value, color, texture and composition of the paintings they create. They will develop visual problem-solving
skills and critical vocabulary through group critiques and individual meetings. This course will allow students to practice a basic understanding of the medium of watercolor painting. The course explores various techniques used in watercolor. The course places emphasis on creating cohesive, well-composed paintings, and it develops an understanding of the elusive properties of spontaneity and transparency as they relate to the medium of watercolor painting. Prerequisite: Watercolor I (VMA123) or permission of instructor.

VMA-224 3 Credits Printmaking II
A continuation of Printmaking I (VMA124), this course further develops the techniques of dry point, engraving, woodcut, and monotype while focusing on thematic development and content. The course explores the more complex methods of color printing. It encourages experimentation in a self-motivated workshop environment. Class time includes one-on-one instruction and group critique. Prerequisite: Printmaking I (VMA124) or permission of instructor.

VMA-225 3 Credits Painting Concepts
This studio course provides intermediate instruction to students that possess the basic painting skill set framed by VMA221. Through observational painting, students will continue to increase their facility with heavy body paints while learning advanced techniques and employing digital media as a painting medium. This course also serves as an introduction to portraiture and figure painting while providing a framework for students to begin experimenting with personal aesthetics (style). They will exercise their visual problem-solving skills and increase their critical vocabulary through group critiques and individual meetings. This course will help them begin building their own sustainable painting practices.

VMA-226 3 Credits Studio Portfolio
What topic should my artwork discuss? How should this project manifest? Why am I making this? These questions comprise the three basic considerations that inform an artwork’s concept; the Subject ("the what") or the topic, Form ("the how") or the format and the Content ("the why") or the artist’s intention. Ideas in Art students will explore how to successfully apply these essential conceptual considerations to a creative practice. Students will examine their own motives while investigating broader topics introduced through readings, writings and workshops. Studio art projects encourage the evolution of personal style as students gain exposure to an array of contemporary and historical conceptual frameworks. Students will exercise conceptual and visual problem-solving skills through group critiques and individual meetings. This course will help students begin building a visually and conceptually well-composed art practice. Prerequisite: Figure Drawing (VMA207) or Multimedia Paint and Theory (VMA221).

VMA-232 3 Credits Visual Lab Design
In this rigorous studio lab course, students will strengthen foundations of visual language, typography, image, and materials by working on pragmatic and expressive design problems. Students explore design process, methods of research, concept development, sketching, critique and revision in order to produce and present effective visual design solutions. Students learn to analyze and discuss their work, and the work of others, through frequent class critiques. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Typography II: Layout, Typsetting, and Systems (VMA133).

VMA-233 3 Credits Visual Design Lab II
This course is a continuation of Visual Design I where visual design methods and principles are applied to projects of increased complexity. Class discussions will include exploration and overview of aspects of print and digital production methods as they pertain to the visual designer. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Visual Design Lab I (VMA232).

VMA-241 3 Credits Advanced Video Production
This course focuses on development of the skills and concepts necessary for digital video production. Students learn the advanced use of the HDV digital camcorder microphones, the field audio mixer and lighting techniques. The course uses images and materials acquired in the course in its co-requisite class, Video Post Production (VMA242), in order to complete a final project counting for both courses. Topics covered include fiction and non-fiction production techniques, including research, script development and interviewing. Discussion of theoretical issues in applied media aesthetics will be an integral and essential part of the class. Prerequisite: Elements of Video Production (VMA141) or permission of instructor. Co-requisite: Video Post Production (VMA242).

VMA-242 3 Credits Video Post-Production
This course delivers an intensive workshop in digital nonlinear post-production software, theory and techniques. Students work in-depth with Final Cut Pro and will also explore other aspects of the Final Cut Studio package, including Live Type, Soundworks Pro, and Motion. The course also provides a solid foundation in the theory and aesthetics of film and video editing by examining the history and development of the editing process. The course uses images and materials acquired in its co-requisite course, Advanced Video Production (VMA241) in order to complete a Final Project counting for both courses. Prerequisites: Elements of Video Production (VMA141) or permission of instructor. Co-requisite: Advanced Video Production (VMA241).

VMA-243 3 Credits Projects in Video Production
The approach and content of this course focuses on producing a work of professional quality for use as a portfolio presentation of student achievement. Drawing on skills they have acquired in previous production courses, students will write, shoot, edit, and edit a high-quality video program, including audio, video editing, digital composite effects, and graphics, modeling their activities on a real-world production atmosphere. Actual production activities depend on project production schedule and needs. Prerequisites: Advanced Video Production (VMA241) and Video Post Production (VMA242) or permission of instructor.

VMA-244 3 Credits Media Project Planning
This course is an intensive survey of all aspects of pre-production planning for video and multimedia productions. Special emphasis is given to the process of writing for the media, including development, preparation of proposals, treatments, storyboards and scripts that clearly define message, intent and audience. A variety of storytelling methods and approaches to the creative process will be explored, including the dramatic, educational, corporate and documentary formats. In addition, the fundamentals of production management will be presented, including script breakdown, production scheduling, resource planning, and budgeting. Students will be expected to utilize skills gained in this class in subsequent media production classes. Prerequisites: Elements of Video Production (VMA141).

VMA-252 3 Credits Audio Studio Production
This course will cover basic techniques for multi-track studio recording. Topics will include: microphone techniques and placement, tracking and overdubbing, mixing and digital editing, and use of outboard equipment. Use of ProTools software in a recording environment is emphasized. Prerequisite: Introduction to Audio Technology (VMA151).

VMA-261 3 Credits Digital Photography Techniques
This course explores professional practices in digital photography. Emphasis is on the continuity of the digital workflow and the production of fine prints. Technical issues of acquisition, image processing, output, and archiving will be addressed. Work derives from topical shooting assignments and student-defined projects. Students must have a digital camera with manual exposure control, and preferably one with RAW capture capability. Prerequisites: Writing Skills II (ENG-095) and Foundations of Math (MAT-093).

VMA-262 3 Credits Video Techniques Lab
In this digital filmmaking course, students will learn the technical elements of visual storytelling through demonstration and hands-on practice. Students will build a vocabulary of camera, lens, lighting and some editing skills through working on a variety of projects. Working in groups, students will experience various roles with a film crew. Prerequisite: ENG-095 and MAT-093 or placement.

VMA-263 3 Credits Video Concepts Lab
In this combination lab and critique class, digital filmmakers will focus on the pre and post production elements of visual storytelling. Through calls discussion and a variety of projects, students will explore aspects of structure, narrative, and style and build skills in conceptualization, scripting, storyboarding and editing techniques. Post-production topics include digital editing software and current methods for output and distribution. Screenings, reading and discussions of film and video work will challenge students to advance their personal vision and storytelling abilities. Prerequisites: ENG-095 and MAT-093 (or placement).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VMA-271</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Design for the World Wide Web</td>
<td>This course addresses the unique design issues involved in creating web pages. Students learn to develop graphics and media, to integrate content and media elements, and to create visually attractive communicative, and effective pages for electronic delivery. The course gives special attention to software applications used in the creation of web page design and graphics. Prerequisite: Digital Imaging with Photoshop (VMA105).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-273</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Motion Graphics &amp; Compositing</td>
<td>This course will familiarize students with the aesthetic and technical requirements of using digital methods to combine video, photo, graphics, text and other visual and audio elements. Through lecture, demonstration and hands-on projects, students will learn behavior-based animation, transfer modes, particle dynamics and simulation design, stylized title animation, chroma key techniques, DVD motion menu design, 3D features, key framing, audio and integration with various editing software. Prerequisite: Digital Imaging with Photoshop (VMA105) or permission of instructor. Recommended: Advanced Video Production (VMA241) and Video Post Production (VMA242).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-274</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>DVD Authoring</td>
<td>This course provides students the technical and aesthetic skills needed to design and author professional DVDs. Through lectures and hands-on exercises, students will learn the stages of the DVD authoring process, including initial planning and storyboarding, menus and buttons, design and navigation, and burning and replication. Prerequisites: Digital Imaging with Photoshop (VMA105) and Elements of Video Production (VMA141). Recommended prerequisite: Advanced Video Production (VMA241) and Video Post-Production (VMA242).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-275</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Interactive Design I</td>
<td>In this studio intensive course, students will build on the foundations of visual design, typography and image with the principles of interactivity and user experience, in order to create responsive designs that work on both handheld and desktop devices. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Visual Design with HTML/CSS (VMA129).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-276</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Interactive Design II</td>
<td>This is a practical class teaching interactive visual design from conception to completion. Students start by coming up with an idea for and examining the needs of their design projects, then define the target audience and behavior, page layouts, project planning/site maps, and techniques to smooth their workflow. Students will choose their digital applications(s) (e.g., website, Apple iPhone) for their projects. The final visual designs are ready to be delivered for development and implementation. Prerequisites: Interactive Design I (VMA275), or the permission of the instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-290</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Visual Design Portfolio</td>
<td>In this course Visual Design majors will refine, expand on, and assemble existing portfolio content for transfer to 4-year design programs, internships, and entry-level employment. The portfolio content is evidence of the student’s abilities in design, concept development, and technical skills. Students will produce a resume and self-marketing materials. They will learn presentation techniques and participate in portfolio review. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Visual Design I (VMA232). Pre/Co-requisite: Visual Design Lab I (VMA233).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-299G</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Visual Design Internship</td>
<td>This course provides students with practical experience in a professional setting and preparation for a successful career in the visual design field. Designation of the internship site will be based on student academic and career goals. The internship includes in-class learning and weekly meetings with the instructor and/or the representative of the designated business or agency. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Visual Design Lab I (VMA232) and permission from the department.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMA-299M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Media Communication Internship</td>
<td>This internship course is dedicated to field experience in a professional job situation and is recommended as a final semester course. Students arrange for placement at an internship site with the departmental supervisor in the semester previous to the actual internship. Site experience requires 120-150 hours, as well as a personal project related to the internship. Prerequisite: Advanced Video Production (VMA241) or permission of department chair.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Biotechnology

Dr. Joan Abrams
Biotechnology Faculty
Cambridge Rindge and Latin High School

Dr. Jim Barber
Consultant
Industrial Biotechnology

Michelle Eldridge
Senior Training Manager
Genzyme

John Kyranos
Vice President, Facilities and Engineering
Shire

Chris Masterson
Vice President
Quality Cubist Pharmaceuticals

Dr. Palani Palaniappan
Vice President
Biologics Takeda Pharmaceutical Company, Limited

Connie Phillips
Director
Boston University Program in Biomedical and Laboratory and Clinical Science, City Lab Academy

Dr. Alexia Pollack
Associate Professor, Biology
University of Massachusetts Boston

Robert Steininger
Senior Vice President, Manufacturing
Acceleron Pharma

Dr. Philip (Rusty) Warren
Senior Advisor
Polestar Technologies, Inc.

Dr. Tod Woolf
President
IPIFINI

Business

Rodrigo Cerveira
Loan Officer
Accion USA

Ross Dowd
Senior Vice President
Global Marketing and Client Services

Susan Duffy
Executive Director of the Center for Women’s Leadership
Babson College

Nancy Folan
Senior Vice President of Human Resources
Pioneer Investments

German E. Lam
Chief Executive Officer
Glam Foods

John Moore
Owner
Navy Yard Bistro

Louis J. Piazza
Entrepreneur

David Saulnier
Senior Vice President of Risk Management
State Street Financial Center

Paul R. Sullivan
Consultant
University of Michigan

Debby Wiesen
Vice President and Dean of the Veterans Training School
New England Center for Homeless Veterans

Computer Information Technology

Robin Anderka
Oncology Lead Coordinator
Hematology and Oncology Department
Mount Auburn Hospital

Tony Collias
Regional Vice President
Primerica Financial Services

Angel Figueroa
Operational Supervisor
Revere Health Center

Michelle Gordon-Seemore
Director of Staffing and Recruitment,
Human Resources,
Children’s Hospital

Ismail Sadik
Lead Medical Administrator
Neuro-Ophthalmology Department
Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary

Arifa Kapadia
Manager, Division of Nephrology
Children’s Hospital

Kathy Lovell
Vice President
ING

Eric Marks
President and Chief Executive Officer
AgilePath Corporation

George Mellor
Vice President of Services and Operations
CBE Technologies

Harold Mellor
Senior Manager, Associate Director, Staffing
Novartis Institutes for BioMedical Research

Vic Pascarelli
Area Vice President and General Manager
Comcast

Melissa Rischall
Enrollment Coach
Northeastern University

Laurie Sutherland
Vice President, Information Technology
Comcast (North Central Division)

Lisa D. Vigliotta
Assistant Director, Human Resources
Suffolk University

Computer Media Technology

Kevin Dill
Staff Software Engineer
Lockheed Martin Advanced Simulation Center

David Flamburis
Senior Artist
Demiurge Studios

Tom Lin
Creative Director, Co-founder
Demiurge Studios

Charles Murphy
Founder and President
Boston Web Design

Criminal Justice

Marjorie C. Bernadeau-Alexandre
Senior Research Analyst
Office of Research and Development
Boston Police Department

S. Atyia Martin
Director
Office of Public Health Preparedness
City of Boston

Herby Duverne
Managing Partner
Taino Consulting Group

Early Childhood Education and Human Services

Craig Fletcher
Community Relations Coordinator
Walnut Street Center

Cindy Hickey
Executive Director
Somerville Council on Aging

Jean Jeune
Cambridge Haitian Services
Cambridge Multi-Service Center

Denise Thorud
Assistant Program Director
and Volunteer Coordinator
Sancta Maria Windsor House

Energy and Sustainability Management

Andrew Chabot
Massachusetts Clean Energy Center

Kevin Doyle
Principal
Green Economy
PROGRAM ADVISORY COMMITTEES

**Medical Imaging – Cardiovascular Ultrasound and Diagnostic Medical Ultrasound**

- Dr. Carol Benson
  - DMS Medical Director
  - Brigham and Women's Hospital
- Beth Cameron, R.D.M.S., A.B.
  - Applications Specialist
  - General Electric Medical Systems
- Robert Cataldo, R.C.S.
  - Chief of Echocardiography Lab
  - Boston Medical Center
- Sandra Creaser, R.T. (R) (N) (M) (ARRT)
  - Community Partner
  - City of Charlestown, MA
- Diane DeRoche, R.D.C.S.
  - Echo Lab Supervisor
  - Nashoba Valley Regional Medical Center
- Charlene Doherty, R.D.M.S.
  - Staff Sonographer, Ultrasound Department
  - North Shore Medical Center
- Sandra Doherty
  - Public Member
- James Fancy
  - Cardiac Sonographer
  - Newton-Wellesley Hospital
- Chun He, R.D.M.S., R.V.T.
  - Clinical Ultrasound Consultant
- Dr. Sherif Labib
  - Echo Lab Director
  - Lahey Clinical Medical Center

**Medical Laboratory Technician Advisory Committee**

- Dalton Clarke, M.T., A.S.C.P., C.
  - Laboratory Director
  - Cambridge Health Alliance
- Gina McCormack, M.S., M.T., A.S.C.P.
  - Operations Director, Pathology
  - Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
- Kathleen McDermott, M.M.S.C., M.T., A.S.C.P.
  - Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine Microbiology Department
  - Boston Medical Center
- Debra St. George, M.S., B.S., M.T., A.S.C.P.
  - Program Director, Clinical Laboratory Science
  - Bristol Community College
- Ashley Kelly, M.L.S., A.S.C.P.
  - Clinical Education Coordinator
  - Tufts Medical Center
- Ellen Goonan, M.S., M.T., ASCP
  - Director of Operations, Clinical Laboratories
  - Technical Director of Regulatory Compliance
  - Brigham and Women's Hospital
- Kristin N. Palladino, M.S., M.I.S., ASCP
  - Medical Laboratory Sciences Program Director
  - Department of Clinical Laboratory and Nutritional Services
  - University of Massachusetts Lowell

**Medical Radiography**

- Patricia A. Doyle, M.B.A., C.R.A.
  - Director, Diagnostic Imaging
  - Lahey Clinic
- Doris Gentley, R.T. (R.)
  - Senior Director of Radiology and Imaging
  - Cambridge Health Alliance
- Victoria Glassman, R.T. (R.)
  - Senior Program Manager, Radiology Education
  - Brigham and Women's Hospital
- Elizabeth Grady, R.T. (R.)
  - Diagnostic Manager
  - Beth Israel Deaconess Hospital
- Barry Hall, R.T. (R.)
  - Medical Imaging Professional
- William A. Lorenzen, M.S.
  - Manager, Research Laboratory Support
  - Radiation Safety Officer
  - Children's Hospital of Boston
- Brian J. McIntosh, B.S., R.T.(R), C.R.A.
  - Director of Radiology
  - Brigham and Women's Faulkner Hospital
- Deborah Ricciardelli, RTR
  - Unit Operations Manager
  - Massachusetts General Hospital

**Nursing Program**

- Beverly Amero
  - Nurse Manager, Perioperative Services
  - Mount Auburn Hospital
- Hallie Greenberg
  - Director of Nursing Education
  - Brigham and Women's Hospital
- Diane Hanley
  - Director of Practice and Quality
  - Children’s Hospital
- Janet Hosta
  - Director of Professional Development
  - Youville Hospital
- Kathy Lucas
  - Director of Nursing Education
  - Cambridge Hospital
- Maria Tricarico
  - Director of Nurses
  - Lemuel Shattuck Hospital

**Fire Protection and Safety Program**

- Robert Better, Jr.
  - Deputy Chief
  - Chelsea Fire Department
- David Butler
  - Chief
  - Everett Fire Department
- Joseph Finn
  - Commissioner
  - Boston Fire Department
- Kimberly A. Fontes, M.A.
  - Division Director, Product Development
  - National Fire Protection Association
- Jack Gelinus
  - Chief of Operations
  - Cambridge Fire Department

**Hospitality**

- Andrew Duymovic
  - General Manager
  - Holiday Inn Select
- Patrick Moscaritolo
  - President and Chief Executive Officer
  - Greater Boston Convention and Visitors Bureau
- Charles Murphy
  - Director of Sales
  - U.S. Foodservice Co.
- Michael R. Banville, M.S.
  - Massachusetts Assisted Living Facilities Association (Mass-ALFA)
- Susan Granetz Simon
  - Human Resources Supervisor
  - Harvard University Dining Service

**Medical Imaging – Cardiovascular Ultrasound and Diagnostic Medical Ultrasound**

- Dr. Carol Benson
  - DMS Medical Director
  - Brigham and Women's Hospital
- Beth Cameron, R.D.M.S., A.B.
  - Applications Specialist
  - General Electric Medical Systems
- Robert Cataldo, R.C.S.
  - Chief of Echocardiography Lab
  - Boston Medical Center
- Sandra Creaser, R.T. (R) (N) (M) (ARRT)
  - Community Partner
  - City of Charlestown, MA
- Diane DeRoche, R.D.C.S.
  - Echo Lab Supervisor
  - Nashoba Valley Regional Medical Center
- Charlene Doherty, R.D.M.S.
  - Staff Sonographer, Ultrasound Department
  - North Shore Medical Center
- Sandra Doherty
  - Public Member
- James Fancy
  - Cardiac Sonographer
  - Newton-Wellesley Hospital
- Chun He, R.D.M.S., R.V.T.
  - Clinical Ultrasound Consultant
- Dr. Sherif Labib
  - Echo Lab Director
  - Lahey Clinical Medical Center

**Medical Laboratory Technician Advisory Committee**

- Dalton Clarke, M.T., A.S.C.P., C.
  - Laboratory Director
  - Cambridge Health Alliance
- Gina McCormack, M.S., M.T., A.S.C.P.
  - Operations Director, Pathology
  - Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
- Kathleen McDermott, M.M.S.C., M.T., A.S.C.P.
  - Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine Microbiology Department
  - Boston Medical Center
- Debra St. George, M.S., B.S., M.T., A.S.C.P.
  - Program Director, Clinical Laboratory Science
  - Bristol Community College
- Ashley Kelly, M.L.S., A.S.C.P.
  - Clinical Education Coordinator
  - Tufts Medical Center
- Ellen Goonan, M.S., M.T., ASCP
  - Director of Operations, Clinical Laboratories
  - Technical Director of Regulatory Compliance
  - Brigham and Women's Hospital
- Kristin N. Palladino, M.S., M.I.S., ASCP
  - Medical Laboratory Sciences Program Director
  - Department of Clinical Laboratory and Nutritional Services
  - University of Massachusetts Lowell

**Medical Radiography**

- Patricia A. Doyle, M.B.A., C.R.A.
  - Director, Diagnostic Imaging
  - Lahey Clinic
- Doris Gentley, R.T. (R.)
  - Senior Director of Radiology and Imaging
  - Cambridge Health Alliance
- Victoria Glassman, R.T. (R.)
  - Senior Program Manager, Radiology Education
  - Brigham and Women's Hospital
- Elizabeth Grady, R.T. (R.)
  - Diagnostic Manager
  - Beth Israel Deaconess Hospital
- Barry Hall, R.T. (R.)
  - Medical Imaging Professional
- William A. Lorenzen, M.S.
  - Manager, Research Laboratory Support
  - Radiation Safety Officer
  - Children's Hospital of Boston
- Brian J. McIntosh, B.S., R.T.(R), C.R.A.
  - Director of Radiology
  - Brigham and Women's Faulkner Hospital
- Deborah Ricciardelli, RTR
  - Unit Operations Manager
  - Massachusetts General Hospital

**Nursing Program**

- Beverly Amero
  - Nurse Manager, Perioperative Services
  - Mount Auburn Hospital
- Hallie Greenberg
  - Director of Nursing Education
  - Brigham and Women's Hospital
- Diane Hanley
  - Director of Practice and Quality
  - Children’s Hospital
- Janet Hosta
  - Director of Professional Development
  - Youville Hospital
- Kathy Lucas
  - Director of Nursing Education
  - Cambridge Hospital
- Maria Tricarico
  - Director of Nurses
  - Lemuel Shattuck Hospital
Office and Information Management

Robin Anderka
Oncology Lead Coordinator
Hematology and Oncology Department
Mount Auburn Hospital

Angel Figueroa
Operational Supervisor
Revere Health Center

Michelle Gordon-Seemore
Director of Staffing and Recruitment,
Human Resources
Children’s Hospital

Ismail Sadik
Lead Medical Administrator
Neuro-Ophthalmology Department
Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary

Arifa Kapadia
Manager, Division of Nephrology
Children’s Hospital

Kathy Lovell
Vice President
ING

Harold Mellor
Senior Manager, Associate Director, Staffing
Novartis Institutes for BioMedical Research

Melissa Rischall
Enrollment Coach
Northeastern University

Lisa D. Vigliotta
Assistant Director, Human Resources
Suffolk University

Paralegal Studies

Christopher R. Buckley, Esq.
Attorney at Law
Law Office of C.R. Buckley

Kevin Brownile
Senior Director, Business Apps/ Tech
Hologic, Inc.

Sally J. Calhoun, Esq.
Attorney at Law
Law Office of Sally J. Calhoun

Christine Collins
Senior Trial Attorney and Intern Coordinator
U.S. Department of Labor, Office of the Solicitor

Ilene Mitchell
Case Manager and Staff Attorney
Administrative Office of the Probate and Family Court

Lee Ann Murphy
Paralegal
Boston Scientific Corporation

Lynn-Marie Reveliotis
Paralegal
Office of the Bar Counsel

Anthony B. Sandoe
Professor
Suffolk University Law School

Teresa Shipley
Paralegal Specialist
U.S. Department of Labor, Office of the Solicitor

The Honorable Jennifer M.R. Ulwick
Associate Justice
Norfolk Probate and Family Court

Paramedic Studies

Allan I. Alpert
Director, Department of Emergency Management
City of Chelsea

Kevin T. Crane, NRP
Boston EMS (Retired)

Thomas C. Grassia, Esq.
Attorney at Law

Gayle M. McGinty, RN, MSN
Nurse Educator
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy & Health Sciences

Lynn A. Mahoney, NRP
Education Coordinator
Fallon Ambulance Company

Erin L. McCann, M.D.
Emergency Room Physician
Norwood Hospital

Chief Timothy F. Morrissey, NRP
Sherborn Fire Department

Dr. Charles N. Pozner, M.D.
Director of Pre-Hospital Care
Brigham & Women’s Hospital

Ronald Quaranto, COO
Cataldo Ambulance Company

Pharmacy Technician

Jonathan DaSilva
CVS Health

Evan Taylor
Tufts Medical Center

Jean Beach
Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center

Yuliya Malinkovich
Margolis Pharmacy

Franklin Small
Cambridge Health Alliance

Surgical Technology

Peter C. DiStefano, CST
Certified Surgical Tech

Jayne MacPherson, CST, Ph.D., FAST
Faculty
Bunker Hill Community College

Laurie McCorry
Administrator
Bunker Hill Community College

Senem Hicks, RN, MSN
ST Employer

Neelakantan Sunder, MD
Physician

Kristen Urbanek
Certified Surgical Tech

David Drago
Public Member

Sergio Jarmamilio
Public Member

Ultrasound

Dr. Carol Benson
DMS Medical Director
Brigham and Women’s Hospital

Robert Cataldo, RDCS
Chief of Echocardiography Lab
Boston Medical Center

Sandra Creaser, R.T. (R) (N) (M) (ARRT)
Community Partner
City of Charlestown, MA

Diane DeRoche, RDCS
Echo Lab Supervisor
Nashoba Valley Regional Medical Center

Charlene Doherty, RDMS
Staff Sonographer, Ultrasound Department
North Shore Medical Center

Sandra Doherty
Public Member

James Fantony
Cardiac Sonographer
Newton-Wellesley Hospital

Chun He, R.D.M.S., R.V.T.
Clinical Ultrasound Consultant

Dr. Sherif Labib
Echo Lab Director
Lahey Clinical Medical Center

Visual and Media Arts

Aidria Astravas
Manager
Future Media Concepts

Charles Roberts
Professor, Media Communications
Fitchburg State University

Helene Zuckerbrod
Assistant Director of Admissions
Massachusetts College of Art
ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS

Executive Division

Pam Y. Eddinger
President
Executive Division
B.A. Barnard College, Columbia University;
M.A., Ph.D. Columbia University

Molly B. Ambrose
Associate Vice President
Human Resources and Labor Relations
A.B. Le Moyne College;
M.S. Case Western Reserve University;
M.B.A. Syracuse University

James F. Canniff
Provost and Vice President
Academic and Student Affairs
B.A. Catholic University of America;
M.U.S. Howard University;
Ed.D. University of Massachusetts Amherst

John K. Pitcher
Vice President
Administration and Finance
B.S. Indiana University;
M.B.A. Georgian Court University

Division of Academic and Student Affairs

James F. Canniff
Provost and Vice President
Academic and Student Affairs
B.A. Catholic University of America;
M.U.S. Howard University;
Ed.D. University of Massachusetts Amherst

Maryanne Atkinson
Dean
Health Sciences
A.S. North Shore Community College;
B.S., M.Ed. University of Massachusetts Boston

Lori A. Catallozzi
Dean
Humanities and Learning Communities
A.B. Smith College;
M.F.A. University of Pittsburgh

Nuri Q. Chandler-Smith
Dean
Academic Support and College Pathway Programs
B.S. Northeastern University;
Ed.M. Harvard University

Michelle M. Elias Bloomer
Dean
Professional Studies
B.S. Boston College;
J.D. Suffolk University

Julie Elkins
Dean
Student Services
B.S. Central Missouri State University;
M.A. Indiana University of Pennsylvania;
Ed.D. University of Massachusetts Boston

Liya N. Escalera
Dean
Behavioral, Social Sciences and Global Learning
B.A. Stonehill College;
M.A. Simmons College;
M.Ed. Harvard University

David J. Leavitt
Executive Director of Institutional Research
Institutional Effectiveness
B.A. Suffolk University;
J.D. Mass School of Law

Laurie K. McCorry
Dean
Science, Engineering and Mathematics
B.S. University of Massachusetts Amherst;
Ph.D. Johns Hopkins University

Kristen P. McKenna
Dean
Workforce and Economic Development
B.A. Rhode Island College;
M.A. Bridgewater State University;
M.Ed. Eastern Nazarene College

Alice Murillo
Associate Provost
Chelsea Campus
B.S. Catholic University of Puerto Rico;
M.A.T. University of Florida;
Ph.D. Florida State University

R. Arlene Vallie
Associate Dean
Academic Affairs
A.A. Bunker Hill Community College;
B.A. Howard University;
M.S.W. Boston College

Kevin E. Wery
Director
College Events and Cultural Planning
B.A. University of Wisconsin, Madison;
M.A. Tufts University

Division of Administration

John K. Pitcher
Vice President
Administration and Finance
B.S. Indiana University;
M.B.A. Georgian Court University

Robert A. Barrows
Director and Chief of Police
Public Safety
A.S. North Shore Community College;
B.S., M.S. Salem State University

Gary A. Bigelow
Executive Director
Facilities Planning, Construction, and Energy Management
B.A. University of Massachusetts Amherst

Jeffrey L. Ginsberg
Associate Vice President
Administration and Finance
B.A. Colorado State University;
M.P.A. Suffolk University

Melissa B. Holster
Executive Director
Student Financial Services
B.A. Lafayette College;
Ed.M. Boston University

Steven T. Ogawa
Chief Information Officer
Information Services
A.A. Fresno Community College;
B.S. University of California;
M.B.A. Northeastern University

Steven A. Roller
Executive Director
Grants Department
B.A., M.A. University of Chicago

As of June 19, 2019.
Facility, Professional Staff and Administrators

Mirna V. Abarca
Special Programs Coordinator
Science and Engineering Department
B.S. University of El Salvador

Joshua E. Abel
Associate Professor
Criminal Justice and Public Safety Department
B.A. Nyack College
M.S. Westfield State University
J.D. Valparaiso University School of Law

Khaled Abukhdejeh
Assistant Professor
Mathematics Department
B.S. Rochester Institute of Technology

Milagros M. Aherrera
Associate Director
Human Resources
Certificate in Hotel Management, Ecole de Roches
B.S. St. Scholastica’s College, Philippines
M.S. University of Massachusetts Boston

Donna Akerley-Procopio
Professor
Computer Information Technology Department
B.A. Boston University
M.Ed. Salem State University

Henry J. Allen, Jr.
Associate Professor
History and Social Sciences Department
A.A. Bunker Hill Community College
B.A. Boston University
M.A. University of Massachusetts Amherst

Rebecca A. Alleyne-Holtzclaw
Professor
Allied Health Certificate Programs
B.S. Boston State College
M.S. Boston University
C.A.G.S Boston College
D.N.P. Regis College

Christian Almeida
Business Analyst/Programmer
Enrollment Management and LifeMap
B.S. University of Massachusetts Dartmouth

Molly B. Ambrose
Associate Vice President
Human Resources
A.B. Le Moyne College
M.S. Case Western Reserve University
M.B.A. Syracuse University

Denise E. Amerena
Coordinator
Health Services
A.S. Labouré Junior College
B.S. Salem State University

Faeiezh M. Amini
Director
Center for Self-Directed Learning
B.S. Suffolk University

Crispina C. Ampane
Assistant Professor
Nurse Education Department
B.S.N. University of Iloilo, Philippines
M.S.N. University of Massachusetts Boston

Nancy J. Angoff
Associate Director
Grants Department
B.A. Barnard College, Columbia University
J.D. Northeastern University

Mizuo Arai
Professor and Chairperson
Behavioral Science Department
A.A. Wayo Women’s Junior College
B.A. Regis College
M.S.M.A., Ph.D. Boston University

Guy L Armand
Director of Community-Based Initiatives
Academic Support and College Pathway Programs
B.S. Northeastern University

Asher Asmelash
Assistant Professor
English Department
B.A. Texas State University
M.A. Texas Women’s University

Maryanne Atkinson
Dean
Health Sciences
A.S. North Shore Community College
B.S.N., M.Ed. University of Massachusetts Boston

Susan A. Atlas
Professor and Chairperson
Legal Studies and Paralegal Department
B.A., L.L. M. Boston University
J.D. Suffolk University

Hannah L Aubin
Associate Registrar for Operations
Admissions and Academic Records
B.A. Western Michigan University

Lamine A. Ba
Professor
Biology and Chemistry Department
B.S.M.S.
Ph.D. Ohio State University

Cory H. Banton
 Academic Coordinator
Academic Support and College Pathway Programs
B.A., Antioch College
M.A., School for International Training

Robert A. Barrows
Director and Chief of Police
Public Safety
A.S. North Shore Community College
B.S., M.S. Salem State University

Mary Beth W. Barton
Professor and Chairperson
Hospitality Department
A.S., B.S. Johnson & Wales University

Aurora B. Bautista
Professor
Behavioral Science Department
B.A., Ph.D. University of Philippines
M.A. New School of Social Research

Samira Belaoun
Success Coach/Career Advisor (Academic Counselor)
Advising and LifeMap
B.S., M.S. University of Paris

Scott S. Benjamin
Professor
Biology and Chemistry Department
B.S. S.U.N.Y. at Oswego
M.S. University of New Hampshire
Ph.D. Boston University

Shana D. Berger
Assistant Professor
Mathematics Department
B.A. Colby College
M.A. Cornell University

Linda A. Bergmann
Professor
Computer Information Technology Department
B.S. Salem State College
M.A. University of Northern Colorado

John F. Bertone
Director, Network Operations
Information Services

Stacey Betts
Program Manager
Grants Department
A.A. Albertus Magnus College
B.A. Smith College

Sherry P. Bhalla
Learning Specialist
Center for Self-Directed Learning
D.M.D. Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, India

Akram H. Bhuiya
Professor
Engineering and Physical Sciences Department
M.Sc. University of Dhaka
M.S. Tufts University
E.E. (Post-Masters) Northeastern University
Ph.D. Atlantic International University

Gary A. Bigelow
Executive Director
Facilities Planning, Construction, and Energy Management
B.A. University of Massachusetts Amherst

Donna M. Bishop
Assistant Professor
Nurse Education Department
B.S.N. University of Massachusetts Boston

Amy E. Boudreau
Research Data Assistant
Institutional Effectiveness
B.A., M.A. University of Massachusetts Boston
Debra A. Boyer  
Director  
Student Services  
A.A. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.A., M.B.A. Ashford University

Michael G. Boyle  
Associate Professor  
Computer Media Technology Department  
B.F.A. James Madison University  
M.F.A. Mass College of Art and Design

Lauren Brennan  
Manager  
College Events and Cultural Planning  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College

Kristen M. Brouker-Botelho  
Manager of Advancement Operations  
Institutional Advancement  
B.A. College of Our Lady of the Elms  
Graduate Certificate, University of Massachusetts Boston

Stephanie A. Bryszkowski  
Special Programs Coordinator  
Student Central  
B.S. Fitchburg State University  
M.Ed. Salem State University

Kimberly Burke  
Admissions Coordinator  
Admissions and Recruitment  
B.S. University of Massachusetts Boston  
M.Ed. Curry College

Meghan Callaghan  
Coordinator of Community Engagement and Student Volunteerism (Senior Special Programs Coordinator)  
Behavioral, Social Sciences and Global Learning  
B.A. Whitworth University  
M.A. University of Massachusetts Boston

Andrew Camerato  
Coordinator, Instructional Technology  
Nurse Education Department  
B.A. Framingham State University

James F. Canniff  
Provost and Vice President  
Academic and Student Affairs  
B.A. Catholic University of America  
M.U.S. Howard University  
Ed.D. University of Massachusetts Amherst

Nicholas J. Cardellicchio  
Professor and Chairperson  
Emergency Medical Studies  
B.A. Columbia College  
J.D. New England School of Law

Misael J. Carrasquillo  
Special Programs Coordinator  
Veterans Center  
A.A. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.S., Northeastern University

Anne B. Carter  
Associate Professor & Chairperson  
Visual and Media Arts Department  
B.F.A. Mass College of Art and Design  
M.Ed. University of Massachusetts Boston

Laura N Carty Barrett  
Professor  
English Department  
B.A. Trinity College  
M.A. Simmons College

Robert J. Carvajal  
College Transition Assistant  
Academic Support and College Pathway Programs  
A.A. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.A. Salem State University  
M.Ed. Boston University

Lori A. Catallozzi  
Dean  
Humanities and Learning Communities  
A.B. Smith College  
M.F.A. University of Pittsburgh

Andy Caul  
Success Coach/Career Advisor (Academic Counselor)  
Advising and LifeMap  
B.A. Andrew University  
M.A. Episcopal Divinity School, Cambridge  
Ed.M. Harvard University

Sharon M. Caulfield  
Associate Dean  
Chelsea Campus  
B.S. Jackson State University  
M.B.A. Babson College

Cheryl D. Cephas  
Associate Director  
Human Resources  
B.S. Wilmington University  
M.A. University of Phoenix

Corinto R. Cevallos  
Business Analyst/Programmer  
Enrollment Management and LifeMap  
B.S. Northeastern University

Jack P. Chan  
Senior Special Programs Coordinator  
Workforce and Economic Development  
B.S. Syracuse University

Nuri G. Chandler-Smith  
Dean  
Academic Support and College Pathway Programs  
B.S. Northeastern University  
Ed.M. Harvard University

Yanming J. Chen  
SQL Programmer  
Administrative Systems  
B.S. Zhejiang University  
M.S. University of Massachusetts Boston  
M.S. Boston University

Yong Chen  
Professor  
Visual and Media Arts Department  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.S. Foshan University, China  
B.F.A. Mass College of Art  
M.F.A. University of Hartford

Betty C. Cheng  
Associate Professor  
Nurse Education Department  
B.S.N., M.S.N. University of Massachusetts Boston

Phannya Chhoeun  
Associate Professor  
Nurse Education Department  
B.S.N. University of Massachusetts Lowell  
M.S.N. Rivier University

John A. Chirichelli  
Director  
Facilities Management-Chelsea and H-building

Hung Q. Chu  
Senior Financial Aid Counselor  
Student Financial Services  
B.S. University of Massachusetts Amherst

Margaret Cifuni  
Assistant Professor  
Nurse Education Department  
B.S. Boston College  
M.S. Salem State University

Eugenia Ciocan  
Professor  
Engineering and Physical Sciences Department  
B.S., Ph.D. Ali Cuza University, Iasi, Romania  
M.S. Bucharest University  
M.S. Case Western Reserve University

Tony C. Clark  
Professor  
English Department  
B.A. Morehouse College  
M.A. New York University  
M.S. City University of New York at City College

Daniel T. Clement  
System Administrator  
Administrative Systems  
B.S. Merrimack College

Jennifer Cocio-Thompson  
Associate Professor  
Nurse Education Department  
B.S.N. Northeastern University  
M.S.N., M.A. Boston College

Kali R. Cofield  
Staff Assistant  
Administration and Finance  
B.S.B.A. Eastern Nazarene College  
M.B.A. University of Phoenix

Allison Cohn  
Educational Case Manager (Academic Coordinator)  
Boston Welcome Back Center  
B.A. Clark University  
M.P.H. Tulane University

Jennifer A. Cohn  
Professor  
English Department  
B.A. Stonehill College  
M.A. Simmons College

Amanda K. Colligan  
Director, Institutional Research  
Institutional Effectiveness  
B.A. Bridgewater State College  
M.A. University of Massachusetts Boston

Michael L. Combs  
Associate Professor  
Mathematics Department  
B.S. Rensselaer Polytechnic Insitute  
M.S. Stony Brook University

Sara Connelly  
Clinical Site Coordinator (Senior Special Programs Coordinator)  
Nurse Education Department  
B.A. University of Massachusetts Boston  
M.A. Lesley University

As of June 19, 2019.
Cecile M. Corona
Professor
English Department
B.A. Syracuse University
M.A. New York University

Michael P. Costello
Special Programs Coordinator
Student Central
A.A., Bunker Hill Community College
B.A. Lesley University

Bryan D. Craven
Assistant Professor and Chairperson
Computer Media Technology Department
A.A. North Shore Community College
B.S.B.A Salem State University

William J. Cribby
Assistant Dean
Student Services
B.A. University of New Hampshire
M.Ed. Bridgewater State University

William R. Cronin
Associate Professor
Computer Information Technology Department
B.S. Case Western Reserve University
M.S. University of Massachusetts Lowell

Bethany Croteau
Instruction and Research Support Librarian
Library and Learning Commons
B.A. Emerson College
M.S. University of Kentucky

Zoe Cruz
Human Resources Associate
Human Resources
B.S. City University of New York Brooklyn College

Stacey L. Curran Conway
College Connection Coordinator
Academic Support and College Pathway Programs
B.A. Massachusetts College of Liberal Arts

Michael Curry
Assistant Professor
Mathematics Department
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. SUNY of Stony Brook
M.A.T. Northeastern University
M.A. Simmons College

Ryan M. D’Arcy
Success Coach/Career Advisor (Academic Counselor)
Advising and LifeMap
B.S. Frostburg State University
M.Ed., Bridgewater State University

Samer F. Darwish
Professor
Mathematics Department
B.S. S.U.N.Y. of Technology
M.S. Salem State University

Keisa Davis-Rezendes
Associate Director
Student Financial Services
B.A. Charter Oak State College

Kathryn M. De Vitto
Senior Special Programs Coordinator
Academic Innovation and Distance Education
B.A., M.Ed. University of Massachusetts Boston

Hariklia M. Delta
Professor
Computer Science Department
B.S. Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece
M.S., C.A.G.S. Northeastern University

Michael R. D’Entremont
Professor
ESL Department
B.A. Northeastern University
M.A. University of Mississippi
Ed.M. Boston University

Virginia DePina
Assistant Director
Digital Marketing and Media Relations
B.A. Emerson College
M.S. Lasell College

Tracy L. Deveau
Executive Assistant
Academic and Student Affairs
A.S. Northern Essex Community College
B.S. Boston University
M.S. Northeastern University

Richard Doria
Success Coach (Transfer Counselor)
Advising and LifeMap
M.A. Northeastern University
M.Ed. University of Massachusetts Boston

Sartreina M. Dottin
Senior Academic Counselor
Student Services
B.A. University of Massachusetts Amherst
M.S.W. Boston University School of Social Work

Alicia A. D’Oley
Associate Dean
Advising, LifeMap and Assessment
B.A., M.S. Regis College

Michael G. Dubson
Professor
English Department
B.A. Wellesley College
Ph.D. University of Washington

Elizabeth Dunphy
Professor
Biology and Chemistry Department
B.A. Wellesley College
Ph.D. University of Washington

Pam Y. Eddinger
President
Executive Division
B.A. Barnard College, Columbia University
M.A., Ph.D. Columbia University

Julie B. Elkins
Dean of Students
Student Services
B.S. Central Missouri State University
M.A. Indiana University of Pennsylvania
Ed.D. University of Massachusetts Boston

Jeff C. Ellenbird
Associate Professor
ESL Department
B.A. University of California, Santa Cruz
M.A. San Francisco State University

Evans Erlus
Educational Case Manager (Academic Coordinator)
Boston Welcome Back Center
B.S., M.S. Northeastern University

Liya N. Escalera
Dean
Behavioral, Social Sciences and Global Learning
B.A. Stonehill College
M.A. Simmons College
M.Ed. Harvard University

Lamia Essofi
Special Programs Coordinator
ESL Department
A.A. University of Paris
A.A. Bunker Hill Community College
B.A. Tufts University

Sercan Fenerci
Assistant Director
Athletics and Wellness
B.B.A. Angelo State University
M.S. Southern New Hampshire University

Jefferson T. Fernandes
Associate Professor and Chairperson
Computer Information Technology Department
B.S. Northeastern University

Wesley Fiorentino
Coordinator of Library Services
Library and Learning Commons
B.A. Rutgers University
M.L.I.S.
M.A. Simmons College

Robert M. Fleagle
Professor
Nurse Education Department
B.S. Lesley College
B.S.N. University of Massachusetts Boston
M.S.N. Northeastern University

Julio S. Flores
Associate Professor
Visual and Media Arts Department
B.F.A. Laguna College of Art and Design
M.F.A. New York Academy of Art

Cynthia A. Fong
Professor
ESL Department
B.A. Stanford University
M.A. University of California, Los Angeles

Anthony D. Fontes
Professor and Chairperson
Business Administration Department
B.S. Eastern Nazarene College
M.S. Lesley College
Kim M. Frashure
Professor
Engineering and Physical Sciences Department
B.A. University of Michigan
M.S. University of Vermont
Ph.D. University of Massachusetts Boston

Deborah P. Fuller
Professor
English Department
B.A. Boston University
M.A University of Michigan

Michelle Gagnon
Professor/Program Director
Medical Imaging Program
B.S. University of Massachusetts Lowell

Carlos S. Garcia
Senior Financial Aid Counselor
Student Financial Services

Jose R. Garcia
Assistant Professor
English Department
B.A. Rhode Island College
Ph.D. University of Rhode Island

Mary A. Geisser
Associate Professor & Chairperson
Early Childhood Education Department
B.S. University of Rhode Island
M.Ed. Lesley University

Katie T. Getty
Coordinator of Online Student Support Services
Academic Innovation and Distance Education
A.A. Bunker Hill Community College
B.A. Wellesley College
J.D. The New England School of Law

Austin Gilliland
Assistant Dean
Academic Affairs
B.S. University of Texas

Perla Gilman
Assistant Professor and Chairperson
Medical Laboratory Technician Program
B.S. University of Vermont

Matthew Gingras
Campus ID Coordinator (Special Programs Coordinator)
Student Central
A.A. Northern Essex Community College
B.A. University of Massachusetts Boston

Jeffrey L. Ginsberg
Associate Vice President
Administration and Finance
B.A. Colorado State University
M.P.A. Suffolk University

Jillian M. Glaze
Director
Student Financial Services
B.A. St. Lawrence University
M.Ed. Boston University

Maria R. Gomes
Academic Counselor
International Center
B.A. Pernambuco State Federal University
M.B.A., M.Ed. Salem State University

Elva Green
Assistant Bursar
Student Payment Office
B.A. University of Massachusetts Boston

Louis Gregoire
Mathematics Lab Coordinator
Mathematics Department
B.S. Salem State University
M.Ed. Cambridge College

G. William Griffin
Professor
Biology and Chemistry Department
B.S. University of Massachusetts Lowell
Ph.D. Tufts University

Nicole E. Guilmette
Professor
Biology and Chemistry Department
B.S. Boston College
M.S., Ph.D. Boston University

Robyn Gurria
Research Assistant
Institutional Effectiveness
B.S. University of Wisconsin

William S. Hacker
Assistant Dean
Academic Affairs
B.A., M.Ed. Howard University
Ph.D. Walden University

George C. Hallsmith
Executive Assistant to the President
President’s Office
B.S. San Francisco State University
M.Ed. Vermont College of The Union Institute and University

Marika S. Hamilton
Associate Dean
Admissions and Academic Records
B.A. Simmons College
M.Ed. Cambridge College

Todd J. Hannig
TOEFL/Language Lab Tutor
Center for Self-Directed Learning
B.A. Brigham Young University
M.A. Columbia University

Christina Hannon
Success Coach/Career Advisor (Academic Counselor)
Advising and LifeMap
B.A. University of Connecticut
M.Ed. Salem State University

Molly J. Hansen
Special Programs Coordinator, Food Pantry
Student Services
B.A. University of Arizona
M.Ed. University of Massachusetts Amherst

E. Alicia A. Harris
Assistant Professor
Hospitality Department
A.A. Culinary Insitute of America
B.A. Syracuse University

Michael D. Harris
Assistant Professor
Computer Information Technology Department
B.S. University of Massachusetts Lowell

Ashley Harris Paul
Associate Professor
English Department
B.A. University of Alabama
M.F.A. Florida State University

Paula A. Hayes
Associate Professor
Nurse Education Department
A.S. Middlesex Community College
B.S., M.S. Northeastern University

Joshua Heerter
Senior Staff Assistant
Academic Support and College Pathway Programs
B.A. University of Massachusetts Amherst

Janelle A. Heideman
Instructional Designer
Academic Innovation and Distance Education
B.A. Michigan State University
M.Ed. Wayne State University

Melissa B. Holster
Executive Director
Student Financial Services
B.A. Lafayette College
Ed.M. Boston University

William L. Hoover
Professor
Biology and Chemistry Department
B.S. Youngstown State University
M.D. Spartan Health Sciences University

Daniel P. Horlander
Director, Administrative Systems
Information Services
B.S., M.S. University of Illinois at Urbana

Perry Hull
Success Coach/Career Advisor
Academic Counseling
Advising and LifeMap
B.A. S.U.N.Y. at Geneseo
M.A. Brown University

Ana Ilic
Program Director/Assistant Professor, General Sonography
Medical Imaging Program
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College
A.S. Cotey College
B.S. Smith College

Zaida V. Ismatul-Oliva
Senior Special Programs Coordinator
Learning Communities
B.A. University of Massachusetts Boston
M.Ed. Florida Atlantic University

Loreto Jackson
Director
Athletics and Wellness
B.S. University of Ulster, Jordantown, Northern Ireland
M.S. University of Delaware
Ph.D. University of Miami

John I. Jean
Associate Professor
Mathematics Department
M.A., Ph.D., Ed.D Columbia University

Hilaire Jean-Gilles
Professor
Business Administration Department
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College
B.S. University of Massachusetts Boston
M.S. Boston University

As of June 19, 2019.
Handine Jean-Marie  
Director  
TRIO Talent Search Program  
B.A. Emmanuel College  
M.Ed. Salem State University

Nada Jecmenica  
Academic Counselor  
Advising and LifeMap  
B.A., M.Ed. Cambridge College

Biljana D. John  
Professor  
Computer Information Technology Department  
B.A. University of Skopje, Macedonia  
M.A. Boston State College

Signe L. Johns  
Senior Special Programs Coordinator  
Student Activities  
B.S. University of Massachusetts Dartmouth

Sasha Johnson  
Academic Counselor  
International Center  
B.A., Salve Regina University  
M.A., Lesley University

Sophonie Joseph-Laureau  
Dual Enrollment and Early College Program Assistant (Senior Staff Assistant)  
Academic Support and College Pathway Programs  
A.A. Miami Dade College  
B.A., M.S. Florida International University

Belinda L. Kadambi  
Professor  
Biology and Chemistry Department  
B.S., M.S. University of Bombay, India  
Ph.D. University of Cincinnati

Proshot Kalami  
Associate Professor  
English Department  
B.A., M.A. Tehran Azad University  
P.h.D. University of California

Abdul K. Kalokoh  
Learning Specialist  
Center for Self-Directed Learning  
A.S. New York City Community College  
B.S. S.U.N.Y. at Albany

Joli A. Kane  
Assistant Professor  
Mathematics Department  
B.S. San Diego State University  
M.S. University of Texas, Arlington

Sunny Kang  
Professor and Chairperson  
Mathematics Department  
B.S. University of California  
M.A. California State University

Paul M. Kasili  
Professor  
Biology and Chemistry Department  
B.A. Coe College  
Ph.D. University of Tennessee

Swati M. Kelkar  
Associate Professor  
Mathematics Department  
B.S. Meera Girls College, B.A. Gandharva Mahavidyalaya, B.Ed. Lal-Bahadur Shastri Teachers’ Training College, M.S. Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur, India  
M.A. Northern State University, Aberdeen South Dakota

Brian Kelleher-Calnan  
Success Coach (Transfer Counselor)  
Advising and LifeMap  
B.A. Bridgewater State University  
M.A. Boston College

George Kelley  
Professor  
Hospitality Department  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.A. University of Massachusetts Boston  
M.L.A. Boston University

Jacqueline Kerstner  
Professor  
ESL Department  
B.A. University of Delaware  
M.Ed. Boston University  
Certificate in Liberal Arts, University of Copenhagen

Tammie A. Key  
Manager of Adjunct Faculty Services  
Academic Affairs  
B.A. Eastern Nazarene College  
M.Ed Cambridge College

Chanel Kiett-Williams  
Program Assistant  
High School Partnership Program  
Academic Support and College Pathway Programs  
B.A. Tufts University

Ela Kijowska  
Director  
International Center  
M.Ed. Teachers College, Rzeszow, Poland  
M.B.A. European Business School, Reutlingen, Germany

Craig V. Koebelin  
Web Developer  
Digital Communications  
B.A., Boston University  
M.S. Union College

Kenneth M. Kozikowski  
Director, Technology Support Services  
Information Services  
B.S. Assumption College

Marilyn K. Kuhar  
Executive Director  
Development and BHCC Foundation  
B.A. Georgetown University

Justice Kumahia  
Director  
Student Central  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.S. Babson College  
M.A. University of Massachusetts Boston

Ankur Kumar  
Assistant Director, High School Pathways and Early College Principal  
Academic Support and College Pathway Programs  
B.A. University of California  
M.Ed. University of Southern California

Francine S. Kupferman  
Director  
Admissions and Recruitment  
B.S. Wentworth Institute of Technology  
M.Ed. Suffolk University

Gretchen Lahey  
Senior Special Programs Coordinator, Dual Enrollment and Malden High School  
Academic Support and College Pathway Programs  
B.A. University of Maine

Julie K. Lambert  
Learning Specialist  
Center for Self-Directed Learning  
B.A. S.U.N.Y. at Binghamton  
M.Ed. Lesley University

Kristine E. Larkin  
Academic Counselor  
Single Stop Program  
B.S., M.S. University of Phoenix

Deborah A. Latina  
Assistant Professor and Chairperson  
Allied Health Certificate Programs  
B.S. Northeastern University

JoDe M. Lavine  
Professor and Chairperson  
Engineering and Physical Sciences Department  
B.S. Texas Tech University  
M.S., Ph.D. The University of Memphis

David J. Leavitt  
Executive Director, Institutional Research  
Institutional Effectiveness  
B.A. Suffolk University  
J.D. Mass School of Law

Danielle R. Leek  
Director  
Academic Innovation and Distance Education  
B.S. Eastern Michigan University  
M.B.A. Grand Valley State University  
M.A., Ph.D. University of Iowa

Maria D. Leite  
Coordinator of Internship Programs  
Career Development and Internships  
B.A. Rhode Island College;  
M.S. Northeastern University

Sze Chun Leung  
Assistant Comptroller  
Business Office  
B.A., M.S. Boston College

Beverly M. Lewis  
Bursar  
Student Payment Office  
B.A. Northeastern University  
M.B.M. Cambridge College

Cherry Lim  
AAPI Success Coach  
Advising and LifeMap  
B.A. Tufts University  
M.A. Boston College

Katherine Lopez  
Success Coach/Career Advisor  
(Academic Counselor)  
Advising and LifeMap  
B.A. College of Holy Cross  
M.Ed. Merrimack College

Franck D. Mabikas  
Assistant Professor  
Mathematics Department  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.S., M.S. Salem State University
Jayne MacPherson  
Professor and Chairperson  
Surgical Technology Certificate Program  
B.S. Purdue University  
Certificate in Surgical Technology, Lesley University  
M.S. Framingham State University  
CAGS, Ph.D. Simmons College

Carmen C. Magana  
Language Lab Coordinator (Coordinator of Learning Resources)  
Academic Support and College Pathway Programs  
B.A. Boston University

Lauren Maguire  
Professor  
Hospitality Department  
B.S. Northeastern University  
M.Ed. University of Massachusetts Lowell

Grace Mah  
Associate Director  
Academic Innovation and Distance Education  
A.S. Savannah Technical College  
B.S. Virginia Tech  
M.S. Capella University

Jamie L. Mahoney  
Professor  
Computer Information Technology Department  
B.A. Villanova University  
M.B.A. University of Maryland

Ujunwa Makhene  
Application Developer  
Digital Communications  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.A. Tufts University

Kathryn L. Mapstone  
Professor  
History and Social Sciences Department  
B.S. Springfield College  
M.A., Ph.D. Boston College

MaryLee Marra  
Professor  
Nurse Education Department  
B.S. Boston State College  
M.S. University of Massachusetts Boston

Kelsy Martinez  
Instruction and Research Support Librarian  
Library and Learning Commons  
A.A. Mesa Community College  
B.A. Arizona State University  
M.L.S. Simmons College

Sondra T. Mason  
Associate Professor  
Criminal Justice and Public Safety Department  
B.S. Northeastern University  
M.A. Widener University

Tahmina Matubbar  
AAPI Success Coach  
Advising and LifeMap  
B.A., M.A. University of Massachusetts Boston

Emmanuela Maurice  
Professor  
English Department  
B.S. University of Massachusetts Amherst  
M.F.A. Lesley University

Carlos L. Maynard  
Associate Professor  
Behavioral Science Department  
A.A. Roxbury Community College  
B.A., M.A. University of Massachusetts Boston

Andrew McCarthy  
Coordinator of Library Services  
Library and Learning Commons  
B.A. Tufts University  
M.L.I.S. McGill University

Laurie K. McCorry  
Dean  
Science, Engineering and Mathematics  
B.S. University of Massachusetts Amherst  
Ph.D. Johns Hopkins University

Luana L. McCuish  
Professor  
English Department  
B.S., M.A. Salem State University

Sandra J. McDonald  
Senior Financial Aid Counselor  
Student Financial Services  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College

Kristen P. McKenna  
Dean  
Workforce and Economic Development  
B.A. Rhode Island College  
M.A. Bridgewater State University  
M.Ed. Eastern Nazarene College

Andrew E. McLaughlin  
Coordinator of Library Services  
Library and Learning Commons  
B.A. Kalamazoo College  
M.L.I.S. Simmons College

Jaqueline R. McMillion-Williams  
Director  
Advising and LifeMap  
A.A. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.A. University of Massachusetts Boston  
M.S.W. Simmons College

Arthur E. Metherall  
Application Developer  
Administrative Systems  
B.S. University of Massachusetts Lowell

Elizabeth C. Miller  
Associate Professor  
Computer Science Department  
A.B. Mount Holyoke College  
M.S. Boston College

Donna M. Misrati  
Professor and Chairperson  
Medical Imaging Program  
B.S. Boston University  
M.B.A. University of Massachusetts Boston  
R.T. (R.) (C.T.)

Paul E. Moda  
Director, Student Leadership and Engagement  
Student Activities  
B.S. Elmira College  
M.A. Emerson College

Brian S. Moore  
Success Coach/Career Advisor (Academic Counselor)  
Advising and LifeMap  
B.S., M.A. Suffolk University

Nicole M. Moro  
Director  
Digital Communications  
B.S., M.S. Boston University

Gregory P. Mullin  
Associate Professor  
Behavioral Science Department  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. University of Connecticut

Alice Murillo  
Associate Provost  
Chelsea Campus  
B.S. Catholic University of Puerto Rico  
M.A.T. University of Florida  
Ph.D. Florida State University

Karen M. Murray  
Professor  
Nurse Education Department  
B.S.N. Northeastern University  
M.S. University of Massachusetts Lowell

Champa S. Nagage  
Comptroller  
Business Office  
M.B.A. University of Sri Jayawardenepeura, Sri Lanka  
FCMA, Chartered Management Accountant, UK

Lindsay A. Naggie  
Professor and Chairperson  
ESL Department  
B.A. Grand Valley State University  
M.Ed. Boston University

Ishita Nandi  
Professor  
History and Social Sciences Department  
B.A., M.A. Jadavpur University Kolkata, India  
M.A., Ph.D. University of California, Santa Barbara

Tua Nefer  
Professor  
English Department  
B.A. Oberlin College  
M.F.A. Columbia University

Whitney B. Nelson  
Associate Professor  
English Department  
B.S. Utah Valley University  
M.A. University of Massachusetts Boston

Mei L. Ngan  
Special Programs Coordinator  
Workforce and Economic Development  
B.B.A. University of Massachusetts Dartmouth

Francis K. Nkansah  
Professor  
Mathematics Department  
B.S. Kwame Nkrumah University  
M.S. University of Nevada

Jeanette Norris  
Assistant Professor  
Medical Laboratory Technician Program  
B.S. East Carolina University  
M.S. University of Southern Mississippi

Karen M. Norton  
Executive Director  
Integrated Marketing and Communications  
B.S.B.A. University of Massachusetts Lowell
Wissal Nouchrif  
Associate Professor  
Business Administration Department  
A.A. Hassan Second University, Casablanca, Morocco  
A.A. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.A., M.B.A. University of Massachusetts Amherst

Tendi W. Nyakurirwa  
Associate Professor  
Business Administration Department  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.S. Suffolk University  
M.B.A. Bentley College

Kathleen M. O'Brien  
Director  
Payroll Department  
B.S. Northeastern University

Steven T. Ogawa  
Chief Information Officer  
Information Services  
A.A. Fresno Community College  
B.S. University of California  
M.B.A. Northeastern University  
M.S. Harvard Extension School

Stephen O'Leary  
Special Programs Coordinator (Clinical Placement Coordinator)  
Allied Health Certificate Programs  
B.A. Westfield State University  
M.A.T. Northeastern University

Kathleen B. O’Neill  
Director  
Single Stop Program  
A.A. Suffolk County Community College  
B.A. Stony Brook University  
M.S.W. Post University  
Ed.D. Boston University

Maria M. Ortiz  
Special Programs Coordinator  
TRIO Talent Search Program  
B.S. Bentley University

Douglas A. Pastel  
Professor  
Visual and Media Arts Department  
B.A. Harvard University, M.A. S.U.N.Y. at Buffalo

Jeremy Patti  
Admissions Counselor  
Admissions and Recruitment  
B.S./B.A. Western New England University  
M.Ed., Springfield College

Prem P. Paudyal Chetry  
Associate Professor  
Mathematics Department  
B.S. Manipur University, India  
M.S. Indian Institute of Technology, India  
M.Ed. Lesley University

Lynn Pellecchia  
Professor and Clinical Coordinator  
Medical Imaging Program  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.S. University of New Hampshire  
M.Ed. University of Massachusetts Boston

William P. Pendergast  
Senior Special Programs Coordinator  
Tutoring and Academic Support Center  
B.S. Emerson College, M.F.A Lesley University

Herman Perez  
Special Programs Coordinator  
(9th-12th grade Outreach Specialist)  
TRIO Talent Search Program  
A.S. Technological Institute of Puerto Rico  
B.S. Gonzaga University

Meir J. Perry  
Prior Learning Coordinator  
Center for Self-Directed Learning  
B.S. S.U.N.Y. of Oswego  
M.S. Southern New Hampshire University

Erin M. Peterson  
Professor  
Medical Imaging Program  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.S. Curry College

Barbara Pierre  
Success Coach/Career Advisor (Academic Counselor)  
Advising and LifeMap  
B.A. Framingham State University  
M.Ed. Salem State University

Vivica Pierre  
Director  
Library and Learning Commons  
B.A. Spelman College  
J.D. Southern University  
L.L.M. University of Arkansas  
M.L.I.S., Ph.D. Louisiana State University

Rikka K. Pietilainen-Caffrey  
Associate Professor  
Performing Arts Department  
B.F.A. City College of New York  
M.M., D.M.A. University of Colorado

John K. Pitcher  
Vice President  
Administration and Finance  
B.S. Indiana University  
M.B.A. Georgian Court University

Nikki Pollard  
Senior Academic Counselor  
Student Services  
B.S. Lesley University  
M.S.W. Boston University

Monica C. Poole  
Professor & Chairperson  
History and Social Sciences Department  
A.A. Edison Community College  
B.A. Florida Gulf Coast University  
M.A. Harvard University

Mark J. Popeney  
Associate Professor and Chairperson  
Performing Arts Department  
B.A. University of California, Berkeley  
M.A., Ph.D. University of California, Los Angeles

Gary J. Presto  
Senior Academic Associate  
Human Resources  
B.A. Boston College  
C.G.S. University of Massachusetts Boston

Max Prudent  
Learning Specialist  
(Mathematics and Business)  
Center for Self-Directed Learning  
B.A. University of Massachusetts Boston, M.B.A. Florida Institute of Technology  
M.Ed. Concordia University

Steve W. Prudent  
Director of High School Partnerships & Pathways  
Academic Support and College Pathway Programs  
B.A. Valdosta State University  
M.Ed. Northeastern University  
M.S. Boston College

Maria N. Puente  
Professor  
Behavioral Science Department  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. Ateneo de Manila University

Diane J. Puopolo  
Professor  
Computer Information Technology Department  
B.S. Salem State College  
M.S. Lesley University

Michael T. Puopolo  
Professor  
Computer Information Technology Department  
B.S. Boston College  
M.B.A. Babson College

Ehtishamuddin Qazi  
Facilities Manager  
Facilities Management  
B.A. National College of Arts, Pakistan  
M.B.A. University of Massachusetts Lowell

Mukti N. Raut  
Director of Purchasing  
Business Office  
B.S. Tribhuvan University, Nepal  
M.B.A. Kathmandu University School of Management

Krista Reichert  
Professor  
Engineering and Physical Sciences Department  
B.S. Skidmore College  
M.S. University of New Hampshire

Andres R. Reyes  
Professor  
ESL Department  
B.A. University of Philippines  
M.A. School for International Training  
M.A. University of Massachusetts Boston  
Ed.D. University of Massachusetts Boston

Mary P. Riordan  
Professor (Clinical Laboratory Instructor)  
Nurse Education Department  
B.S.N., M.S.N. Boston College

Limari B. Rivera  
Academic Coordinator  
Advising, LifeMap and Assessment  
B.A. University of Massachusetts Amherst  
M.S.W. Boston College

Laurence G. Robertie  
Professor  
Business Administration Department  
B.S. Salem State University  
M.B.A. Suffolk University  
M.S. Boston University

Andre A. Robinson  
Professor  
History and Social Sciences Department  
B.A. University of Delaware  
M.A. Duke University
Diane M. Rocheteau  
Professor  
ESL Department  
B.A. Boston University  
M.A. University of Massachusetts Boston

Marcela M. Rodriguez  
Professor  
ESL Department  
B.A. University of Colorado  
M.A. Simmons College

Michelle M. Rojas Surin  
Interim Director  
Workforce and Economic Development  
B.S. Lesley University  
M.S. Simmons College

Steven A. Roller  
Executive Director  
Grants Department  
B.A., M.A. University of Chicago

Gustavo M. Rosa  
Assistant Professor  
Visual and Media Arts Department  
B.A. Williams College  
M.F.A. Columbia University

Marilyn A. Roth  
Senior Research Associate, Institutional Research  
Institutional Effectiveness  
B.A. University of Waterloo, Ontario  
M.A. University of Chicago

Margaret O. Rubino  
Coordinator, Transfer and Articulation  
Advising and LifeMap  
A.A., A.S. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.S. Framingham State University  
M.Ed. Cambridge College

Alison L. Ruch  
Associate Professor  
English Department  
B.A. University of Wisconsin  
M.F.A. Columbia University

Christopher A. Rule  
Success Coach/Career Advisor (Academic Counselor)  
Advising and LifeMap  
B.A. Hobart and William Smith Colleges  
M.S. Southern New Hampshire University

Vikram Sagar  
Learning Specialist  
Center for Self-Directed Learning  
B.S. Boston College  
M.S. Boston University

Jennifer S. Sanchez  
Professor  
Mathematics Department  
A.S. John Tyler Community College  
B.S., M.S. Virginia Commonwealth University

Irene A. Sancinto  
Professor  
Mathematics Department  
B.A., M.A.T. Bridgewater State College

Lee M. Santos Silva  
Professor  
English Department  
B.A. Hampton University  
M.A. Duke University

Isaías C. Sarmiento  
Assistant Professor  
Mathematics Department  
B.A. University of California  
M.A. California State University

LaTasha K. Sarpy  
Professor  
Behavioral Science Department  
B.A., M.A. University of Massachusetts Boston  
M.A. Wheelock College

Sara I. Satham  
Senior Academic Counselor  
Student Services  
B.A., M.A. Ball State University

Donna J. Savino  
Assistant Dean  
Health Sciences  
B.S. University of Massachusetts Boston  
M.S. Boston University

Pamela B. Schmidt  
Professor/Program Coordinator  
Human Services Program  
B.A. University of Massachusetts Boston  
M.Ed. Antioch University

Andrea F. Schwartz  
Disabilities Coordinator  
Disability Support Services  
B.S., M.S. Salem State College  
L.M.H.C.

Deborah Schwartz  
Assistant Professor  
English Department  
B.A. George Washington University; M.F.A. Goddard College

Thomas M. Scully  
Assistant Professor  
Nurse Education Department  
M.S.N. University of Massachusetts Boston

Heather Shapazian  
Academic Counselor  
International Center  
B.A. Framingham State College  
M.A. San Diego State University

Matthew C. Shedden  
Assistant Chief and Deputy Chief of Operations  
Public Safety  
B.S. Salem State College  
M.B.A. Endicott College

Patricia A. Short  
Success Coach (Academic Counselor)  
Advising and LifeMap  
B.A. Tulane University

Alan H. Shute  
Professor  
ESL Department  
B.S. University of Oregon  
M.A. Monterey Institute of International Studies

Erik R. Siggeikoe  
Associate Professor  
Engineering and Physical Sciences Department  
B.S., M.S. University of Massachusetts Dartmouth

Agnes Simon  
Director, Project Support Services  
Grants Department  
B.S. Esterhazy Karoly Teachers Training College, Eger, Hungary

Vengerflutta Smith  
Assistant Dean  
Student Services  
B.S. Highland Park Community College  
M.A. Michigan State University

Torna O. Soro  
Associate Professor  
History and Social Sciences Department  
B.A. University of Bouake (Bouake-Cote D'Ivoire)  
M.A. University of Cocody (Abidjan-Ivory Coast/Cote D'Ivoire)  
M.A., Ph.D. University of Southern California  
M.S. University of Massachusetts Boston

Barbara A. Spracklin  
Professor  
Nurse Education Department  
B.S.N. Emmanuel College  
M.S.N. University of Phoenix

Jac-Lynn Stark  
Professor  
English Department  
B.A. Albertus Magnus College  
M.A. Louisiana State University  
M.Ed. Harvard Graduate School of Education

Raneshka A. Steele  
Special Programs Coordinator  
Health Sciences  
A.A. Mass Bay Community College  
B.A. University of Massachusetts Boston

Robert L. Steeper  
Professor and Chairperson  
Biology and Chemistry Department  
B.S. Western Michigan University  
M.S. University of Michigan

Kenneth C. Steinman  
Math Computer Lab Coordinator  
(Coordinator of Learning Resources)  
Mathematics Department  
B.A. Queens College  
M.A. Long Island University

Ayisha Stephenson  
Associate Professor  
English Department  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. University of Massachusetts Boston  
M.F.A. California Institute of the Arts

Yvette M. Straughter  
Professor  
Mathematics Department  
B.S. Boston College  
M.Ed. Boston State College

Dreaming Suny  
Database Administrator  
Information Services  
M.D. Taipei Medical College

Enzo S. Surin  
Professor  
English Department  
B.A. Framingham State University  
M.F.A. Lesley University

As of June 19, 2019.
### FACULTY AND STAFF

**Daze Swift Lee**  
Professor  
Business Administration Department  
B.B.A. Korea University  
M.B.A. Providence College  
J.D. University of Massachusetts Dartmouth

**Joye A. Thaller**  
Academic Coordinator (STEM Coordinator)  
Science, Engineering and Mathematics  
B.S., M.S. Cornell University  
M.S. Tufts University

**Dana A. Thomas**  
Associate Professor  
Surgical Technology Certificate Program  
A.S. Bay State College

**Elizabeth H. Tobin**  
Director  
Nurse Education Department  
A.S. Mass Bay Community College  
B.S.N. Boston College  
M.S. University of Massachusetts Worcester

**Lisa H. Toto**  
Business Analyst  
Administration and Finance  
B.S. Suffolk University

**Rebecca Tumposky**  
Talent Hub Coordinator  
(Senior Special Programs Coordinator)  
Advising, LifeMap and Assessment  
B.A. Oberlin College  
M.A. Tufts University

**Denise Turner**  
Assistant Manager  
College Events and Cultural Planning  
B.A. Boston College

**Jill A. Tyburski**  
Admissions Counselor  
Admissions and Recruitment  
B.A. Lynchburg College  
M.Ed. Cambridge College

**Celia S. Valada**  
Assistant Director of Adult Education Pathways  
Workforce and Economic Development  
B.S. Emerson College  
M.A. Lesley University

**Jennifer Valdez**  
Associate Professor  
ESL Department  
B.A. Fordham University  
M.A. Boston College  
M.A. SIT Graduate Institute

**R. Arlene Vallie**  
Associate Dean  
Academic Affairs  
A.A. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.A. Howard University  
M.S.W. Boston College

**Maggie Van Camp**  
Assistant Professor  
Early Childhood Education Department  
A.A. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.F.A. Massachusetts College of Art and Design

**Olga M. Van Dyke**  
Associate Professor  
Nurse Education Department  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.S., M.S. University of Massachusetts Boston

**Daniel Velasquez**  
Recruitment Counselor  
Admissions and Recruitment  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.A. University of Massachusetts Boston

**Evisa Velo**  
Staff Assistant  
Institutional Effectiveness  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College

**Kristen J. Wenger**  
Associate Professor/Chairperson  
Nurse Education Department  
B.S.N. Salve Regina University  
M.S.N. Sacred Heart University

**Kevin E. Wery**  
Director  
College Events and Cultural Planning  
B.A. University of Wisconsin, Madison  
M.A. Tufts University

**Deborah J. Westaway**  
Professor  
Nurse Education Department  
B.S.N. M.S.N. University of Massachusetts Boston

**Ninette J. White-Marzouki**  
TRIO Success Coach (Academic Counselor)  
Student Success Program  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.S. University of Massachusetts Boston  
M.Ed. Northeastern University

**Robert L. Whitman**  
Professor and Chairperson  
English Department  
B.A. Bowdoin College  
M.Ed. Harvard Graduate School of Education  
Ph.D. University of Arizona

**Mark H. Wigfall**  
Senior Special Programs Coordinator  
Workforce and Economic Development  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.S. Lesley University  
M.B.A. Cambridge College

**Jadine A. Wilkison**  
Professor  
Digital Marketing and Media Relations  
B.S. University of Cincinnati

**Karen Woo**  
Graphic Designer  
(Professor of Design)  
Digital Marketing and Media Relations  
B.F.A. Massachusetts College of Art and Design

**Brooke Yarborough**  
Director  
Digital Marketing and Media Relations  
B.S. Northeastern University

**Colleen P. Yee**  
Assistant Director  
Advising and LifeMap  
B.A. Framingham State University  
M.Ed. Suffolk University

**Guixia Yin**  
Professor  
English Department  
B.A. Beijing Foreign Studies University  
Ed.M. Boston University

**Richard L. Yost**  
Professor/Program Director and Chairperson  
Pharmacy Technician Program  
B.S., Pharm.D., Philadelphia College of Pharmacy

**Grace Y.A. Young**  
Dean  
Enrollment Management and LifeMap  
B.A. Texas A & M Corpus Christi, Texas  
M.S.W. Syracuse University

**Miguel Zepeda Torres**  
Assistant Professor & Chairperson  
Foreign Language Department  
A.S. Colegio Nacional de Educacion Profesional Tecnica, Mexico  
B.S. University of California, Riverside  
M.A. California State University  
Ph.D. University of California, Davis

### SUPPORT STAFF

**Gabriel A. Abreu**  
EDP Systems Analyst II  
Technology Support Services  
B.S. University of Connecticut

**Monica Anand**  
Administrative Assistant II  
Public Safety

**Jacalyn Angelo**  
Clerk VI  
Admissions and Recruitment

**Luisa A. Arias**  
Telephone Operator II (pt)  
Admissions and Recruitment

**Beverly A. Ballerini**  
Administrative Assistant II  
Medical Imaging Program
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Education/Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jessica R. Bastardi</td>
<td>Clerk VI</td>
<td>Student Central</td>
<td>A.A. Bunker Hill Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denis P. Bastien</td>
<td>Maintenance Equipment Operator I</td>
<td>Facilities Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa A. Birden</td>
<td>Clerk V</td>
<td>Admissions and Recruitment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelsie L. Blouin</td>
<td>Clerk VI</td>
<td>Admissions and Academic Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nacima Bouchdamene</td>
<td>Laboratory Technician I</td>
<td>Biology and Chemistry Department</td>
<td>A.A. Bunker Hill Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura A. Boucher</td>
<td>EDP Systems Analyst IV</td>
<td>Technology Support Services</td>
<td>A.S. Bunker Hill Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard G. Boudreau</td>
<td>Painter II</td>
<td>Facilities Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heloisa H. Braney</td>
<td>Clerk V</td>
<td>Athletics and Wellness</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jovana Bullock</td>
<td>Accountant I</td>
<td>Student Payment Office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James F. Burns</td>
<td>Help Desk Coordinator</td>
<td>Technology Support Services</td>
<td>A.A. Bay State Junior College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marite I. Buynevich</td>
<td>Accountant V</td>
<td>Business Office</td>
<td>B.S. Odessa Polytechnical University, Ukraine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danille E. Calvo</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant II</td>
<td>Chelsea Campus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luis Campos</td>
<td>Maintainer I</td>
<td>Facilities Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tia N. Cannon</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant II</td>
<td>Health Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Cardarelli</td>
<td>Head of Building Maintenance</td>
<td>Facilities Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzanne M. Carozza</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant II</td>
<td>International Center</td>
<td>B.S. Framingham State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrian F. Castro-Cardoso</td>
<td>Accountant III</td>
<td>Payroll Department</td>
<td>B.S. Universidad de La Salle, Bogota, Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharon L. Chaney</td>
<td>Buyer II</td>
<td>Business Office</td>
<td>B.S. Bentley University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeanette Chavarin</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant II</td>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Cheng</td>
<td>Clerk VI</td>
<td>Admissions and Academic Records</td>
<td>A.S. Bunker Hill Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent Choufa</td>
<td>EDP Systems Analyst I</td>
<td>Technology Support Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ismail M. Chowdhury</td>
<td>Accountant IV</td>
<td>Payroll Department</td>
<td>M.S. University of Chittagong, Bangladesh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenny Chung</td>
<td>EDP Systems Analyst II</td>
<td>Audio Visual Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick Clark</td>
<td>Campus Police Officer I</td>
<td>Public Safety</td>
<td>A.A. Bristol Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony F. Cobuccio</td>
<td>Assistant Manager of Computer Operations</td>
<td>Central Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marc-Anthony Cousins</td>
<td>EDP Systems Analyst II</td>
<td>Technology Support Services</td>
<td>B.S. Syracuse University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omar E. Cruz</td>
<td>Maintainer III</td>
<td>Facilities Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony G. Cuddahy</td>
<td>Campus Police Officer I</td>
<td>Public Safety</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard J. Cuevas</td>
<td>Maintainer II</td>
<td>Facilities Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camilla D. Davis</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant II</td>
<td>Academic Affairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francesca A. DeCristoforo</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant II</td>
<td>Science, Engineering and Mathematics</td>
<td>A.A. Bunker Hill Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph A. DeCristoforo</td>
<td>Head of Grounds Service Section</td>
<td>Facilities Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sainte A. Delva Suprilus</td>
<td>Accountant III</td>
<td>Grants Department</td>
<td>A.S. Bunker Hill Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher L. Desautel</td>
<td>Campus Police Officer III</td>
<td>Public Safety</td>
<td>A.A. Dean College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mei-Hua Driscoll</td>
<td>EDP Systems Analyst II</td>
<td>Academic Innovation and Distance Education</td>
<td>B.S. Konan Women’s University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann-Marie Duarte</td>
<td>Clerk VI</td>
<td>Student Central</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamara T. Dumas</td>
<td>Campus Police Officer I</td>
<td>Public Safety</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert E. Dykens</td>
<td>Plumber and Steamfitter II</td>
<td>Facilities Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erica S. Estridge</td>
<td>Clerk VI</td>
<td>Student Central</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth A. Fierro</td>
<td>Campus Police Officer I</td>
<td>Public Safety</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyob D. Firew</td>
<td>Accountant V</td>
<td>Student Payment Office</td>
<td>M.S. Suffolk University, University of Chittagong, Bangladesh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marilou Y. Fornari</td>
<td>Accountant V</td>
<td>Business Office</td>
<td>B.S. Ateneo de Davao University, Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Freeman</td>
<td>Mail Clerk II (pt)</td>
<td>Central Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandra L. Gaeta</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant II</td>
<td>Human Resources</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah I. Gardner</td>
<td>Accountant III</td>
<td>Business Office</td>
<td>A.S. Newbury College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Giacalone</td>
<td>EDP Systems Analyst II</td>
<td>Audio Visual Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard R. Gibeault</td>
<td>2nd Class Power Plant Engineer</td>
<td>Facilities Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Gomes</td>
<td>Instructional Media Specialist e-portfolio</td>
<td>Academic Innovation and Instructional Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth J. Goodwin</td>
<td>Graphic Arts Technician II</td>
<td>Digital Marketing and Media Relations</td>
<td>A.A., DTP Certificate, Bunker Hill Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecilia M. Granados</td>
<td>Clerk VI</td>
<td>Chelsea Campus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie Griffin</td>
<td>EDP Systems Analyst IV</td>
<td>Technology Support Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As of June 19, 2019.
Glen F. Grondin  
EDP System Analyst II  
Technology Support Services  
B.S. ITT Technical Institute

Lisandro Guzman  
Communication Dispatcher II  
Public Safety Department

Thanh Ha  
EDP Systems Analyst II  
Audio Visual Department

Kevin J. Hanley  
Assistant Manager of Computer Operations  
Central Services  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College

Shamila Imani  
Accountant III  
Student Payment Office  
B.A. The University of Business and Management, Tehran  
M.B.A. Endicott College

Elsa Ipus  
Clerk VI  
Advising, LifeMap and Assessment  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.A. Corporacion Universitaria Taller Cinco, Bogota, Columbia

Frances H. Jarvis  
Administrative Assistant II  
President's Office  
B.A. University of Massachusetts Boston

Nicole S. Jennings  
Administrative Assistant II  
Behavioral, Social Sciences and Global Learning

Debbie A. Jimenez  
Clerk IV  
Workforce and Economic Development  
B.S. University of Massachusetts Boston

Jean-Dany Joachim  
Administrative Assistant II  
Student Activities  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.A. University of Massachusetts Boston

Debra A. Johnson  
Graphic Arts Technician II  
Central Services

Linda R. Johnson  
Administrative Assistant II  
Admissions and Recruitment

Pamela A. Johnson  
Administrative Assistant II  
Human Resources

Letia L. Jones  
Administrative Assistant II  
Academic and Student Affairs  
B.A. Eastern Nazarene College

Heng Kaing  
Clerk VI  
Admissions and Academic Records  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College

James A. Keane  
Mail Clerk III  
Central Services

John K. Keohan  
Mail Clerk II  
Central Services

Ali R. Khan  
EDP Systems Analyst II  
Technology Support Services  
B.A. University of Massachusetts Boston

Peter W. King  
EDP Systems Analyst IV  
Network Operations

Karl W. Kiser  
EDP Systems Analyst II  
Network Operations  
A.S. Newbury College  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.S. University of Massachusetts Boston

Kattlyne P. Lajoie  
Clerk VI  
Student Central

James W. Lantagne  
Electrician II  
Facilities Management

Minh Hu H. Le  
EDP Systems Analyst II  
Technology Support Services  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College

Anna G. Lesnik  
Accountant V  
Student Payment Office  
B.S. Belarus State University, Minsk, Belarus

Keith Letourneau  
Campus Police Officer I  
Public Safety  
A.S. Northern Essex Community College  
B.S. Mount Washington College

Zhi Li  
Network Support Specialist (EDP Systems Analyst IV)  
Network Operations

Huixin Liang  
EDP Systems Analyst IV  
Technology Support Services  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College

Jose R. Lopez  
Maintenance Equipment Operator I  
Facilities Management

Quyen Luong  
Accountant III  
Grants Department  
A.A. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.S. Suffolk University

Tahima Mahmud  
Clerk V  
Disability Support Services  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.A. Lesley University

Richard V. Martins  
Campus Police Officer II  
Public Safety  
A.S Bunker Hill Community College

Adam Maykus  
Clerk VI  
Student Central  
B.A. University of Massachusetts Boston

Michael J. McDonald  
EDP Systems Analyst II  
Technology Support Services

Suzanne McGinn  
Clerk V (pt)  
Advising, LifeMap and Assessment  
B.A. University of Massachusetts Boston

Brian J. McGonagle  
Carpenter I  
Facilities Management

Kathryn M. McLaughlin  
Accountant III  
Payroll Department  
B.S. North Adams State College  
M.B.A. Salem State College

Justin N. Medeiros  
Steam Fireman I  
Facilities Management

Kevin M. Meehan  
Administrative Assistant II  
Enrollment Management & LifeMap

Carol A. Melle  
Administrative Assistant II  
Student Activities

Cecilia D. Miller  
Accountant II  
Student Payment Office  
B.S. Northeastern University

Sabrina B Minor  
Technical Assistant II  
Center for Self-Directed Learning  
A.A. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.A. University of Massachusetts Lowell

Sofya Mitelman  
EDP Systems Analyst IV  
Administrative Systems  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College

Priscilla M. Montagna  
Administrative Assistant II  
Professional Studies  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.S. Madison University  
M.A. University of Massachusetts Lowell  
Certificate, Forensic Criminology

Kimberly Moore  
Administrative Assistant I  
Learning Communities  
A.S. Roxbury Community College  
B.A. University of Massachusetts Amherst

James G. Morello  
Graphic Arts Technician II  
Central Services

Therese Morris  
Administrative Assistant I  
Humanities and Learning Communities  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College

Tony Q. Ngo  
Clerk VI  
Chelsea Campus  
A.A. Bunker Hill Community College

Chi H. Nguyen  
Administrative Assistant II  
Student Services

Kieu T. Nguyen  
EDP Systems Analyst IV  
Technology Support Services  
A.S. Bunker Hill Community College  
B.S. University of Massachusetts Boston
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Department/Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phuong Thao T. Nguyen</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant II</td>
<td>Student Financial Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thu Nguyen</td>
<td>Laboratory Technician I</td>
<td>Biology and Chemistry Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thuy Tram Nguyen</td>
<td>Technical Assistant III (Testing Room Coordinator)</td>
<td>Center for Self-Directed Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline O’Brien</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant II</td>
<td>Facilities Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elena M. O’Leary</td>
<td>Personnel Analyst I</td>
<td>Human Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miguel A. Ortiz</td>
<td>Campus Police Officer I</td>
<td>Public Safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlos E. Ortiz</td>
<td>Accountant II</td>
<td>Business Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmutaz Osman</td>
<td>EDP Systems Analyst IV</td>
<td>Network Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathmavigi Pathmanathan</td>
<td>Accountant III</td>
<td>Business Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oscar E. Pena</td>
<td>Laboratory Technician II</td>
<td>Biology and Chemistry Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loc Q. Pham</td>
<td>EDP Systems Analyst II</td>
<td>Network Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngoc Pham</td>
<td>Clerk IV</td>
<td>Academic Innovation and Instructional Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert S. Pieri</td>
<td>EDP Systems Analyst II</td>
<td>Technology Support Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magalie Pierre</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant II</td>
<td>International Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jose Portillo</td>
<td>Maintainer II</td>
<td>Facilities Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Therese A. Pullum</td>
<td>EDP Systems Analyst IV</td>
<td>Academic Innovation and Distance Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew G. Rezendes</td>
<td>Campus Police Officer I</td>
<td>Public Safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helena Rezendes</td>
<td>Campus Police Officer I</td>
<td>Public Safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brinsa Rodas</td>
<td>Clerk V (pt)</td>
<td>Academic Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyne N. Rodriguez</td>
<td>Clerk VI</td>
<td>Student Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yahaire Rodriguez</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant II</td>
<td>Academic Support and College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoel E. Rodriguez</td>
<td>EDP Systems Analyst II</td>
<td>Technology Support Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald P. Rogers</td>
<td>3rd Class Power Plant Engineer</td>
<td>Facilities Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott J. Rosenbaum</td>
<td>Campus Police Officer II</td>
<td>Public Safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan A. Rossi</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant II</td>
<td>Athletics and Wellness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke J. Rossi</td>
<td>Clerk VI</td>
<td>Student Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debra D. Rowe</td>
<td>Accountant IV</td>
<td>Business Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen C. Roy</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant II</td>
<td>Veterans Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorraine C. Sacco</td>
<td>Clerk V</td>
<td>Central Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond Samms</td>
<td>Campus Police Officer II</td>
<td>Public Safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasmin Sarita</td>
<td>Clerk VI</td>
<td>Student Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonia Sharma</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant II</td>
<td>Workforce and Economic Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jyllian Sharpe</td>
<td>Clerk V</td>
<td>Admissions and Recruitment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin L. Silva</td>
<td>EDP Systems Analyst II</td>
<td>Technology Support Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elva Singal</td>
<td>Laboratory Technician II</td>
<td>Biology and Chemistry Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William J. Sunderland</td>
<td>Maintenance Equipment Operator I</td>
<td>Facilities Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald V. Sutherland</td>
<td>EDP Systems Analyst IV</td>
<td>Network Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keesha B. Taylor</td>
<td>Clerk V</td>
<td>Disability Support Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candida Ventura</td>
<td>Clerk VI</td>
<td>Admissions and Academic Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank J. Watts</td>
<td>EDP Systems Analyst II</td>
<td>Digital Marketing and Media Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincente White</td>
<td>Storeroom Clerk IV</td>
<td>Central Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary B. Williams</td>
<td>Graphic Arts Technician II</td>
<td>Central Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tierra A. Williams</td>
<td>Campus Police Officer</td>
<td>Public Safety</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As of June 19, 2019.
ADJUNCT FACULTY

Mark S. Adams
Medical Imaging
B.S., Northeastern University

Hope S. Ahodokpo
Mathematics
M.S., Roosevelt University, IL

Jamal Ait Hammou
History and Social Sciences
M.B.A., Bentley University

Sean M. Allan
English
M.A., Ph.D., University of California

Husna Altug
Behavioral Sciences
M.Ed., Cambridge College

Jonathan T. Amon
Music
B.A., University of Wisconsin M.M., New England Conservatory

Anil Anand
Mathematics
M.S., Kansas State University

Binslas Anilus
Mathematics
M.S., Salem State University

Andrew J. Armata
Business
B.S., Bentley College

Stephanie J. Aronoff
English
M.A., Loyola Marymount University

William H. Barry
Fire Protection & Safety
M.S., Southern New Hampshire University

Piotr S. Bartkiewicz
Visual Media Arts
A.S., Bunker Hill Community College

Albert B. Beardsley
Fire Protection & Safety
B.S., New York Institute of Technology

Mark C. Beaumont
Engineering and Physical Science / Surgical Technology
M.D., Boston University

Allison Belmonte
Nurse Education
M.S.N., University of Phoenix

Mustapha Bencaoui
Mathematics
Ed.D., Northeastern University

Russell F. Bent
English
M.A., Rivier College

Martin T. Berryman
Engineering and Physical Science
B.S., University of Massachusetts Boston

Jessica Bethoney
English
M.Ed., Tufts University
M.A., Brandeis University

Alka Bhaskar
Behavioral Sciences / Early Childhood Education / Human Services
M.A., University of Meerut, INDIA

Mariusz Bojarczuk
English as a Second Language
M.Ed., University of Massachusetts Boston
M.A., Lodz University

Carol A. Bailey
Nurse Education
B.S.N., Salem State University

Temitayo A. Banjo
Computer Information Technology / Visual Media Art / Computer Media Technology
M.Ed., American College of Education

Deborah Barrett
English / English as a Second Language
M.Ed., University of Massachusetts Lowell

Marilyn J. Barrett
Behavioral Sciences
M.Ed., Cambridge College

William H. Barry
Fire Protection & Safety
M.S., Southern New Hampshire University

Joan M. Casaletto
MIG
B.S., University of Massachusetts Boston

Matthew T. Casey
Criminal Justice & Public Safety / Business
M.B.A., University of Massachusetts Boston

Shirley Cassara
Behavioral Sciences / Learning Community Seminars
Ed.D., University of Massachusetts Amherst

Sandra E. Broughton
Office Information Management
M.H.A., Simmons College

Frederick A. Brown
English / Allied Health
M.Ed., Lesley University

James S. Brown
Mathematics
M.Ed., Northeastern University

Eric M. Buck
History and Social Sciences
Ph.D., University of Kentucky

Alexis A. Buckley
English / History and Social Sciences
M.S., Texas State University

Christopher R. Buckley
Business / Criminal Justice & Public Safety
J.D., Massachusetts School of Law

Joan Bulliner-Durant
Visual Media Arts
M.Ed., Antioch University

Dennis F. Burke
Science
D.C., Palmer College of Chiropractic

Julia A. Burnham
Nurse Education
M.S.N., Boston University

Eric C. Burnheimer
Mathematics
M.A., Columbia University, Teachers College

Annette R. Busch
Science
Ph.D., University of Hamburg

Lynne A. Byall Benson
English / Learning Community Seminars
Ph.D., Cornell University

Brian Byrnes
Behavioral Sciences
M.P.A., Suffolk University

Sharon Caplan
Behavioral Sciences
M.F.A., Lesley University

Leo Carey
Computer Information Technology
M.P.A., University of Massachusetts Boston

Robert T. Carlson
Mathematics
M.A., University of Michigan

Noah J. Britton
Behavioral Sciences
Ph.D., Bowling Green University

Richard W. Boulware
Business / Criminal Justice & Public Safety
J.D., Suffolk University Law School

Selig V. Broitman
English
M.Ed., Lesley University

Brandy M. Brooks
History and Social Sciences
Ph.D., Northeastern University
Giuseppa Cefalu  
Science  
M.S., Northeastern University  

Roger E. Celis  
Foreign Language  
Ph.D., University of Washington  

Arthur M. Centanni  
Behavioral Sciences / Business / Criminal Justice & Public Safety  
M.C.J., Boston University  

Natacha M. Cesar-Davis  
Behavioral Sciences / Learning Community Seminars  
M.A., Boston College  

Peter Chambang  
Behavioral Sciences  
M.S.W., Boston College  

Olga Charlton  
English as a Second Language  
M.A., Minsk State University  

Wilson X. Chen  
Mathematics  
M.Ed., Lesley University  

Vincent R. Chiachio  
Computer Information Technology  
M.B.A., Suffolk University  

Richard H. Chiasson  
English / English as a Second Language / Foreign Language  
M.A., University of Massachusetts Boston  

Clifton Chow  
History and Social Sciences  
Ph.D., Brandeis University  

Thomas J. Chuda  
Behavioral Sciences/Criminal Justice & Public Safety  
M.S., Kansas State University  
M.S., Northeastern University  

Martha E. Cipullo  
Early Childhood Education  
M.S., Wheelock College  

Michael P. Clifford  
English  
M.Ed., Lesley University  

Amy Clinard  
Behavioral Sciences  
M.S., Sacred Heart University  

Sandra E. Clyne  
Behavioral Sciences  
Psy.D., Massachusetts School of Professional Psychology  

Derya K. Cogal  
Mathematics  
Ph.D., Temple University  

Jenna F. Collins  
English  
M.A., Boston College  

Michael P. Collins  
Business / Learning Community Seminars  
M.S., Suffolk University  

Richard J. Colvario  
Computer Information Technology  
M.Ed., Northeastern University  

Anne C. Consoletti Schultz  
English as a Second Language  
M.A., University of Massachusetts Boston  

Jacqueline M. Coogan  
Behavioral Sciences  
M.Ed., Suffolk University  

Ellis D. Cooper  
Mathematics  
Ph.D., Dalhousie University  

Suzanne Crisci  
English / English as a Second Language / Allied Health  
M.A., Brandeis University  

Annette Crowley  
Science  
M.S., Brown University  

Cynthia M. Cummings  
English as a Second Language / History and Social Sciences / Business  
M.A.L.S., Hollins College  

Edmund Cuoco  
English  
M.S., Lesley College  

Kristina L. Currier  
Visual Media Arts  
M.Ed., Lesley University  

Michael T. Curry  
Mathematics  
Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook  

Juliette D. Cusick  
English as a Second Language  
M.A., University of Massachusetts Boston  

Thelma Dakubu  
Mathematics  
Ph.D., University of Surrey  

Kevin V. Daley  
Business / Criminal Justice & Public Safety  
J.D., Howard University  

Brenda D’Alotto  
English  
M.A., M.Ed., University of Massachusetts Boston  

Leonard J. D’Alotto  
Mathematics  
M.S., Northeastern University  
M.E., University of Virginia  

Charles E. Daniel  
English  
M.P.A., University of South Carolina  

Rosana Darang  
Allied Health / Surgical Technology  
M.D., St. Louis University  

Masako D’Auria  
Foreign Language  
M.A., University of Oregon  

Bernadette Davidson  
Early Childhood Education  
M.A., Lesley University  

Courtney L. De George  
English  
M.A., Simmons College  

Dennis J. Deeb, II  
English / History and Social Sciences  
M.S., Suffolk University  
M.Ed., University of Massachusetts Lowell  
M.A., Salem State College  

Susan Demarest  
English  
M.S., Dowling College  

James I. Deveney, Jr.  
English  
M.A., University of Massachusetts Boston  

Gary Devino  
English as a Second Language  
M.Ed., Boston University  

Sharon A. Deyeso  
English  
M.Ed., Suffolk University  

Laura J. Dhemi  
Business  
M.B.A., Suffolk University  

Victor A. Diaz  
Behavioral Sciences  
M.S.W., Smith College  

Pasquale DiBenedetto  
English  
M.Ed., Boston College  

Christopher J. DiGiovanni  
Behavioral Sciences / Criminal Justice & Public Safety  
M.A., Boston College  
M.S., Suffolk University  

Indralakshmi Din-Dayal  
Foreign Language  
Ed.D., Harvard University  

Richard W. Doherty  
Mathematics  
M.S., Boston College  

Susan T. Dole  
Behavioral Sciences / Allied Health  
Ed.D., University of Massachusetts Boston  

Maria R. Doucette  
Business / Computer Information Technology  
M.S., Suffolk University  

David N. Dow  
History and Social Sciences  
M.Ed., Cambridge College  

Daniel M. Downs  
Computer Information Technology  
M.Ed., Endicott College  

Robert B. Doyle  
Emergency Medical Studies  
B.S., Northeastern University  

Paul A. Dube  
Visual Media Arts Certificate, New England School of Photography  

Gary L. Duehr  
English / Visual Media Arts  
M.F.A., University of Iowa  

As of June 19, 2019.
Bonnie L. Dunn  
Business  
M.S.A., New English Foreign Languageed College

Robert J. Durant  
Mathematics  
M.B.A., Northeastern University

Nancy Egan-Tricomi  
English as a Second Language  
M.A., University of Massachusetts Boston

Kristen M. Ehrler  
Mathematics  
M.Ed., University of Massachusetts Boston

Jennifer M. Elwell O’Donnell  
Science & Engineering  
M.Ed., Boston College

Fahri Ercem  
Behavioral Sciences  
M.A., Northeastern University  
M.A., Cumhuriyet University

Michelle J. Ervin  
English as a Second Language  
M.Ed., Boston University

Mario L. Espinosa  
English as a Second Language  
M.M., Cambridge College

Patricia M. Espinoza-Toro  
Mathematics  
Ed.M., Boston University

Stella Fateh  
Mathematics  
M.Ed., Boston College  
M.Ed., Spicer Memorial College

Dennis Febles  
Criminal Justice & Public Safety  
J.D., New England School of Law

Stuart H. Feinberg  
English  
M.Ed., Cambridge College

Eileen R. Feldman  
English as a Second Language  
M.Ed., Northwestern University

Domenic A. Feroce  
Business  
M.B.A., Southern New Hampshire University

Linda T. Ferragamo  
English / English as a Second Language  
M.A., St. Michael’s College

Gregory T. Field  
Science & Engineering  
M.B.A., Boston University

Valerie Finkelstein  
Medical Imaging  
B.S.N., St. Petersburg State University

Kevin R. Finnigan  
English  
M.A., University of New Hampshire

Ron E. Fionte  
Business / History and Social Sciences  
M.B.A., Suffolk University

John N. Fiske, Jr.  
English  
M.Ed., Lesley University

George A. Florentine, Jr.  
Business  
B.S., Boston College

Erica N. Flores  
Visual Media Arts  
M.F.A., New York Academy of Art

Jennifer M. Flynn  
Nurse Education  
M.S.N., University of Massachusetts Worcester

Timothy J. Fontaine  
Business  
M.B.A., Suffolk University

Peter M. Forbes  
English  
M.A., Boston University

Ellen M. Ford  
Mathematics  
M.A.T., University of South Florida

Richard A. Fox  
Criminal Justice & Public Safety / Science  
M.A., Wayne State University

Buteau Francois  
Computer Information Technology  
M.S., Boston College

Ariel R. Freiberg  
Visual Media Arts  
M.F.A., Boston University

Leia Friedman  
Behavioral Sciences  
M.S., Rivier University

David G. Froust  
Behavioral Sciences  
M.L.A., Southern Connecticut State University

Jie Frye  
Mathematics  
M.S., University of Florida

John A. Furia  
History and Social Sciences  
M.P.A., University of Rhode Island

Meaghan E. Galdos  
Science  
M.A.T., Emory University

Gretchyn Gallagher  
English as a Second Language  
M.Ed., University of Massachusetts Lowell

Zevahn D. Garfall  
English  
M.A., San Diego State University

Angela J. Gates  
English / Foreign Language  
M.A., Ohio University

Stephen J. Gerome  
Computer Information Technology  
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University

Elhoussine E. G. Ghardi  
Mathematics  
M.S., University of Massachusetts Lowell

Kim M. Giampietro  
Criminal Justice & Public Safety  
J.D., Suffolk University Law School

Margaret J. Giberson  
English  
M.A., Boston College

Cynthia Y. Gonnella  
Science  
B.S., University of Massachusetts

Nikolas B. Gonzales  
English as a Second Language / History and Social Sciences  
M.Ed., University of New York  
M.A., California State University

Eric H. Gorenstein  
Mathematics  
M.S., San Diego State University

Rosemary Gormley  
English  
M.Ed., Boston State College

Ezra J. Gouvea  
Mathematics  
M.A., University of California at Davis

Paul L. Grabianowski  
English  
M.Ed., University of Tulsa

Daryl Graves  
Behavioral Sciences  
Ph.D., Concordia College & University

Rita M. Greco  
Science  
M.A., Hunter College, City University of New York

Russell A. Green  
English  
M.F.A., Emerson College

David C. Grinstein  
Mathematics  
M.S., Tufts University

Justin E. Grosfelt  
Computer Information Technology  
M.S., DePaul University

Lisa R. Grover  
Nurse Education  
B.S.N., Salem State University

Gloria M. Guzman  
Allied Health  
A.S., Cambridge College

Nina Ha  
English  
Ph.D., University of Massachusetts Amherst

Othmane Habbouri  
Mathematics  
M.S., University of Massachusetts Lowell

Khaleda Haider  
Science  
Ph.D., Dhaka University

John P. Haley  
Computer Science  
M.A.T., Salem State College

Ann E. Halteman  
Mathematics  
M.S., Ohio State University

Adele A. Hamblett  
Mathematics  
M.Ed., Northeastern University
Jamal A. Hammou  
Science  
M.B.A., Bentley University

Joseph E. Hanegan  
English  
M.S., Kansas State University

Lori S. Harrington  
Early Childhood Education  
M.A., Cambridge College

Christopher G. Hart  
Business  
M.S., University of Phoenix

Riad Y. Hassan  
Foreign Language  
B.S., Northeastern University

Karen D. Hawthorne  
English  
M.Ed., University of New Hampshire

Sanjoy K. Hazra  
Computer Information Technology  
B.S., Suffolk University

Emily K. Healy  
Behavioral Sciences  
M.S., Illinois State University

Marion M. Hernandez  
English  
M.A., Boston University

Thomas M. Hickey  
Emergency Medical Studies  
E.M.T., The Commonwealth of Massachusetts Office of Emergency Medical Services

Cora A. Higgins  
English as a Second Language  
B.F.A., MassCollege of Art

Douglas S. Holder  
English  
M.A., Harvard University

Joanne L. Holdridge  
English as a Second Language  
M.A., University of Massachusetts Boston

Joseph M. Hughes  
English / English as a Second Language  
M.F.A., Boston University

Harriet E. Hutchinson  
Foreign Language  
Ph.D., Boston College

Catherine R. Ingersoll  
Mathematics  
M.S., Salem State University

Ayesha Islam  
Science  
Ph.D., King's College London

Anita Jain  
Behavioral Sciences  
M.A., Punjab University

Marika Jamacochian  
Medical Imaging  
Ph.D., Yerevan State University

Seth Jameson  
English  
Ph.D., University of California

Frank S. Jamgochian  
Business  
M.S., Bentley University

Jennifer Janichek  
Behavioral Sciences  
M.A., Roosevelt University

Andrew A. Jeglinski  
History and Social Sciences / Learning Community Seminars  
M.A., Salve Regina University

Christine M. Johnsen  
Nursing  
M.S.N., Northeastern University  
M.P.H., Columbia University

Lloyd Sheldon Johnson  
Behavioral Sciences / Learning Community Seminars  
Ed.D., University of Massachusetts Boston

Lorena J. Jones  
Medical Imaging  
A.S., Massachusetts Bay Community College

Carolyn J. Jordan  
Office Information Management  
M.Ed., Lesley University

William A. Josephson  
Mathematics  
Ph.D., Polytechnic Institute of NYU

Anatoli Kaploun  
Mathematics  
Ph.D., Moscow State University

Samii A. Karachi  
Computer Information Technology  
M.A., Boston College

Philip J. Kazanjian  
Computer Information Technology  
M.S., University of Maryland

Peter T. Kelliher  
Science  
M.S., University of Central England Birmingham

Elizabeth Kellogg  
Behavioral Sciences / Learning Community Seminars  
M.A., Lesley University Ph.D, Saybrook University

Cheryl R. Kelly  
Behavioral Sciences  
Ed.D., Vanderbilt University

Christopher W. Kelly  
Computer Information Technology  
J.D., Suffolk University

Julia P. Kennedy  
English  
M.A., University of Massachusetts Boston

Pamela A. Kenny  
Nurse Education  
B.S.N., St. Anselm College

Rawan A. Khabbaz  
Mathematics  
M.Ed., Lesley University

Sholeh Khazé  
Mathematics  
M.S., Fort Hays State University

Ruth E. Khowais  
English  
Psy.D., Massachusetts School of Professional Psychology

Shun Y. Kiang  
English  
Ph.D., Northeastern University

James K. Kilpatrick  
Behavioral Sciences  
M.S., Lesley College

Kristen Kirby  
Science  
M.Ed., Auburn University

John A. Kordalewski  
English  
Ed.D., Harvard University

Omanand Koul  
Science  
Ph.D., Banaras Hindu University

Debra R. Kumar  
Science  
M.Ed., Salem State University

Kurti Kurtev  
Science  
Ph.D., Higher Institute of Chemical Technology

Brian A. Kyes  
Criminal Justice & Public Safety  
J.D., Suffolk University

Carole D. LaBonté  
English  
M.Ed., Suffolk University

Edward J. Ladny  
Mathematics  
M.S., University of Massachusetts Lowell  
M.S., Salem State College

Sebastian Lagambina  
Science  
M.Ed., Cambridge College

Claire P. Laidlaw  
Computer Information Technology  
M.S., Boston State College

Mary M. LaMarra  
Allied Health  
M.Ed., Cambridge College

James Lambert  
Visual Media Arts  
MFA, Massachusetts College of Art

Kurt W. Lancaster  
English  
Ph.D., New York University

Ellen Beth Lande-Suderow  
English / Learning Community Seminars  
M.A., Tufts University

Bruce D. Lapiere  
Science  
M.S., University of Lowell

Darwin Leahy  
Mathematics  
M.S., University of Massachusetts Lowell

Melody A. Lee  
English  
M.Ed., Boston University

As of June 19, 2019.
Robert G. Lee  
English  
M.Ed., Boston State College

Maureen E. Lee-Locke  
Hospitality  
M.Ed., Cambridge College

Robert G. Lehmann  
Music / Visual Media Arts  
M.B.A., University of Massachusetts Lowell

Jonathan C. Leung  
History and Social Sciences  
M.Ed., Bridgewater State University

David L. Leussler  
Business  
M.B.A., Babson College

Joseph L. Leva  
Mathematics  
M.S., Carnegie Mellon University

Marie A. Levey-Pabst  
English  
M.A., University of Massachusetts Boston

Kenneth J. Likis  
English / Learning Community Seminars  
M.Ed., Lesley College

Frank M. Limoncelli  
English  
B.A., Northeastern University

Yiling Lin  
History and Social Sciences  
M.B.A., Columbia University  
M.A., St. John’s University

Marie Lindahl  
English  
J.D., New England School of Law

Judy B. Lindamood  
Early Childhood Education  
Ed.D., Columbia University

Mandy C. Lobraco  
History and Social Sciences  
MA, University of Sydney

Nicolas J. Lux  
Science  
Ed.D., Boston University

Andrea A. Lyons  
Business  
M.B.A., Suffolk University

Shirley A. MacKenzie  
Mathematics / Computer Information Technology  
Sc.M., Brown University

Ian M. MacKler  
Medical Imaging  
M.B.A., Fitchburg State University

Christina A. Madek  
Business  
J.D., Suffolk University

Kathleen H. Maher  
Business  
M.B.A., Plymouth State University

Paul F. Mahoney, Jr.  
Fire Protection & Safety  
A.S., Wentworth Institute

Rosalind R. Mann  
Early Childhood Education  
M.S., University of Massachusetts Boston

Hassan A. Mansaray  
English as a Second Language  
Ed.D., Boston University

Angelina M. Marinova  
Mathematics  
M.A., Sofia University

Heather M. Martin  
English  
M.A., University of Massachusetts Boston

Dean F. Marzullo  
Business  
M.S., Northeastern University

Carl P. Mason  
English  
M.F.A., Vermont College

Sheiba I. Mas-Oud  
Mathematics  
M.S., New York Medical College  
M.S., Lehman College

James W. McCann  
Business / Computer Information Technology  
M.B.A., University of Southern New Hampshire

Hiroko McDonald  
Foreign Language  
M.A., Ochanomizu University

Megan K. McHugh  
English  
M.A., Boston University

Timothy M. McLaughlin  
English / Music  
M.A., Eastern Michigan University

R. Michael McSweeney  
History and Social Sciences  
M.A., Carnegie-Mellon University

Mary-Kelly Meader  
History and Social Sciences  
M.A., History, Boston College

D. Scott Mehlwasser  
Mathematics  
Ed.M., Boston University

Kenneth Melillo  
Mathematics  
M.B.A., Suffolk University

Frank S. Militello  
Early Childhood Education  
M.A., California School of Professional Psychology

Thelma Millard  
Medical Imaging  
B.S., Salem State University

Cora T. Miller  
History and Social Sciences / Mathematics / Business  
Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh

Kerin F. Miller  
English  
Ph.D., Georgia State University

Jeffrey S. Minear  
English as a Second Language  
M.Ed., Cambridge College

Mark D. Minton  
Science  
M.A., University of Rhode Island

Melissa M. Mips  
Visual Media Arts  
M.A., Emerson College

Elizabeth A. Mirasolo  
English  
M.Ed., University of Massachusetts Boston

Lori Mitchener  
History and Social Sciences  
M.S., University of Georgia

James W. Montford  
Visual Media Arts  
M.F.A., Maryland Institute College of Art

Daryl D. Morazzini  
English  
M.F.A., Vermont College of Fine Arts

Franca Morelli  
Science  
M.D., University of Perugia

Peter J. Morgan  
Computer Science  
M.S., Boston University

Julia Morgenova  
English as a Second Language  
M.A.T., Simmons College

Deborah J. Morin  
English  
M.B.A., Anna Maria College

Edmond J. Moussally  
Music  
Ed.D., Boston University

Daniel R. Moynihan  
Visual Media Arts  
M.F.A., University of Hartford

Sheila Muller  
Business  
M.B.A., Bentley University

Charles W. Murphy  
Business  
M.B.A., Northeastern University

Jennifer V. Murphy  
English  
M.A., Northeastern University

Michael F. Murphy  
English as a Second Language  
M.Ed., University of Pennsylvania

Michelle M. Murphy  
Science  
B.S., Fitchburg State College

Khalid A. Mustafa  
Computer Information Technology  
B.S., Western Advanced Central University

Abdessamad Naboulisi  
Computer Information Technology  
B.S., University of Massachusetts Lowell

Rossie Nedkova  
Mathematics  
M.S., Sofia University
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree(s)</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mary B. Nelson</td>
<td>Business, M.B.A., Babson College</td>
<td>Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyanne S. Neumann</td>
<td>Nursing, B.S.N., University of Massachusetts Boston</td>
<td>Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian C. Newquist</td>
<td>Mathematics, M.S., University of Nebraska</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoa M. Nguyen</td>
<td>English as a Second Language, M.A., University of Massachusetts Boston</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminda L. Nicoloro</td>
<td>English, Ed.D., Boston University</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyd Nielson</td>
<td>English, Ph.D., Tufts University</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoaneta V. Nikolova</td>
<td>Mathematics, M.A., Technical University, Sofia</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clare Niven-Blowers</td>
<td>Behavioral Sciences, M.Ed., Cambridge College</td>
<td>Behavioral Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lin A. Nulman</td>
<td>English, Ph.D., University of New Hampshire</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalimah A. Nur</td>
<td>Business, M.B.A., Boston University</td>
<td>Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronica E. Nuzzolo</td>
<td>Behavioral Sciences, Ph.D., Grand Canyon University</td>
<td>Behavioral Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maureen E. O'Connell</td>
<td>Behavioral Sciences, M.P.A., Suffolk University</td>
<td>Behavioral Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karla A. Odenwald</td>
<td>English, Ph.D., The Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurt W. Odenwald</td>
<td>English, M.F.A., Brooklyn College</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennifer L. O'Hare</td>
<td>Business, M.B.A., Anna Maria College</td>
<td>Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel F. Ohren</td>
<td>English, M.A., San Francisco State University</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natalie A. Oliveri</td>
<td>English, M.Ed., Boston University</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas E. Olivieri</td>
<td>English, M.A., University of Massachusetts Boston</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah K. Olken</td>
<td>Science, Ph.D., Boston University</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denise G. O’Malley</td>
<td>Learning Community Seminars / Visual Media Arts, M.A., Boston College</td>
<td>Learning Community Seminars / Visual Media Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence A. Overlan</td>
<td>Business, M.B.A., University of Notre Dame</td>
<td>Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luigi Palazzo</td>
<td>English as a Second Language, M.A., Boston College</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monique Palix-Robasson</td>
<td>Foreign Language, M.A., University of Paris Jussieu</td>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornelia H. Parkes</td>
<td>Computer Information Technology, M.S., University of Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Computer Information Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan J. Parks</td>
<td>Hospitality, C.T., International Pastry Arts Center</td>
<td>Hospitality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank G. Pascal</td>
<td>English, M.A., Emerson College</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Stephen Pavey</td>
<td>English, M.A., St. John's Seminary</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey Pearlman</td>
<td>History and Social Sciences, M.A., Salem State College</td>
<td>History and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aniata M. Pearson</td>
<td>English as a Second Language, M.A., University of Massachusetts Boston</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony L. Pecci</td>
<td>English, M.A., Salem State University</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lori E. Penne1</td>
<td>Mathematics / Business, M.B.A., Suffolk University</td>
<td>Mathematics / Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara C. Percoco</td>
<td>Visual Media Arts, B.A., Suffolk University</td>
<td>Visual Media Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donna M. Perezella</td>
<td>English / English as a Second Language, M.A., Simmons College</td>
<td>English / English as a Second Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diane C. Perito</td>
<td>Science, Ph.D., Tufts University</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claudine P. Perrault</td>
<td>English, Ph.D., Salve Regina University</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laureen A. Perry</td>
<td>Nursing, B.S.N., University of Massachusetts Dartmouth</td>
<td>Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph K. Pettigrew</td>
<td>English as a Second Language, M.A., Ohio State University, M.Ed., Boston College</td>
<td>English as a Second Language, Ohio State University, Boston College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diem P. Phan</td>
<td>Science, M.Ed., University of Massachusetts Amherst</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard A. Phillips</td>
<td>Visual Media Arts, B.F.A., University of Montana</td>
<td>Visual Media Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John J. Piantedosi</td>
<td>Learning Community Seminars / Behavioral Sciences, M.Ed., Boston State College</td>
<td>Learning Community Seminars / Behavioral Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith H. Pinkham</td>
<td>Behavioral Sciences, M.S., Northeastern University</td>
<td>Behavioral Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald A. Porter</td>
<td>History and Social Sciences / Business, M.B.A., Babson College</td>
<td>History and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paula C. Pozniak</td>
<td>Science, M.S., MGH Institute of Health Professions, (Academic Unit of MA General Hospital)</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeAnna M. Putnam</td>
<td>Learning Community Seminars / History and Social Sciences, M.Div., Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary</td>
<td>Learning Community Seminars / History and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jill E. Pylkkanen</td>
<td>Mathematics, M.Ed., Northeastern University</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hao T. Quach</td>
<td>Science, B.S., Saigon University</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raul F. Quintanilla</td>
<td>Mathematics, M.S., Salem State College</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marielle Racicot</td>
<td>English / Foreign Language, M.Ed., University of Massachusetts Boston</td>
<td>English / Foreign Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura Rancatore</td>
<td>English, M.A., University of Massachusetts Boston</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yenamandra V. Rao</td>
<td>Mathematics, Ph.D., Osmania University, Telangana</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James R. Regan</td>
<td>Business, M.B.A., Suffolk University</td>
<td>Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry M. Regis</td>
<td>Mathematics, M.A., University of Massachusetts Boston</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanessa A. Reiss-Vaughn</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education, M.Ed., Bridgewater State College</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As of June 19, 2019.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arland J. Richmond</td>
<td>Computer Science, Ph.D., Boston College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis A. Ricupero</td>
<td>Science, Ph.D., Boston University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul E. Rivers</td>
<td>Business, Ed.D., University of Massachusetts Lowell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy N. Rosen</td>
<td>Behavioral Sciences, M.A., Cleveland State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory A. Schneider</td>
<td>English, M.F.A., Old Dominion University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larissa Schyrockyj</td>
<td>Behavioral Sciences, M.A., Boston University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Schiavone</td>
<td>History and Social Sciences, Ph.D., Georgetown University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marc N. Schepens</td>
<td>Visual Media Arts, M.F.A., Boston University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Slaner</td>
<td>Behavioral Sciences, Ed.D., Harvard Graduate School of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert J. Slattery</td>
<td>Science, M.Ed., Boston State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odilia Smith</td>
<td>Foreign Language, M.A., Salem State College, M.S., Antonio Narino University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michelle A. Schweitzer</td>
<td>English, M.A., Boston University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larissa Schyrockyj</td>
<td>Behavioral Sciences/English, Learning Community Seminars, Ed.D., Northeastern University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stefan Scott</td>
<td>Behavioral Sciences, B.A., Colgate University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim Seefeld</td>
<td>Mathematics, M.S., University of New Hampshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandrika Shah</td>
<td>Learning Community Seminars/History and Social Sciences, M.A., Bombay University, M.A., San Francisco State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph H. Shahbazian</td>
<td>Learning Community Seminars/Mathematics/Science, Ph.D., University of Massachusetts Lowell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usha K. Sharma</td>
<td>Science, Ph.D., University of Tokyo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian P. Sharp</td>
<td>Science, B.S., University of Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark A. Sheehan</td>
<td>History and Social Sciences/Business, M.M., Thunderbird School of Global Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan P. Sheetz</td>
<td>Science, M.D., Pacific Basin University Medical School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jose Silva</td>
<td>Learning Community Seminars/Nursing Education/Office Information Management/Science, Ed.D., Liberty University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael T. Silva</td>
<td>English, M.F.A., Columbia University, M.S., Boston University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael C. Silverman</td>
<td>English as a Second Language, Ph.D., University of Southern California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell B. Singleton</td>
<td>Nursing, B.S.N., Curry College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Slaner</td>
<td>Behavioral Sciences, Ed.D., Harvard Graduate School of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert J. Slattery</td>
<td>Science, M.Ed., Boston State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael A. Smith</td>
<td>Criminal Justice &amp; Public Safety, Fire Protection and Safety, M.P.A., Anna Maria College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odilia Smith</td>
<td>Foreign Language, M.A., Salem State College, M.S., Antonio Narino University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lance M. Solimini</td>
<td>Business, J.D., Suffolk University M.B.A., Endicott College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jibril G. Solomon</td>
<td>Behavioral Sciences/Science, Ph.D., Lesley University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrzej M. Soltyski</td>
<td>Medical Imaging, A.S., Bunker Hill Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William L. Soper</td>
<td>Learning Community Seminars/Science, M.S., Northeastern University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donna M. Sorbello Foley</td>
<td>English, M.A., Boston University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candice H. Spencer</td>
<td>Mathematics, M.Ed., Cambridge College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen W. Spicer</td>
<td>Learning Community Seminars/Hospitality, M.Ed., Boston College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jason E. St. Pierre</td>
<td>History and Social Sciences, M.A., St. Louis University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Sandra Starr</td>
<td>Behavioral Sciences, M.S., Boston University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverley A. Steitz</td>
<td>Computer Information Technology, M.B.A., Boston University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimberly A. Stiegitz</td>
<td>Science, Ph.D., Boston University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelley F. Stoll</td>
<td>English as a Second Language, M.A., University of Massachusetts Boston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia E. Story</td>
<td>English, M.F.A., Indiana University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas L. Stranger</td>
<td>Business, M.B.A., Southern New Hampshire University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathy A. Strong</td>
<td>Nursing, B.S.N., Emmanuel College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessica L. Sullivan</td>
<td>Science, M.A.T., Boston University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul J. Sullivan</td>
<td>Business/Criminal Justice &amp; Public Safety, J.D., New English Foreign Language, School of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda L. Sutliff</td>
<td>English, M.A., Bowling Green State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marla E. Sweeney</td>
<td>Visual Media Arts, M.F.A., State University of New York, New Paltz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Richard J. Sweeney  
Business  
M.B.A., Anna Maria College

Catherine I. Swible-Keane  
Science  
M.S., Boston College

Vilma M. Tafawa  
English  
M.Ed., University of Papua New Guinea

Weusi A. Tafawa  
Business  
M.B.A., Suffolk University

Erin E. Tagliaferri  
Nursing  
B.S.N., Quinnipiac University

William C. Tam  
Business  
M.B.A., Chaminade University of Honolulu

Christina A. Taormina  
English  
M.A., University of Massachusetts Boston

Joseph F. Tarello  
Science  
M.S., Union College

Thomas J. Tassinari  
Behavioral Sciences  
M.Ed., Suffolk University

Wayne B. Taylor  
Behavioral Sciences  
M.S., Boston College

Gerard A. Teichman  
English  
M.S., Simmons College

Caitlin F. Thornbrugh  
English  
M.F.A., University of Kansas

Paola Y. Timeo  
English as a Second Language  
M.A., Simmons College

Amy Tortorella  
Science  
D.C., National University of Health Services

Charles H. Trevillion  
Behavioral Sciences / Business / Criminal Justice & Public Safety  
J.D., New England School of Law

Robin T. Tyler  
English / Behavioral Sciences / HIS / History and Social Sciences  
M.A., University of London

Christine M. Vasapoli  
Behavioral Sciences  
M.A., Boston University

Nichole K. Vatcher  
Behavioral Sciences  
M.S., Suffolk University

Donald A. Veitch  
English  
M.Ed., Boston State College

Ricardo Velez  
Science  
M.S., University of Massachusetts Boston

Paula K. Velluto  
Computer Information Technology  
B.S., Babson College

Dina Veygman  
Computer Information Technology  
M.S., Boston University

Yvonne M. Vissing  
Behavioral Sciences  
Ph.D., Western Michigan University

Anne M. Vlack  
Mathematics  
M.Ed., Fitchburg State College

Farzad Wafapoow  
Visual Media Arts  
M.A., Webster University

Gerald J. Waggett  
English / Learning Community Seminars  
M.A., University of Massachusetts Boston

Richard J. Wakefield  
History and Social Sciences  
M.A., University of Connecticut

Deborah A. Walsh  
Learning Community Seminars / Surgical Technology  
M.A., University of Rhode Island

Kayo M. Walsh  
Mathematics  
M.S., University of Colorado

Christopher R. Watson  
Mathematics  
M.S., Tufts University

Phil Weinberger  
Business  
M.B.A., Framingham State College

Christopher J. Weinmann  
English  
Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

Ray P. Welliver  
Business  
M.B.A., Anna Maria College

Kathleen M. White  
English  
M.A., Northeastern University

Susan M. White  
Nurse Education  
A.S., Bunker Hill Community College

Monika U. Wiessmeyer  
Foreign Language  
Ph.D., University of California

Katie M. Wild  
Visual Media Arts  
M.F.A., University of Massachusetts Dartmouth

Neal J. Williams  
Business  
M.S., Bentley University

Rebecca L. Williams  
Nursing  
B.S.N., Rush University

Richard E. Willson, Jr.  
Mathematics  
M.S., Northeastern University

Helen J. Wiseman  
English  
M.Ed., Lesley University

Margaret G. Witham  
English / English as a Second Language  
M.Ed., Cambridge College

Raymond Wong  
Behavioral Sciences  
M.A., Antioch New England Graduate School

Gennadiy M. Yablonovskiy  
Mathematics  
M.S., Kiev Pedagogical University

Mark J. Yanowitz  
Science  
B.S., University of Maryland

Zhifang Yin  
Mathematics  
M.S., University of Vermont

James Y. Zaks  
Mathematics / Science  
M.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

Dawn L. Zapata  
Computer Information Technology / Office Information Management  
M.A., Harvard University

Tonka I. Zelenkova  
Mathematics  
M.A., Plovdiv University

As of June 19, 2019.
A.A. – Associate in Arts
An undergraduate degree of at least 60 credits awarded upon successful completion of a program of study in liberal arts and sciences that prepares students to transfer to a baccalaureate institution.

A.S. – Associate in Science
An undergraduate degree of at least 60 credits awarded upon successful completion of a program of study in an applied subject area, such as computers, electronics, or health that prepares students to enter the work force.

Academic advisor
College staff member responsible for providing guidance in course and/or program-related issues.

Academic calendar
A calendar of important dates associated with the college, such as semester start and end dates, holidays and deadlines.

Academic course load
The number of credit hours in which a student is enrolled during the semester.

Academic planning
The outlining of a course of action to help the student to achieve their personal and career goals.

Academic term (semester)
Fall, spring and summer weeks when classes are in session. The fall and spring semesters are approximately 16 weeks long. The summer semester usually has three sessions varying in length from five to twelve weeks.

Academic year
Fall, spring, and summer semesters, generally from early September to mid-August.

Accreditation
Certification by an independent educational board that colleges or university’s practices and policies meet or exceed official standards.

Ace mentor program
The ACE Mentor program provides students enrolled in Learning Community courses assistance in making a successful transition to college by focusing on academic achievement, engagement, and cultural competency.

Add a course
To enroll in additional courses after registration is complete, accomplished through Admissions and Enrollment Services.

Administration
College staff members responsible for management and supervision.

Alumni
Graduates, in the plural.

Articulation agreement
A formal agreement between Bunker Hill Community College and a four-year college or university which eases students’ transfer to that institution.

Audit
To take a course under an agreement which does not result in a final grade of A, B, C, etc... Generally involves regular attendance and participation, but limits graded activities, such as exams; requires full payment of tuition.

Board of trustees
An appointed board that oversees and is responsible for the policies and fiscal affairs of a college.

Boot camp
A free special college program designed for students to complete pre-college courses before officially beginning their first semester.

Bridge session
An eight-week week that runs during the summer for a few three-credit courses and all four-credit courses.

Bursar
College official responsible for the billing and collecting of tuition and fees.

Career planning
Prepares students for employment that matches their interests and professional goals.

Career program
A specialized degree designed to equip a student with the skills and educational background needed for employment in a specific field, such as business administration, criminal justice, etc...

Certificate program
An academic program of study in a specific field intended for occupational training, upgrading, or retraining, generally 30 credits or less in duration. A certificate is awarded upon successful completion of the program.

Commencement
Graduation ceremony.

Community education
Courses offered by this department are non-credit and taken by students for personal enrichment.

Co-requisite
A course requirement that is taken concurrently with another course.

Course cluster
Two or more courses grouped together around a common academic theme. Instructors teaching in a cluster situation work as a team to ensure cluster objectives are met.

Credit course
An academic course numbered 100 or above in the college catalog which may be applied toward completion of a degree or certificate. (See also Developmental Course).

Credit hour
A standard measure of the amount of instructional time required to successfully complete a course. For example, ENG111, College Writing I, is a 3 credit hour course, which means that it meets for 3 hours each week for one semester.

CSDL (Center for Self-Directed Learning)
An academic center at which students can register for a wide range of courses. Students can learn at their own pace through a variety of instructional media/materials.

Curriculum
A set of courses focused in a particular field, e.g. accounting, criminal justice, early childhood.

Dean
A member of the administrative staff responsible for supervision and management of a particular division of the college.

Degree program
At Bunker Hill Community College, an Associate in Arts or Associate in Science program of study requiring 60 credits or more for completion.

Developmental course
A basic skill development course numbered below 100 in the college catalog which carries college credit but does not count toward the requirements for graduation.

Drop a course
To cancel registration in a course. It may be accomplished only during the schedule adjustment period as specified on the academic calendar and is processed through Admissions and Enrollment Services.

Education plan
A student’s map or guide that delineates the courses they need to take to earn their degree or certificate and when those courses will be taken and in what format.

Educational planning
The planning process in which both staff and student create an educational pathway to facilitate persistence and success.

Elective
A course in a program of study which may be selected from a variety of courses in the designated discipline and is numbered above 100.

ePortfolio
This is a vehicle for students to track their academic journeys through college by sharing their accomplishments and reflecting on their learning in ways that are both personally and publicly meaningful.

Faculty
An employee of the College who delivers academic instruction.

Fees
Charges by the College for specific services to students.

Financial aid
Funding from various sources provided to students to assist in defraying expenses of college (See Financial Aid section of this catalog).

Financial planning
A set of resources and tools designed to help students make sound financial decisions that are in line with their personalized plan.

Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)
A required standardized application that includes detailed financial data and is used to determine eligibility for all financial aid programs.

Full-time (student)
Student registered for 12 or more credits in the fall or spring semester or six (6) credits in the summer.

GED
General Educational Development (high school equivalency diploma).

General Education
A common core of courses required of all students that provides for the acquisition of core skills and knowledge necessary in a literate citizenry.

Good academic standing
A student is considered making satisfactory progress and in good academic standing if G.P.A. is 2.0 or higher and has completed 66 percent of his/her credits attempted.

G.P.A. (Cumulative G.P.A.)
Grade Point Average, used to compute student academic standing.
Guest student
A student taking college courses without being enrolled in a degree or certificate program (also known as a non-matriculated student).

HiSET
High School Equivalency Test.

Hybrid course
Courses that combine traditional classroom instruction with online learning to deliver academic content that is the same as received in a pure classroom setting.

Instructional delivery
The modality used to impart course content.

Internship
A program designed to give a student real work place experience in their intended career before graduation.

Integrated support network
Identifies and directs students to people, resources, and services that meet their unique needs to promote success and individual growth.

IP grade (in progress)
A grade conferred by a faculty member giving a student a period of time after the end of the semester to complete all of the required coursework to earn a passing grade.

Learn and Earn program
Paid internships at companies located in the greater Boston area.

Learning Community Cluster
Enrolls the same group of students in two or more courses centered on common academic themes enabling students to learn and study together.

Learning Community Seminar
A course designed to assist first time students make a successful transition to college.

Learning Contract
An independent learning agreement between a student and a faculty member under the auspices of a Dean that allows a student to enroll in and complete a course that is not offered in any other format in a semester.

Lifemap
A system of shared responsibility between students and the college, as students navigate their personalized plan for identifying and achieving their academic, career, and personal goals.

Major/program of study
The degree or certificate program a student is officially enrolled in.

Matriculation
Formal application to and acceptance in a degree or certificate program.

Mid-semester warning grade
Official notice to a student by faculty that at the half-way point of the semester a student is in danger of not passing a course(s) with a grade of C or better.

Mid-term
The point midway through an academic term.

Moodle
Online platform where online courses are hosted.

NA grade (never attended)
An administrative withdrawal designation conferred by faculty to students enrolled in a course(s) and who do not attend one class during the first four weeks of the semester.

Non-credit course
A course that is non-credit bearing and cannot be used to satisfy an academic requirement for any degree or certificate program.

Onecard
Student ID which also serves as the means of student financial aid refunds.

Online degree program
Degree programs that allow students the ability to fulfill all of the requirements by completing online courses.

Open admission
A student’s automatic acceptance into a non-selective degree or certificate program with a High School diploma or GED.

Orientation
The formal process of welcoming new students to the college and providing them with information on the resources, services, and departments they may access to assist them to be academically successful.

Part-time (student)
Student enrolled for 11 credits or fewer in the fall or spring semester.

PLA - prior learning assessment
A program through which students may earn credit for college-level learning acquired through non-collegiate experiences such as employment, military training, community service, and volunteer activities.

Placement test
A test which determines a student’s level of learning in a subject, typically English or Mathematics, before they begin a college program.

Planned courses
The formal process of determining the order and semester courses have to be taken in to earn a degree or certificate.

Probation
Formal notice that a student is not in good academic standing and imposes limits on the number of credits a student may register for in a semester.

Re-admission
The process by which students who return to the College to re-enroll in a degree or certificate program after an absence of at least one semester.

Satellite campus
Location besides a college’s main campus where classes are held and courses are facilitated.

Satisfactory academic progress (S.A.P.)
Minimum grade point average and course completion rate that must be earned by a student to be considered in good academic standing.

Schedule adjustment (add/drop)
A short period of time after a semester begins that allows students to change their course enrollment and/or course schedules.

Selective program admission
Some programs are competitive and have specific requirements that must be met before a student may submit an application for admission. These programs are competitive and acceptance is not guaranteed.

Self-directed learning
An approach to learning that requires students to take the lead in determining how they will learn subject matter and work to autonomously to acquire that knowledge.

Selfservice
Online portal where students may register for classes, pay tuition and fees, access their financial aid information and more.

Social networking
Connects students to other students, faculty, staff, and the larger community to assist them in achieving their educational, career, and financial goals.

Staff
An employee of the College who does not teach or facilitate academic instruction.

Student Central
BHCC’s one-stop center for student services, including financial aid, student payment and academic records.

Success coach
A Success Coach is assigned to a Learning Communities course to assist students. Success coaches collaborate with faculty and ACE mentors to engage students in academic content and to work with students to identify pathways that encompass academic, career, and personal goals.

Suspension
Students on probation who after taking a reduced course load, continue to not meet the grade and completion rate threshold to be in good academic standing. These students may be required to take a semester off.

To be announced (TBA)
An instructor and/or a room has yet to be assigned for a course.

Transfer guidelines
Informal documents suggesting courses to be taken at Bunker Hill Community College for most effective transfer to a four-year college or university.

Transfer program
A degree program designed for students who plan to continue their academic careers beyond the associate degree level through transfer to a four-year college or university.

Transcript
Permanent record of students’ academic grades; available through Admissions and Enrollment Services.

Tuition
Charges by the College to a student for registration in credit courses.

Web course
A course that is completely online and provides the same academic content that is delivered in a traditional classroom course.

Withdrawal from college
The formal process of notifying the College of the decision to discontinue attending all classes.

Withdrawal from a course
The formal process of notifying the college of the decision to discontinue attending a Course.
INDEX

IMAGING PROGRAM
ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE: MEDICAL PROGRAMS, LISTED BY DEPARTMENT
ASSOCIATE DEGREE & CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, LISTED BY DEGREE
ASSOCIATE DEGREE & CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, LISTED ALPHABETICALLY
APPLICATION AND SUSPENSION APPEALS PROCESS FOR PROBATION REASONS
APPEALS PROCESS FOR FINANCIAL PROGRESS
APPEALS PROCESS FOR ACADEMIC DISCOURAGEMENT
ANNUAL SECURITY REPORT NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY
APPEALS PROCESS FOR ACADEMIC PROGRESS
APPEALS PROCESS FOR FINANCIAL REASONS
APPEALS PROCESS FOR PROBATION AND SUSPENSION
APPLICATION
ASSOCIATE DEGREE & CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, LISTED ALPHABETICALLY
ASSOCIATE DEGREE & CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, LISTED BY DEGREE
ASSOCIATE DEGREE & CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, LISTED BY DEPARTMENT
ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE: MEDICAL IMAGING PROGRAM

ATHLETICS AND WELLNESS 41
ATTENDANCE 24
AUDITING A COURSE 24
BAKING AND Pastry ARTS OPTION 185
BATHROOM AND LOCKER ROOM USE 11
BHCC LEARNING COMMUNITIES 36
BHCCSELF SERVICE 32
BHCC STATEMENT ON CIVILITY 8
BHCC STUDENT CENTRAL 16
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES: MEDICAL PROFESSIONS OPTION 212
BIOLOGY TRANSFER OPTION 215
BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING OPTION 218
BIOTECHNOLOGY OPTION 220
BOOKSTORE 21
BOSTON CHINATOWN NEIGHBORHOOD CENTER INSTRUCTIONAL SITE IN NORTH QUINCY 22, 23
BOSTON WELCOME BACK CENTER FOR INTERNATIONALLY EDUCATED NURSES 36
BUNKER HILL COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES 5
BUNKER HILL COMMUNITY COLLEGE GOALS 4
BUSINESS TRANSFER OPTION 107
CAMPUSES AND INSTRUCTIONAL SITES 21
CARDIOLOGIST OPTION 72
CAREER DEVELOPMENT 35
CAREER SERVICES 33
CATALOG YEAR 24
CENTER FOR EQUITY AND CULTURAL WEALTH (CECW) 7
CENTER FOR SELF-DIRECTED LEARNING (CSDL) 36
CENTRAL PROCESSING CERTIFICATE PROGRAM 88
CERTIFICATES 31
CHANGE OF GRADES 24
CHANGING BIOGRAPHICAL DATA 11
CHARLESTOWN CAMPUS 21, 23
CHELSEA CAMPUS 21, 23
CHEMICAL SCIENCE CONCENTRATION 222
CISCO SYSTEMS CCNA (FAST-TRACK) CERTIFICATE PROGRAM 120
CLINICAL EXPERIENCE RESPONSIBILITIES 25
CODE OF BEHAVIOR 25
COLLEGE ASSESSMENT 7
COLLEGE CATALOG STATEMENT 2
COLLEGE CONNECTION 39
COMMUNICATION CONCENTRATION 91
COMMUNITY & CULTURAL CONTEXTS 45
COMPUTATION OF GPA 30
COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY CERTIFICATE PROGRAM 75
COMPUTER FORENSICS CERTIFICATE PROGRAM 122
COMPUTER FORENSICS (FAST-TRACK) CERTIFICATE PROGRAM 121
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS CONCENTRATION 123
COMPUTER SCIENCE CONCENTRATION 225
COMPUTER SCIENCE TRANSFER OPTION 228
COMPUTER SUPPORT SPECIALIST CERTIFICATE PROGRAM 125
COMPUTER SUPPORT SPECIALIST OPTION 126
CORPORATE LEARNING AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION 38
COST OF ATTENDANCE 18
COURSE LOAD 26
COURSE PREREQUISITES 26
CREATIVE WORK 45
CREDIT HOUR POLICY 26
CRIMINAL JUSTICE CAREER OPTION 169
CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRANSFER OPTION 171
CRIMINAL OFFENDER RECORD INFORMATION (CORI) AND SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY INFORMATION (SORI) CHECKS 14
CULINARY ARTS CERTIFICATE PROGRAM 187
CULINARY ARTS OPTION 188
CYBERSECURITY CERTIFICATE PROGRAM 129
CYBERSECURITY (FAST-TRACK) CERTIFICATE PROGRAM 128
CYBERSECURITY OPTION 130
DATA ANALYTICS CERTIFICATE PROGRAM 132
DATABASE PROGRAMMING AND ADMINISTRATION OPTION 134
DATABASE SUPPORT SPECIALIST CERTIFICATE PROGRAM 136
DATA MANAGEMENT (FAST-TRACK) CERTIFICATE PROGRAM 133
DEAN OF STUDENTS 41
DEAN’S AND MERIT LIST 26
DEFERRED ACTION FOR CHILDHOOD ARRIVALS (DACA) PROCESS 14
DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS 44
DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE-SEEKING STUDENTS 26
DIGITAL AND COMPUTER FORENSICS AND INVESTIGATIONS OPTION 137
INDEX

Microsoft Applications Support Specialist Certificate Program 155
Midterm Warning Grades 30
Mission of Bunker Hill Community College 6
Mission of the Massachusetts Community Colleges 6
Mission of the Massachusetts of Public Higher Education 6
Mobile App Starter Certificate Apple 231
Music Concentration 99
Network Technology and Administration Certificate Program 156
Network Technology and Administration Option 157
Object Oriented Computer Programming and Design Certificate Program 232
Office of Community Engagement 37
Open Educational Resources (OER) 18
Outstanding Financial Obligations 19
Pao Arts Center in Chinatown 23
Paralegal Studies Certificate Program 199
Paralegal Studies Program 201
Paramedic 66
Paramedic Certificate Program 67
Paramedic Studies Program 69
Parking and Security 23
Partnerships with Secondary Schools 38
Pastry Arts Certificate Program 198
Patient Care Technician Certificate Program 65
Payments 19
PC Hardware Support Specialist Certificate Program 159
Pharmacy Technician Certificate Program 87
Physics Concentration 241
Placement Testing and Assessment 34
Priority Deadlines for Financial Aid 17
Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) 37
Professional Human Services Work Certificate Program 60
Program Advisory Committees 302
Program Changes 30
Psychology Concentration 50
Quantitative Problem Solving 45
Refund Policy 20
Registered Nursing Program: Day/Alternative Options 85
Repeating a Course 30
Research Writing 45
Satellites and Instructional Sites 22
Satisfactory Academic Progress for Financial Aid 17
Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy 28
Scholarships and Awards 18
Scientific Reasoning 45
Second and Subsequent Degrees 31
Sexual Harassment Guidelines 10
Single Stop 42
Sociology Concentration 53
South End Satellite 22, 23
Sport Management Certificate Program 116
Sport Management Option 117
Statement on Inclusion 8
Student Access and Success Center (SASC) 22
Student Activities, Clubs and Organizations 42
Student Central: Financial Aid, Student Payment and Academic Records 16
Student Comprehensive Health Insurance Plan 20
Student Handbook 42
Student Learning Outcomes Assessment Program (SLOAP) 7
Student Learning Outcomes Assessment Program (SLOAP) 7
Student Programs and Services 41
Student Right-to-Know Graduation Rate 30
Student Services 22
Student Success Program (TRiO) 38
Studio Arts Option 207
Studies Abroad 42
Summer Transition Program 38
Support Staff 314
Surgical Technology Certificate Program 89
System and Institutional Mission, Vision and Values Statements 6
System-Wide Student Policies 11
Table of Contents 3
Test of Essential Academic Skills (TEAS) 34
Theater Concentration 102
The Bunker Hill Community College Alumni Association 31
The Bunker Hill Community College Foundation, Inc. 31
The Commonwealth Honors Program at BHCC 35
The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) 29
The Mary L. Fifield Art Gallery 8
The Mary L. Fifield Endowed Student Emergency Assistance Fund 42
The Writing Place 40
Transfer and Articulation Information for Baccalaureate Programs 34
Transfer In 33
Transfer Out 33
Tuition & Fees 18
Tuition Waivers 19
Tutoring and Academic Support Center (TASC) 40
Undocumented Students 8
Unofficial Withdrawals 17
Valor Act Credit Evaluation Policy 15
Veterans Center 42
Vision of Bunker Hill Community College 7
Visual Design Option 209
Web Development Certificate 165
Web Development in Entrepreneurship Certificate 166
Web Development Option 167
Withdrawal from a Course 27
Withdrawal from the Semester or the College 27
Withdrawal/Graduation 17
Work Study Program 18
World Studies Emphasis Certification 44
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course number</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Course number</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Course number</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity Period</th>
<th>Activity Period</th>
<th>Activity Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>K</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class Schedule Form</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7-8:15 a.m.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30-9:45 a.m.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-11:15 a.m.</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30 a.m.-12:45 p.m.</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30-3:45 p.m.</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>even evening</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-11:45 a.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-2:45 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Charlestown Campus
250 New Rutherford Avenue
Boston, MA 02129
617-228-2000
TTY 617-242-2365

Chelsea Campus
70 Everett Avenue
Chelsea, MA 02150
617-228-2101
TTY 617-884-3293

bhcc.edu

Satellites: Malden • South End | Instructional Sites: Chinatown • East Boston • Everett • Dorchester • Quincy | online

Connect with Us!
@bhccboston

bhcc.edu/catalog

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION and EQUAL OPPORTUNITY POLICY Bunker Hill Community College does not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, religion, color, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity, age, disability, genetic information, maternity leave status, criminal record or national origin in its educational programs or in admission to, access to, treatment in or employment in its programs or activities as required by Title VI, Civil Rights Act of 1964; Title IX, Education Amendments of 1972; and Section 504, Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and regulations promulgated thereunder. • Direct all inquiries concerning the application of these regulations to Cheryl Cephas, Interim Affirmative Action Officer and Title IX and Section 504/ADA Coordinator, 250 New Rutherford Avenue, Room H193, Boston, MA 02129, by emailing ccephas@bhcc.mass.edu or by calling 617-228-3331.